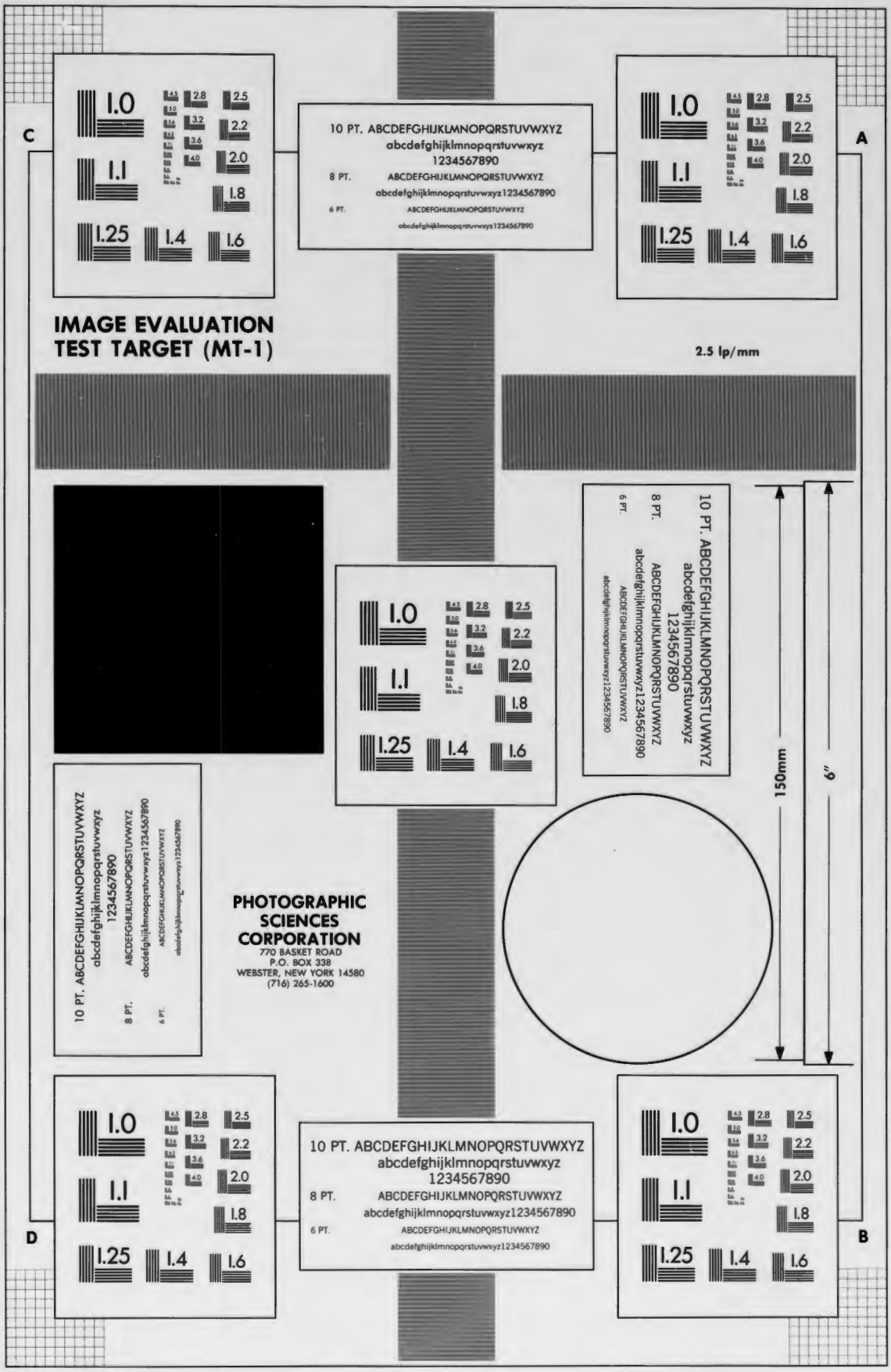
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
2.2
3.2
2.0
3.6
1.8
4.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

127

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 127

General Division

From: War, 1945 (guide card)

To: Watches (see reference guide card)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

WAR, 1945

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--LABOR--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--
GREEN--JOHNSON--MURRAY--PRESS--SOUND--SPEECH--
THOMAS--HOFFMAN--

WAR(Peace code for labor and industry in Wash.D.C.)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-458	5

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE CODE from LABOR AND INDUSTRY	THOMPSON-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5700				

Description and Remarks

LS group at table, camera [illegible] 3/26/46
to CU--3 at table, William Green, Eric Johnston and Philip Murray. Johnson hands charter for Labor and Management to Green, Green signs and hands paper back to Murray, Murray signs paper, hands it back to Johnson, and Johnson signs--CU signatures on paper--Johnson shakes hands with Green and with Murray--SOUND EFFECTS OF [illegible] SOUND TALKS BY Murray and Green--Group and cu's of E.J.Thomas, Pres.Goodyear, William Green, A.F.L., Eric Johnson, Pres.Chamber Commerce, Paul G. Hoffman, pres. of Studebaker Corp.--old writers, two fi[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
Green sign	
ac	
ay sign paper,	

WAR(Nab Nazi Saboteurs in New York City)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 1/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-361-3

WAR(Poles & Reds free Lublin, Poland..)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 3 -

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Tires for the Allies in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Total war mobilization asked by FDR in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(7) 18-362-2

WAR(Nazi border towns hit by Yanks in France)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(De Gaulle in Moscow, Russia)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Cuts Jumbo

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(France sells laval assets)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1 | 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Nazi war plant in Paris tube in France)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Highest honors for Canadians in England)	Can No. 1P-362	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

binocs,
making
...

WAR(German drive rolled back by Allies in Belgium..)

Can No. 18-363

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 8-363-1

WAR(Flying angles in Major role at war front in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-363	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Byrnes calls for greater production in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-383	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Brides welcomes by Montreal)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-365-1

WAR(Japs routed in Burma..)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bows to ice in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

old shoes--

NEW ZEALAND--WAR--REFUGEES--PICAS--PILCHER--U.S. COAST GD.
N.Z. ARMY--SITES--NURSE--R.S. STATION--A.R. TWAIN--F.
HUMAN--TRUCKS--

(2) 18-365-4

WAR(British kids welcomed in New Zealand)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COAST GUARD [illegible] little girls [illegible] on train--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Industry needs help in New York City)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(IT'S an old Dutch custom in Holland)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1 | 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-367-2

WAR (Medical units needed in U.S.A. and war zone)

Can No. 18-387

2

Subject WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED

Cameraman WAR DEPT. (AYOne)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180	110			

Description and Remarks

CU Hobby TO IN
BEEN REPORTED MISSI
2 soldiers
bandaging woun
ambulance pulls in
operation in progress in hos
dissolve to soldier i
CU miresmk. out of focus.
back to CU in bed--is girls working in la
at filing cabinet -nurse at typewriter-

Date of Event 45

Used No.	Date
IN ACTION--CU	
wounded	
assisting DI,	
DI on stretch	
hospital	
bed becoming	
laboratory--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) f-367-2

WAR(Black watch ski trainihg in Canada)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BLACK WATCH SKI TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
67	SW			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Happy days are here in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-368-1

WAR (1st Pictures Manila drive in Luzon, P.I)

Can No.	
18-368	1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES MANILA DRIVE	ARCHERD, COMPS & ARCHERD, CORP'S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
331	305			

Description and Remarks:

ing towards shore gunfi
in DG., men scree--DG men on LC
ashore--Machinist in barge
off landing barge--shot from shore
ING
on s'et men coming
--wounded native--ki
drink from canteen held by soldier--Trave
and on ash town with U.S.flag--alligator
loaded with men, pan to town--la natives
GIs--Natives all

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ng as	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON, P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S. ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BEIDOT--SAN FABIAN, P.I.--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--DROP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

NF-368-1

WAR (RAF BLASTS Jap supplies in Burma)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-368-3

WAR(Allies close on Rhineland)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rect 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Anzac Airmen graduated in Canada)	Can No. 16-368	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Victims receive clothing from Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-308	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CLOTHING FOR WAR VICTIMS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	31			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (YANKS CLOSE IN ON Manila)	Can No. 18-369	1

YANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2543x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-369-1

WAR(Yanks take Brides in Australia)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-369-5

WAR(Dimes drive spurred by FDR Birthday in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(ADM.Jones inspecting Navy in Canada)	Can No. 78-369	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
	57			JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Sailors ride desert ships in Canada)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	8			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(MacArthur makes good his promise by returning to the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-370	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-370-1

WAR(B-29 crews hit burma rail bridge in China)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
B-29 CREWS HIT BURMA RAIL BRIDGE	PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(7) 16-370-4

WAR(5,000,000 Servicemen want V-Mail in U.S.A.)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject 5,000,000 SERVICEMEN WANT V-MAIL.		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

WAR(Air heroes come home in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(2) 18-371-1

WAR(Rough road to Mandalay in Burma)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(2) 18-371-4

WAR:(Bitter on West Front in France)	Can No. 18-371	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 4968x15; 4973x5; 4976x1,2; 4977x2,3; 4978x3; 4975x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-371-4

(3) 18-3711

(2) 18-372-1

WAR(Life-line to China re-opened in Burma)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2594x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

carrying children pickaback and in buckets--Dr. helping
Waitrose by giving medical att. attending Chinese foot--

CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--FAMINE--THANKS--CHINESE ARMY--
FLOOD--CROWDS--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--CHILDREN

(2)18-372-2

WAR(Chinese flee Jap terror in China)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2522x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Xcd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)18-372-4

WAR(St.Nazaire civilians evacuated in France)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-373-1

WAR(Big Three talking over war situation in Malta)

Can No. 18-373 ~~+ 8 BR~~

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2583x1,3,3
				Call No. 2595x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

(2) 18-373-2

WAR(Poland will never forget in Poland)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2620x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-373-5

WAR(Little Chinese boy adopted AMer. Army in China)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-374-1

WAR(Pacific force closes in on Japs in the China Sea)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4986x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Halsey announces soft peace not for Japs in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(1st Women Marines Overseas.. Honolulu,H.I.)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(OPA Chief lauds local price boards in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-374-6

WAR(U.S.Tightens control over Philippines in Luzon)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	PARA-498412,3 (PATHE. JUNK) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Canadians help flank west wall in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIANS HELP FLANK WEST WALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-22-24-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Dominion's resources aid drive in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/6-8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-1

WAR(FDR confers with East Chiefs at Sea)

Can No. 18-375

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4981x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-375-1

(3) 18-325-1

WAR(Umberto honors allies in Italy)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-4

WAR(GI's tour gay Paree in Paris, France)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4985x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on socks
getting

(7) 18-375-5

WAR(Luzon Yanks freed from Jap Prison camps in the Philippines)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4982x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29-31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Norwegian fliers say farewell in Canada)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by.--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line.
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
mounted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--nu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
street Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles toss at--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across street scene--field pieces fired down at.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--BS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--BS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River, river in fg-
Jap barge going down river, EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit-
GIs rowing across river in small boats--shores being fired

(2) 18-376 - Reel

WAR(1st Pictures Manila Conquest) | Can No. 18-378 | WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (APA.) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fires--1a fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab.
covered with mud, clothing torn--1a crowd gathered across
st.--four collab. with hands in the air--1a and cu--1s of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
& swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in Fil--
refugees returning--CUTS scenes used and
film show scenes of Jap Army in their
to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
advancing across bridge, equipt along road, Jap
soldiers along road..1a gun fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--narrow scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines saying
Jap flags--var. shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corregidor
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(NO COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
rel's on Manila--1a tower--people runing thru street--
var. shots vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--1a explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over
city--top right angle..planes zooming overhead--1a plane

(4) 18-376-Rel

(3) #37 Exc

ith belonging s—

t

ccming fro

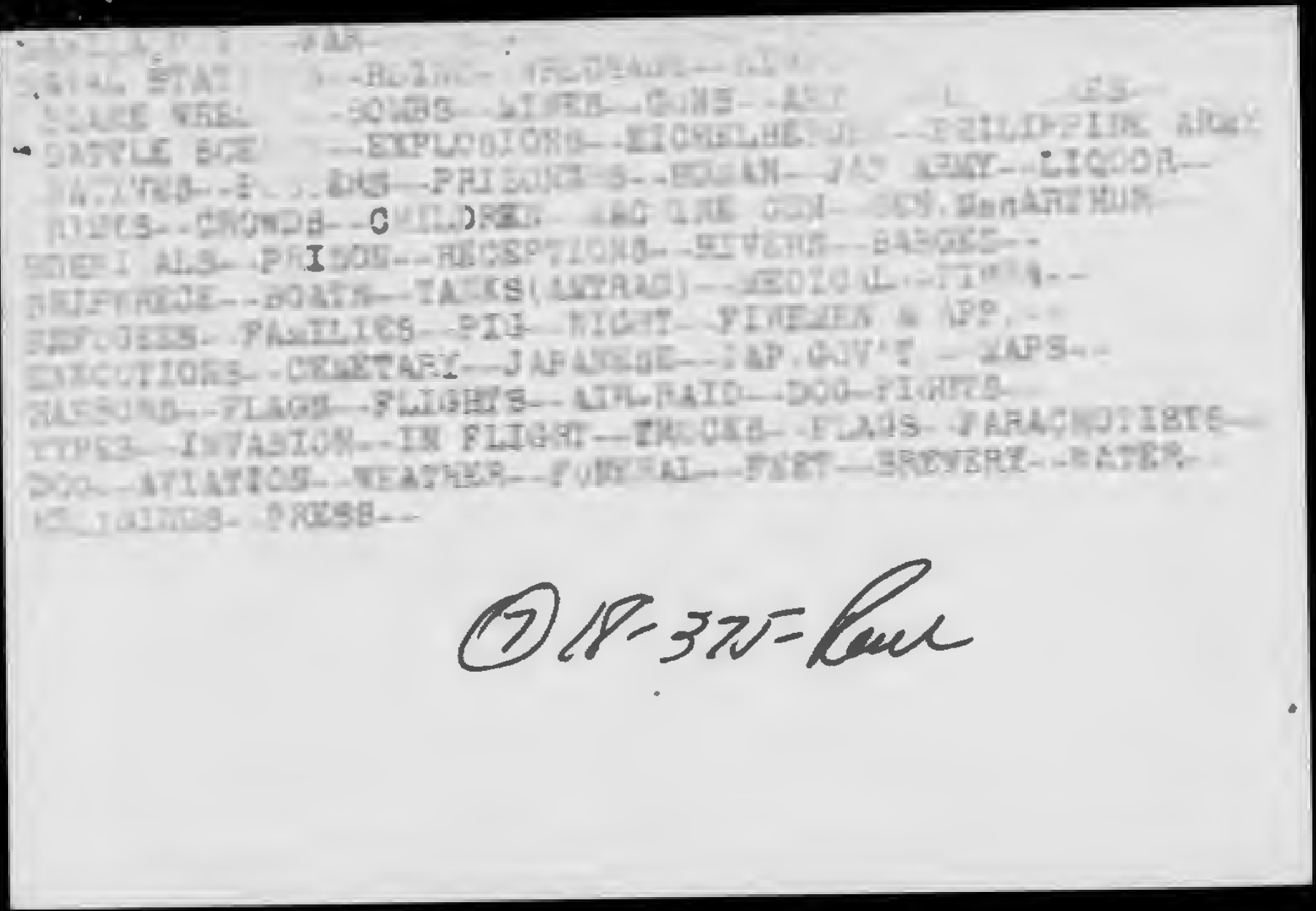
walk--NIGHT SE soldier

GI's over

ing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols acrg tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass...feet,back and legs--well at Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging sre--natives fleeing with belongings--rolls,statues,tables,europ. pic.--MacArthur into map of Philpin Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings--refrigerator,mattresses etc.(FOR DANTO THOMAS C 2nd RELEASE 377)

(6) 1E-375- Reel

(5) 4F-3 3rd-Mac



(2) 18-376- Canada

WAR(Canadian prisoners come home in New York City)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2778x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Canadians take Cleve in Germany)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 28-10-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-376- Canada

WAR(Our Soldiers enter Reich Holland)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-9-1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-377-1

WAR(Santo Tomas Prisoners Liberated in Manila,P.I.)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3;
Can No 4982x1, 2;
4988x1, 2

Date of Event 2/45

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

cu prisoners
of var.

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

(2)18-377-2

WAR(Red Cross on the job in Switzerland)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4987x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR('Flea' Fleet can take it at Sea)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(F.D.R. calls for World Accord in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-377	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2738x1, 2, 3, 4; 2740x1, 2, 3) Can No. 4949x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(First French Ambassador to Canada)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18.378. Rec

WAR(Iwo Jima Invasion..)

Can No. 18-378

Reel

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. #4990 x1, 2, 3, 5; 4991 x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-378-Reel

(5) 1F-375-Rec

(2) 18-379-1

WAR(Our wounded ocme home in New York City)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2768x2; Can No. 2768x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-374-2

WAR(Aviation in the News..Eng. & U.S.Jet planes & B-29's)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT 2780x6; HEARST 4897 N; NELSON 2775x1;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] BRIDGE—CU wrecked bridge, [illegible]
[illegible] wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up ice—CU over
waters swirling— & scenes River flooding rapidly—2 scenes
trucks thru flooded town, water all over street—front
plowing thru flooded road in country—CU [illegible]
thru water—CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut
water—LS and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with
helmet—soldiers along very muddy road—Farmyard and
Englesn- 1s 2 GIs trying to help woundedman, wounded man
collapses. GOOD SHOT- GI s going over blasted wall—GI fires
rifle,bolted against tank—BS sniping thru window—2
prisoners coming out of arm house, surrendering—CU German
prisoners—CU another prisoner—2 scenes MOB GERMAN
PRISONERS ALONG ROAD—CU feet walking—CU group passing—
CU British, on scenes used and GOCH, Germany—Field Marshal
Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam—befor guns fired
firing mortar guns from shelter—road sign GOOD in
breaking into house—advancing behind tanks. Attack, FRANCE—
advance into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLS tank passing
scenes—SIEGFRIED AREA. Eng advancing thru town—tank
passing thru town—ambulance passing—CLEVE, for Montgomery
and Generals, CU and LS jeep—truck over bridge in Cleve in
[illegible] story and water rushing under bridge.

(2) 18-379-3

WAR: (West front Activities in Germany)

Can No. 18-379 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				2593M; 2775 x 3, 4; 2780 x 7 CAMERAMAT UNUSED 2780 x 1; 2758 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping girt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped [illegible] along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at Headquarters of U.S. Eighth Air Force,Lt Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SCENES Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dark shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--Fortresses & Thunderbolts overhead--SMALL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots--formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-379-3

WAR(A soldier reports in France	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 3145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR('Meet the Navy' A London Hit in England)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Navy gives blood to Red Cross in Canada)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-380-1

WAR(Corregidor Avenged..in the Philippines)

Can No. 18-380

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4993x1, 2;
4994x1, 2, 3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/16/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORRIGIDOR, P.I.

(4) 18-380-1

(3) 1 reel 35mm

1 --CAPTURED JAP FILM showing Jap plane in air-
falling--ls hits on Corrigador--artil--firing from em-
cuts--ls MED from hits--Jap [illegible] &
lg ld & walkin, along--BS Japs walking
front of gun, Cheering..Banzai--ls Jap Barracks & Jap
troops marching--Japs taking down U.S.flag from bar racks--
var shots U S Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S prisoners
carrying pilot of guns--Jap flag raised--cu Jap flag (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air, spinning--air
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S flag on ship
and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and
chute FALLING..pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORRIGADOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents--var shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting emergency tablets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--
explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING(BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS- chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

(2) 18-380-3

WAR(Air smashes devastate Germany) (GOOD BOMBING EXPLOSIONS)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4997 x1, 2,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Red Officers visit our Front lines in Germany)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scen ... CU ...
of German prisoners marching with hands ... to h
away from camera--CU group German women--Pan ... hi-shots
of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower,
Gen Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--
Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on
fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS
Duesseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ
talking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun
mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in
top hats and one in derby..pass camera and away--Civilian
prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German
soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp
surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate
and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl,
she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI
shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI
with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--
HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2
men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing
dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--MED-SHOT
women, one barbed wire fence--CU pile of old shoes--HS
large barracks and barbed wire fences- Pan shot thru

(2) 12-381-1

WAR(Allies open final drive on Germany)	Can No. 18-381	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				2718x3, 7, 8; 2723x7; 2732x6; 2754x1

Description and GERMANY--hi-s street, bldgs leveled- deep [illegible] GIs going [illegible] GIs passing, mortar fired on other side of [illegible] deep, in [illegible]rath--CU GI firing mortar- [illegible] is field, men dug in .GOOD SHOT--CU line [illegible] crumb--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier loaded with soldiers in [illegible]--15 vehicles crossing bridge(cotton)across [illegible] Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--1s another soldier running acro[illegible] bridge--GIs passing wrecked [illegible] ridge. In [illegible]--GI firing rifle into basement [illegible] window--1s GI waiting on ramparts of Fort [illegible] Jagen sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of [illegible]--CU Nazi German [illegible] another

Date of Event FEB/MAY 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HEADDRESS
WOMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
FOOTWEAR--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-3811

barbed wire [illegible]

[illegible] German in ditch--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

WAR(A City Dies..Pforzheim, Germany)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-291	1

Subject	Cameraman
A CITY DIES!	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

kissing mother,cu--CUTS:add on scenes used and:BILIBID--
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
OCCUPATIONS--CAPHAN--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

(2) 18-381-3

WAR(Freed from living death.. Manila,P.I)	Can No. 1P-381	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2753X3; 4996X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3|45

Used No.	Date

ker, on graven--
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
--CU large
g--
ling--Marker

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Vets learn peace trades in Canada)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VETS LEARN PEACE TRADES	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
20	20			

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ls group of Can. vets in carpenter ats work--shot building model house(interior)--man laying bricks,putting level on same--2 scenes man at lathe, instructor watching--vet at table,pushes back wheel under and see he has to let--shot of barber shop,barbers at work--instructing vet how to ke tle PRACTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BARBERING--vet practicing with scissors on wooden pole--vet shaving a ballon.it burets and CU IN LATHER ON HIS FACE--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--HUMAN ACTIVITIES--EDUCATION--PEACE--CUTTIES

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

lanyard down and walks away--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Churchill walking thru group Tommies--watching Bag Pipers of a Highlander Unit--CU listening to bag pipes--Clothes hanging on Siegfried Line--examing ruins--

JUELICH,GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--CAN.ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--BROOKE--SIMPSON--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--CEREMONY--ARMS & AMM.--MUSICIANS--

(2) 18-381- Canada

WAR(Churchill visits front in Germany)	Can No.	Roll No.
	14-581	

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL VISIT - FRONT IN GERMANY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 2753x5

Description and Remarks

BS BS
JUNCTION, GERMANY--plane taxiing to camera--
Churchill out of plane, salutes & walks o
and shakes hands with Marshall Montgomery -
Churchill and Monty walking from plane--BS LS troops
cheering, Churchill on stand--Churchill on stand talking--
talking around Siegfried Line tank traps "Dragon's Teeth"
Churchill, Montgomery Sir Allan Brooke and Gen. Simpson
inspecting--CU sign "IS THIS THE SIEGFRIED LINE--BS
Churchill and Simpson walking thru tank traps--Churchill
walking by camera--Churchill, Monty & Simpson crossing
bridge--BS Churchill walks up to gun--CU writing on shell
A PRESENT FOR HITLER--CU Churchill behind KXXXXX gun as
BS BS big gun fired--LS Churchill turns

Date 3-2-3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253D—15M—9-45-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

diving down to straf
ron--planes burning
apron and
fact
te down at
view strafing,

(2) 18-382-1

WAR(Carriers hit Tokyo,Japan)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				5000x1 6000x2,3	

Description and Remarks

on

ant

Date of Event 2/45

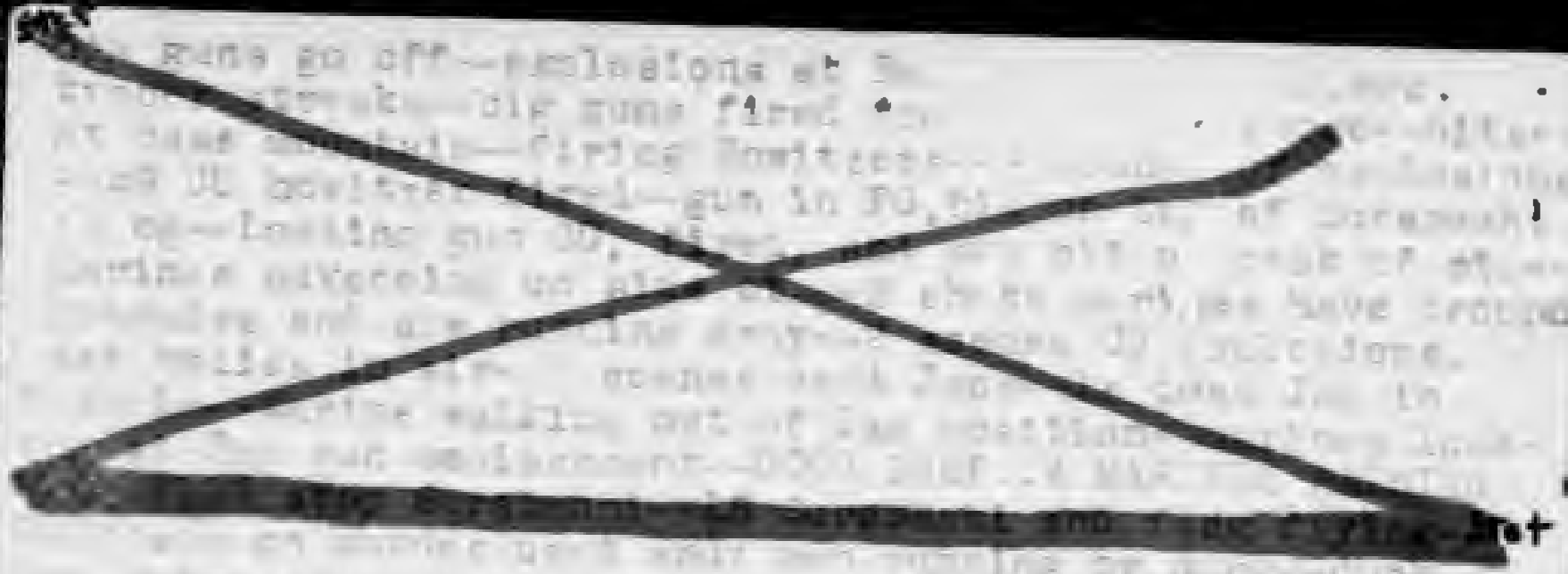
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 18-382-2

WAR(Old Glory flies over Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382 Pathe 2

Cut story decomposed 5/18/60

Subject

Cameraman cuts ok

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 500)x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Reel No.	Date

FORM 2230—1344—5-60

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

man out
ating in combat
given--hospital
wreck--hoisting
Marine with Do
stringing communi

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--RETAR--
PARKS, ALLIGATORS)--AIR--U.S.--BOATS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S. NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DOCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--RANGE BOATS--SHIPS--
PAMES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

(3) F 32-2

[illegible] in square--old man pulling cart--plane [illegible]
[illegible] out--Montgomery arriving--Monty in [illegible]
to Gen. Simmond, Brige. Rockingham and [illegible]..the [illegible]
countryside--German prisons. checking German personnel--

[illegible]--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
[illegible]--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
[illegible]--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--
[illegible]--CREFAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
[illegible]--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--.

(2) 18-382- Canada

WAR(Canadians move into Rhine-Land)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-382	CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	93			5000x2	

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH

[illegible] scenes mechanical mocky generators--tanks advancing across field-- Canadian machine gun ing from back of tan ert scenes tanks firing--gun shot wrecke troops entering town--German civilians (CALGAR)--scenes of wrec German equi milling around--civilian returning to Hitler bix on wall--rai ing Canadian Field Marshal Mont winning medal on s ene civilian road--dust thru at loading am tank--knoc a--tank firin

2/28 to 3/3/45--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-383-1

Manila free of Japanese Domination...)	Can No. ~~10-000~~ 18-383	1

	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 5002 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and LET BE ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--CU flag
being raised--Mac gu uting--Is flag being raised--CU flag
in flag & regiment a anding on old Parade grounds of the
Fil barracks--CUTS:a d.on scen a band and add.action in
Stadium.GIs running, a ks firing--going thru hole in wall
of Intramuros -mortars fired--add.firing his guns,leading
etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots
Santa firing--var.scenes of patrols thru ats.--add.carrying
ng wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead
Jap--firing pistols--add.boats crossing river--searching
and Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car
bombing,arriving at port, Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and
Kruger boarding PT boat to go to Corregidor--Mac on board
--air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group
seated in PT boat--SOUND under PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all
saluting--bu bugle blowing--around MacArthur speaking to
Lt.Gen.W.Jone--CUT-IN shots of Lt.Gen's soldiers,good
SHOTS,behind Mac's screen--Macarthur inspecting Island,
looking at Malinta Tunnel--in Cabcalle Island and evacuation
& aroun island covered by dive bombers--GOOD CU Mac pilot
Jap--MANILA--var shots of newsboy returning boy's cart to
--Filipinos at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Kruger arriving--Mac
at it car--interior shots Mac Arthur SPEAKING scene

(4) 18-383-1

(3) 12-23-

(5) 1-23-45

--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--
--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--GUNS--
--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CANNILO ISLAND, P.I.--

WAR(Canadian Unrra aid for Europe in Canada)	Can No. 10 288	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN UNRRA AID FOR EUROPE	E. TRIGET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
114	106	-		

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA—man fill up can with WAR
seat on automatic machine—CU pan of cans
travelling on track going to seal r—on sealing
machine—row of cans rolling on table, girl puts them in
for cooling—CU of can coming out of cooler
in lab with bottles etc.—man inoculating
—start in operation—
pan of soup machine—closeup of pro—
—2 scenes—cans passed in front
—UNRRA

1 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LCOME TO KOLN COURTESY

Germans returning

s--2 spires of Cathedral framed

wind

Bridge

forward

angle of sig

(2) 18-314-

WAR(Allies drive across Rhine to Victory in Germany)

Can No. 18-384

1

Subject ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY

Cameraman SIG.CORPS(LYONS&FOX) FOX(FR.REEL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5008x3,4; 5009x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3|5|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLOGNE,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--
BRIDGES--GERMANS--BURNING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--
AGRI--MONEY--BOUCHEVE--FLAG--FOOD--PATIOS--

(3) 8-384-1

CUTS

(2) 18-304-2

WAR (World's eyes on security Conference in Wash.D.C.)	Can No.	2

*Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				5010 #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-3842

NEW YORK CITY
MANHATTEN--WAR--KAISER--SOUND--SPEECH--CHARITY--
CLOTHING--REFUGEES--CRIMEE--CHINA--CROWDS--HUMAN--
CHILDREN--ITALY--ITALIANS--ORGANIZATIONS

(2) 18-384-3

WAR(Victims need clothing drive on in New York City)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KAISER SEEKS CLOTHING FOR WAR VICTIMS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5011x3 (Fox) Can No. 5012x1 (HARDE)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Lord Athlone visits U.S. in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Canada has bumper crop of poultry..in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

being questioned--CU*Herman Goering [illegible]--Officer giving order to advance--add/ scenes artillery fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU tank passing--scenes inside tank;observer looking thru sight;loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--group big Russian Generals,CU of each t--group planes in air and planes firing rocket--le and cu tanks advancing--Dead shots tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt--German Cemetary (vets of World War I)--[illegible] slave laborers (Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire camp--faces into trucks--Group shots of Russians marching to fight to the death for Stalin--sign showing Germany is Russian--sign K.Russia--Adolph Hitler Syndicate--Russians entering town,singing as they go--

RE-MARY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--DUGS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE SCENES--DEAD--SPECIALS--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIDE--LABOR--

(2) 18-385-1

WAR(Reds roll on in Germany)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 1
Subject: [illegible] ROLL ON IN GERMANY	Cameraman PATHE(OWI)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	t.			5007x1,2	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Line of BIG guns--2 scenes [illegible] fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets fired(NO SOUND)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering,walking thru trench with hands up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming equipt.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--St stone. [illegible] Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign [illegible] 3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--CU:S: [illegible] used and: Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive- Russians writing on sign,CU sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event RECD 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Irvin Erdman looking over plane for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off spraying metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier --pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage--tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire, pr's spinning producing "slip stream" action--20mm gun rips boat, contents spill out--plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench,--set on fire--attack hit and set on fire--add. ground and air shots of bombs falling in So.Pacific and fires from same--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & AMM--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--AIR DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--SABOTAGE--TIFFIN, PALAU ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--CAMPBELL--ERDMAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2)18-385-2

WAR(Fire Bombs for Japan)

Can No. 18-385

Roll No. 2

Subject

FIRE BOMB FOR JAPAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	100		

Cuts 5

Can No. 506x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

NAVAL,MD.--CU 2 Gasoline bomb
on racks--bag of jelly taken from bomb and
held up by man--CU man sinking bag of jel-
Plane zooms by and drops Jelly Bomb and BIG EXPLOSION
AND FIRE--another plane zooms by and drops bomb and BIG
EXPLOSION AND FIRE--2 planes zoom by and drop bombs
" " " --SO.PACIFIC,PELELIU PALAU ISLANDS--
plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE--
another plane drops bomb into jungle and explosion and fire
--AIR shot flying low..and smoke covered island--CU B:add
on scenes used abt:seaman in plane..bomb bay opening and
bombs falling thru bombay.5 bombs falling at one time,shots
pilot and co-pilot at controls--Wal Fob Dumbell and

Date of Event Recd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ACU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and var. angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S. NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES-

(2)18-385-4

WAR(Bombs wreck munitions ship ~~in~~ at sea)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 4 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

up--beating the hell out of each other..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey goes down like a ton of bricks--Wilbey's up again and they mix it plenty..Mahan's getting the worst in--CU couple women..very weird expression on curus--Mixing it up..Mahan's beating the hell out of Wilbey..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey hits the dust--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--BOXING--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--WYNNE--McCORMICK--MAHAN--WILBEY--HAILING--WAR--

(2) 18-385-6

WAR(Some recreation from the strain of the war in New York City)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

up. Tyrone pretty much on the off-
they really tangle and McCormick lets one go and with a
STANDS STILL AN INSTANT AND THEN FLOPS DOWN--Crowd shot,
down with hand on mouth--seed--they're both at it again
moving pretty evenly--Tyrone walks into the corner and
immediately tangles it up again--CU crowd--sailor--CU
and Tyrone wiping it up--CU girl smiling--winner and
account--Tyrone, the winner sitting in chair--CU man with
baby in arms--Tyrone walks over and shakes hand with him--
CU crowd cutaways--W. Wahan M/S vs W.L. Vi... M/S--they
start to tangle and SLUGGING WILDLY--ringside view looking

Date 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Hydro lab tests war materials in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-385	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
HYDRO LAB TESTS WAR MATERIALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
30	88			Can No. 5006 x 6

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO--LS ENTRANCE TO HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER COMM. OF ONTARIO--LS X-RAYING castings--studying X Ray of castings--LS and CU girl measuring thickness of wire--MS testing appliance panic--testing coil switch--testing light switches--CU scales testing high voltage insulators--CU man sees sparks from power and in action--testing electric light bulbs--CUTE:All on scenes used

TORONTO, ONTARIO CANADA--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Maj.Gen.John S. [IRON MIKE,
wrecked bldg.--civilian walk-
bldg.--CU Memorial plaque on
WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE
wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing
CUTS:add.on scenes used and GODESBURG
--NIGHT shots rockets fired
ZWEIBRUCKEN:add good scenes of
tanks along road loaded with men--burning
bldgs..
KAISERSLAUTERN..add.shots ruins..City
Mayor of Kaiserslautern and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--
--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..
by civilians..Gis from town..white flags flying from

(2) 8-386-1

WAR (Death Knell For Germany)	Can No. 18-386	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH [illegible] FOR GERMANY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GERMANY--civilians line up against wall, [illegible] German civilians, till down to old style [illegible] in hands. GV pan--GI German officer and GI pan to GI surrendering civilian--civilians in line, till pan to woman with [illegible] in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--GV weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Brutlanen Hotel WHERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--GV sign PROHIBITED. BRUISSEL HOTEL--GI walks around in the salon where the talks took place. GV GI walks over to window--GV GI looking out window--LS [illegible] River from window--GV wrecked truck--GV man with rucksack and [illegible] on rocket--GV leaving rockets [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
t	
Germa	
1	
--1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...--POSTERS--...IGHT--BRIDGES--...
...ECH ARMY--...AN. ARMY--...,GERMANY--...
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
XGERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4)18-386-1

...gropp reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
...grown POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
...captured German rocket--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--Japan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing .ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru str.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--ls steel ...bridge with German shells exploding in water--
...Engineers crossing river--Air convoy of trucks--
...of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
...city of Bonn:

(3) 18-386-1

(2) 18-386-3

WAR (Okinawa Invaded)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(PATHE A FARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350	617			Solomons

Description and Remarks

thru telanoptic--SWELL HS
HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHI
SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND
THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES
GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--plane
off from carrier--AIRSHOT
air-trip
ship--2 scene
in air--DIVING AND
OVER
DOWN
diving
observ

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	--
	Caimen air
	goi wn
	another ship
STRAFING JAP	
PLOSION ON	
on board	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Canadian Soldier Cartoonist)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(New Short Wave Radio Station)	Can No. 16-325	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SHORT WAVE RADIO STATION	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BRUNSWICK, CANADA--LS twin
tower and bldg.--LS tower--CU two men on
tower and..men climing down a cable--
people walking in and out of bldg.--2 scenes engineers--
LS towers--E.HUPE, 3 scenes Canadian soldiers listening
in MEDIUM--SOUND TALK BY MacKenzie King in Canada over
the new short wave station.

[illegible]

Date of Event 3145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...SKY ... chutes falling ...
...ROM PL... GLIDER BEING TOWED--
--CU ... ing le... ase tow rope--GLIDER
BEING FR... ... E--gli... teep dive away to
ground--glider landing and ... B3 men out of glider--
men hugging ground- another glider landing,bumpy--IS ...
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing-
--MS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS edd.on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-off--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground---

WAR (Air Army Invades Germany)	Can No. 18-387	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--
U.S. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EI[illegible]TH-
ERATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--AN FLIGHT--PLANE TRICKS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AM[illegible]--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
A LINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--CANALS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

ENG.--gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratroopers getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine -Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu*-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen.Deutsch--German civilians clearing up ruins--Civilians watching prisoners being brought across [illegible] SOUND INTERVIEW(ENG) on a Yank talking about [illegible]

(3)18-387-1

fence--another GI firing machine gun--LS Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting--CU dead GI flat on face, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS town st.,burning section--GV GI's running up st--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st.with hands up--woman putting out pillow case on white flag--woman in lower left floor window and tilt up to white flag--prisoners coming along st.,hands over head,one sign Schluss in BG--prisoners carry in one of two wounded--group of prisoners seated,one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands,very sad--CU American grinning at him--LS RR yards wrecked--2 enemy threat-vitstein fortress--LS village square,two tanks in FG--LS bicycle filled st.--MS wrecked city--CU GI sitting on a pile of rubble and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS GI relief,screaming,running across st--GI in ruins,an GI--CU GI's cutting wire--wrecked bridge--Lucerne at Rhine--LS liberated prisoners of all nationalities walking etc.carrying belongings--Lucerne--Bridge--

(2) 18-3872

WAR (Coblenz Key to Saar captured)	Can No. 18-307	2

Subject	Cameraman
CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED	FOX(MOVIETONE)-SIG.CORPS (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
214	208			5012x7,5015x2 5014x1,2,3	

Description and Remarks

COBLENZ, GERMANY---US Flail Tank going along ..blowing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and explosion--GIs running across field,tanks moving--BS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru rounding up German prisoners..running in from field along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GI searching and questioning. prisoners--HS big batch slave laborers freed--CU German officers--Cus German soldiers..pan 1st a kid, 2nd older man 3rd older man..very glum and dirty--tanks and men along st.--GIs along st.,nugging wall--CU on tank firing see back of man's head in tank--2 scenes GI firing machine

3/18/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking up--var-
shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked bridge--
GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins,one with
bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--
German soldiers putting on wounded in boat--French prison-
ers giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg.,wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--CU firing mortar--ls city
of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie
talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ,GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--
GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS-
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3) S-387-2

WAR (New French Sky Giant)

Can No. 18-387

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57			

Cuts 5012X6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

all motor--CU one motor showing
u small door, in inside fue
plane goes out of hangar--interior shot
in outer, men running along wi
CU one motor turni
off, PRETTY PAT
CU flight deck--2 scenes plane in ai

FRANCE--WAR AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--FLIGHT--
IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event rcd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inspecting troops of 101st--add. sound speech by Ike--

CAMP MOURMELON, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--
EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--PARADES--

(2)18-387-4

WAR (Airborne Division Decorated)	Can No. 18-35V	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen
AIRBORNE DIVISION DECORATED	MARCH OF TIME— PARA. (KAINTPE) FRIEDLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x3 4; Can No.
110	113			

Description and Remarks

1 Plat A/B Div. lined up. Officer about-
Gen. Eisenhower passing in jeep--CU sign
1 Plat AIRBORNE DIVISION--Eisenhower on
REVIEW. AWARDING PRESIDENTIAL CITATIO
DEFENSE OF BASTOGNE--CU color guard--
helmet, standing between two officers, salu
pins citation on Division banner--CU banner
flag--Eisenhower salutes men and flag--LS
1 Plat parading by--Colors go by, MS--CU Eisenhower and
others on reviewing stand--GOOD SHOT U.S.
XXX--CU Eisenhower--LS men on foot as they march--
marchers parading--Marlene turning pix of Ike in

Date of Event 3/15/45

Used No.	Date
and BOUND	
Detroit in	
and American	
FLAG PASSING BY	
y march--	
Ike in	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--TRAINING--ATHLONE--
ALICE--ATHERTON--THOMAS--CAN GOV'T.--FRENCH GOV'T.--
DIPLOMATS--DE FOSSEY--COUVREUR--BELG. GOV'T.--DUCQ--
RUSS. GOV'T.--ROGNOV--BISHOP--REISTAD--

(2) 18-387-Canada

WAR (Air Training Plan Closes)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. Canada
Subject AIR TRAINING PLAN CLOSES		Category

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jumbo
35	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA ONTARIO Soldier group marching--Gov. Gen Athlone and Princess Alice leave car--Amb May Atherton with Lt Col Thomas--French Ambassador with Capt DePoncey Asst Mil Att.--L to R M Louis Courreur Belgium Min. with Gen John Ducq of Belgium--Norway Min. with Maj Norgov asst mil Attache inside Airplane inspecting troops, talking slowly--Atherton at mike--Crowd, pan to audience, relatives etc --Athlone pinning wings on aviator--crown shot--pins rings on Jamaican--shot of boys from various nations with received wings--

Date of Event 3/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-386-1

WAR: (Landings on Okinawa)

Can No. 18-388

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5021x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1f-388-1

radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS- NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA, RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCHNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~MXSXMXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

DETS.add on scenes used and RAF planes in air,bombs falling and explosions--planes flying & explosions--Burmese refugees--bldgs on fire--Sikhs & Indians trucks,tracer bians and Punjabis entering on Mandalay--gasoline from plane--supplies--Gen.Wynford Rees with Burmese natives showing torture marks--shots of meeting--British,Sikhs,Punjabis and Burmese dancing at festival--Boxing,Burmese style--Shanlin,Burmese foot ball playng,var.shots--

MANDALAY,BURMA--WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS(TEMPLES)--TANKS--ENG.ARMY--FLAGS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--FLAGS--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--REES--HUMAN--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T--DANCING--BOXING--FOOTBALL--

(2) 18-388-2

WAR (Mandalay recaptured)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-538	3

Subject	Cameraman
MANDALAY RECAPTURED	E WRIGHT(SE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022x1 Can No.
105	113			

Description and Remarks -- planes dive bombing and [illegible] ch in river and EXPLOSIONS between 2 s ires of temple,lots o' explosion in bg smoking -- HOT walled temple,flaming bg in S[illegible] field piece in st.firing soldiers in st manning gun-- is hit on temple--field piece fired- hit on same temple, burning--tank advancing past temple--tank moving [illegible] trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top of tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled city,crowded equipment in PG--equipment thru gates--bringing in blindfolded Jap prisoners..2 scenes--XXXXXXX Japs before executioners, they bow very stiffly--British flag flying from pole [illegible]

Date Shipped 3/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...rocket--hits in distance--GOOD SHOT flock scattered rocket fired--CU's and ...s firing used and CU spraying with machine gun--tracers fired--prisoner running in dirt--huts along road--...n shot tanks on field--...on fire--take cover--machine gun firing--firing ...re--tank on hill firing--observer with glasses--...
...villages burning tank passing--white flags--CU German officer--travel shot on road..past wrecked ...ridg.--GIs into window--planes diving and bombing Kappellen,Germany flying low--ADD shots rockets fired ...good shots,loading rockets,CU's showing how contact ...made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket truck on road,firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

AR (Allied net tightens on Germany)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-[illegible]	2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED NET TIGHTENS ON GERMANY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	14			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Final plans for security conference)	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL PLANS FOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	64			

Description and Remarks

Arnold Secy, Lord Halifax, Gen Stettinius, Amb Gromyko and Amb Wei of China--SU Stettinius--SIDESHOT Stettinius & Gromyko SIDESHOT Gromyko & Wellington Koo MEETING TOGETHER SINCE WAR--LS group--CU Asst Secy of State Archibald MacLeish--SOUND TALK BY MacLEISH THE URGENCY OF THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS BEING ACCEPTED BY THE UNITED NATIONS AND HISTORY OF THE U.S.A. CUTS--all as above used and add an MacLeish interview, at Dumbarton Oaks chart explaining aims and objectives--WASHINGTON, D.C.--SIDESHOW--CONFERENCE--HALIFAX--STETTINIUS--GROMYKO--WEI--HISTORICAL--MacLEISH--SOUND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CU Halifax-	
Asst Secy of	
MacLEISH	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ball,big windup and hits and follows thru--CUTS:add.on
scenes used and:add.shots of vets--

ATLANTA,GA.--AIR STATIONS--WAR--VETERANS--VET'S ACTIVITIES--
GOLF--NELSON--KIRKWOOD--ODDITIES--AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN
INTEREST--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL

(2) 18-388-5

WAR (Golfers entertain wounded)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. E

Subject	Cameraman
GOLFERS ENTERTAIN WOUNDED	HEARST & CARDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E 3023x4 S. FUNK Can No.
77	72			

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA (NAVAL AIR STATION)--group of
Army's Lawson General
Hospital[illegible] Byron Nelson giving golf instruction
to vet.--CUT-IN group wounded vets 1-legged vet drives
ball across screen camera--cut-in group
ted--Joe Kirkwood driving ball
, helps locking--CU
Kirkwood
ball on tee--
negro
off

Date of Event 4-5-43

Used No.	Date
off na	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 18-389-Rel

WAR (Roosevelt Is Dead)	Can No. 18-389	WHOLE REEL
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY - [illegible] F D R. as Governor in [illegible] mile (9½ ft.) - WASH D.C. air shot [illegible] - FDR taking oath at 1st Inaugural - FDR [illegible] N.Y.C CU hands of Bulgin - [illegible] U.S. Armed Forces greeted by [illegible] cheers in streets [illegible] left by Palms (Bet PARIS) - CU F.D.R. [illegible] WARM EMBRACE, GA. shot of Little White House - [illegible] at [illegible] CU LS FDR in car in front of cottage (starting [illegible] FDR & Eleanor standing outside [illegible] - interior shot FDR seated, [illegible] looking at exhibit - WASH D.C. FDR signing [illegible]

Date of Event 4/12/45

Used No.	Date
F D R	at
PARK, N Y	
[illegible] TAL--2	hotn

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-38a Reel

(3) 18-389-Rel

FDR seated with Gen MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Central Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking on CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C. The White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN orc & --LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION--crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U S ,Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held--CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot pan shot of big table, everybody seated--group shot. Churchill right FG FDR left BG --Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C. ls interior Congress--F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--ls flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU entering in Truman--CU Truman kissing Bible--CUT:ad on crowds outside White House flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

WAR (Britain To Get Our Food Surplus)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (US Mourns Roosevelt)

Can No. 18-390

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (US Mourns Roosevelt)	Can No. 18-390	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2520—16M—11-43-U

OVER

out
and
ting
of photographers
reporters
Anthony Eden
ting Eden and
Station for
Molotov
and wife
--Forrestal

(24) 18-390-1

(U) 18-390-1

(4) 18-390-1

WAR (Pres. Truman takes reins of office)	~~Camera~~ 18-390	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 27942 6,7; Can No. 27842 1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Truman faces new job with confidence)	Can No. 18-341	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2783X3; 2785X4 to 12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/17-18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (COOLIE TRANSPORT IN CHINA)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 283441 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 4145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Stop Motion shots Press leaving conference(interior) and exterior shots going across st.--Group of Frisco delegates with KXXXXXXXX Truman,Commdr Harold E Stassen,Rep.Charles Eaton,Miss Virginia Gildersleeve,Senator Tom Connally,Secy of State Stettinius,Sen.Arthur Vanderberg and Rep.Sol Bloom--var. group shots of reporters at White House, rushing out of office--group shot of Connelly,Snyder and Reinsch--Harry Hopkins at desk with Reinsch explaining Eyemo Camera, Reinsch with camera--add.shots of Truman (SILENT AND SOUND) in and cu's--shots Press in FG Truman at desk--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--TRUMAN--BLDGS.(BLAIR HOUSE)--WHITE HOUSE--CONNELLY--REINSCH--SNYDER--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--PRESS--U.S GOV'T--LEND LEASE--SOUND--SPEECH--STOP MOTION--STASSEN--EATON--GILDERSLEEVE--CONNALLY--STETTINIUS--VANDERBERG--BLOOM--TUGAWELL--CAMERAS--

(2)18-391-1

WAR (Ernie Pyle killed by Jap Sniper)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2786x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/9-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Dutch hail their Queen)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-391	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2805R3; 2786R7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (Allies sweep through Reich)

Can No. 18-391 | Roll No. 5

~~SIG, CORING, PATHE-PATHE~~ HEARST-MGM FOX)
H.WRIGHT (SR.)

Subj: ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

2782x1; 2783x1;
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	243		

Can No. 3225 ft.

Description and Remarks: ng towards camera--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--HI-Shot Eisenhower and staff CU Eisenhower, take off glasses and lookin LS Town and explosions--HS soldier along st on alert-- MS carrying and setting up machine gun on corner--GS soldier ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from window, flames licking out of window next to him--GS tank and GIs along st.--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip- LS 2 XXX Prisoners across at running with hands up, guarded by BI GIs walking past German civilians -Ger with white flags, also etc white flags on bldgs.--Truc going along

Date of Event 4/45

Used No. | Date

Seed

RESTRICTED

LEDE, HOLLAND--WAR--WILHELMINA--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--
DUTCH--COSTUMES--DUCKW--BERNHARDT--ODDITIES--

(2) 18-391-4

big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: RAF typhoons in air, peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air, ou one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS- NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhower and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--var.scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto in horse, riding along, delivering mail to tank crew, tank crew reading mail--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(2) 10-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of Equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD) .5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. over [illegible] dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks [illegible] by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German [illegible] watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--LS & CU War Memorial in Square- pan shot twisted RR tracks. & RR Station--& 3 scen of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CU Si

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY..French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car--mid-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(20TH U.S.A GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(7) 14-SIG-5

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--;
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY--
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

(6) 18-3945

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--LS tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--...GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

WAR (Airborne Life Boat)	Can No. 15-391	Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ Canada

Subject AIRBORNE LIFE BOAT	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 106	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--LS and CU plane and boat attached--insignia on plane AIR SEA RESCUE--plane warming up, boat attached to plane--plane takes off and flies past camera--LS in air--CU 5 men Air crew in rubber dinghy--LS lifeboat released from plane and floating down on parachute--boat hits water--men in dinghy rowing to lifeboat--men enter boat--men aboard lifeboat, hoist pole--LS sails up--CU spin motor--boat underway--

HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--RESCUE--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CAN. ARMY A.F.--TYPES--BOATS--PARACHUTES--WAR

Date of Event 4/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (THE QUEEN VISITS OUR WOUNDED)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL
Subject THE QUEEN VISITS OUR WOUNDED		Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 97	Net. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

LONDON, ENGLAND--LS Queen Elizabeth in hospital ward--CU of Queen, bends down to wounded Canadian--BS of Queen walking from bed--CU wounded Canadian in bed--GOOD CU of Queen leaning over and talking to wounded soldier--LS of same--SEMI CU Queen talking to another patient--Dutchess of Kent talks to nurse, walks towards bed--Dutchess leaning over patient in bed, talks to him--LS of Dutchess and wounded man--shot of the Dutchess talking to another wounded Canadian--

LONDON, ENGLAND--HOSPITALS--ELIZABETH--MEDICAL--ARMY--VETERANS--KENT--NURSES--WAR

Date of Event 5/21-23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Molotov here for Security Conference)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5026x5, 6, 7;

Can No 5026x9, 10, 11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AR (In the wake of war in Germany) Can No. 18-392 | 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1,250 ft. 474	467			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...t stat...
...lements of war-
...Heidelberg Univer...
...section of Universit...
...inscription over door--Plaque ...war names of Am...
...who donate money for Univ.,t...erans--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV.
...bldg. thru archway--CU...U soldier on Guard,
Rhine River in BG(GOOD MATCH ... RHIN...) -Soldiers at
attention--Stars and stripes ...ing ra...
--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley ...nd
troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--
GOOD CU Gen.Patton -LS & CU Flag flying,troops around--
CUTS add:on scenes used and: ...ots of returned prison
rs of war in France taking an old tour,on farms,in officers
etc--CU's ETC. of released French soldiers--prison camp
...dead German in ditch near camp--fun marks on book(in
German T)--also FRANCE--Ole Olson Reich Autobahn--sign
FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--
STALAG:shot of big rocky grave--KILLED IN ...,GERMANY--burning
oil--captured German officers rounded by GI with pistol--
...from German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY:
...British troops along road--Tanks on Churchill tanks--
...mount tank--Tank with big gun--also ...OCHOLT...civilians

and yet bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--I
suffered forearm with numbers--CU tattoo and can look to
only darkest thumb--woman with crosses painted on backs
of nine toes were Jewesses--XXXXXXXX--Freed Russian slave
laborers making out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grimy
--One man alone on crutches,other with cages--CU of bare
feet out cigarettes--Burning lights go and open in glee--
CU-ABRUPT: In crowd of released slave laborers of var.
nationalities--HS pushing destroy arms around--carrying
his off- = scenes freed sec & women along st.,moving and
cheering--FRANK:BS woman looking out of window--CU's =
people eating,woman, man..little girl..girl crying--
train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before
train as it stops--son off train--I see tagging,one crying-

(P) 18-392-3

(-) 18-372-3

(4) 18-392-3

WAR (Canadians return to Vimy Ridge)	Can No. 18-392	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS RETURN TO VIMY RIDGE	FR. ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5024 Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIMY RIDGE, CANADA FRANCE---memorial in BG, group of Canadian troops in fg--3 scenes Canadian troops at attention being reviewed--group of soldiers, some standing, some sitting--LS soldier atop monument--CU statue of woman--pan head--cu & ls of wreathe & troops at foot of memorial--military band approaching--CU Canadian flag flying--band marching--3 scenes troops marching (GOOD SCENE MARCHING)--LS Gen Crerar and others reviewing--troops in marching, Canadian flags visible in BG--Flags go by--CUTS add on scenes used and Gen. Vanier, Can. Ambassador to FRANCE--

REVIEWS--PARADES--FLAGS--GENERAL VANIER--

Date of Event RECD 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-42-U

OVER

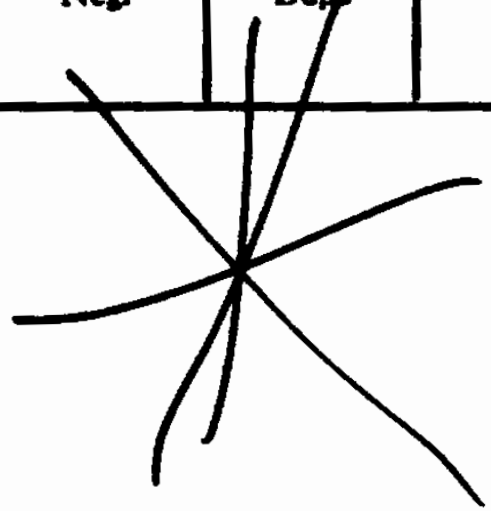
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Nazi murder mills)	Can No. 14-335	1

Subject NAZI MURDER MILLS	Cameraman PATHE (COMBAT) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5031 rl,3,4,5,6 5032 rl,3,3 Can No.
575	840			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Yest 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUCHENWALD?, GERMANY: LS freed prisoners as we drive up--
no sound--CU persuader--CU old man with bro
--CU var. types--dead bodies lying on st--CU 2 bodie
--CU tattooed numbers on stomachs--CU tatt
--CU open oven door--CU door it
skelton--NORDHAUSE, GERMANY:
out--CU body in pile,
INTERIOR
behind fence--CU
on stretcher--
with dark gla
--LS & CU groupe
civilian putting
carrying bo
very grusc

(3) 18-393-1

(2) 18-393-1

(4) 18-1431

WAR (Nations meet to map world Security) PLAN

Can No. 18-393

2

McHENRY-NELSON
JOHNSON-EDWARDS

Subject

Camera

5026x4; 5027x1,3;
5033x6;
5030x1 & 5038x3;
5036x1,3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESCUE--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR, GERMANY--SECRETARY--GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--SANITATION--H.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN, GERMANY--WETZLAR, GERMANY--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--ARNSTADT, GERMANY-- WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--MAGDEBOURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(6) 18-393-1

(3) F-393-2

(2) 18-393-2

WAR (Princess Joins ATS)	Can No. 18-393	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5 [illegible] Can No. [illegible] 90 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CU's Princess Elizabeth working on motor and on wheel of war--King George, Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose looking on--CU Elizabeth removing tire--CU King and Queen, pat down to tools on ground--CU Princess working on motor--King and Queen looking at motor--CU Princess--Red Cross truck along road--truck drives into camera and we see Princess at wheel--Princess out of truck--CU of Princess Elizabeth--CU's addn scenes used and Princess Elizabeth in discourse--looking over engine, etc.--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (World parley gets down to Business)	Can No. 18-394	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25-28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) A-394-1

(2) 18-394-1

WAR (Mussolini executed)	Can No. 18-394	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (NO CUTS) Can No. ALL LIBRARY)
61	36			

Description and Remarks: CU Mussolini -king speech (SOUND) featuring--HS BIG CROWD--HS Mussoli and Hitler walking along--BIG CROWD CHEER ING Mussolini on balcony giving Fascist sal TALY--WAR--GERMANY:Mussolini getting out plane and shaking hands with Hitler AFTER HIS RESCUE IN ITALIAN Hitler and Mussolini walking--ITALY:HS CourtRoom--Judge reading verdict--lot of court house bldg.--man seated on stool before firing squad. they fire and he fall--in body hung up by heels outside of bldg.--

ITALY--WAR--MUSSOLINI--SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER RESCUES--

Date shot 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-394-1

WAR (Carrier is named for F.D.R.)

Can No. 18-394

Roll No. 3

Subject: CARRIER IS NAMED FOR F.D.R.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 29014 4,5

Description and Remarks

Rear Admiral King
OSEVELT and water pouring into
dock--Mrs.Roosevelt at mike--Mrs.
ng bottle,does not break until 3rd
dock--LS carrier,USS FD ROOSEVELT--
es used and:CU Rear Admiral Daubin talking--CU of
James V.Forrestal,Secy of Navy,as he talks--

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WAR--LAUNCHING--CROWDS--MRS.ROOSEVELT--
MARSHAL--KING--FLEET CARRIERS--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSEVELT--
DAUBIN--FORRESTAL--CHRISTENING--

Date of Event 4/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Yank advance on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-394	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]INAW-	[illegible] (A. (MARINE) HEARST(MARINE)PATHE (DONAHUE-SIG. & MARINE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	[illegible]ipe			5054x1;5035x1.2,3; 2953x1,2;2901x7	

Rec'd. 4/45

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--3 soldiers crouched by hillside--Gen.Buckner looking at map--CU Lt.Gen.S.Buckner--BS soldiers going forward--soldier throws grenade and EXPLOSION--soldiers dragging body o dead Jap out of foxhole and he ends up in ditch--CU soldier--MARINES [illegible]rching--CU Marines advancing,bldg. cnfirex in BG--Marines advancing lot of flames in b--Marines on hands and knees across field--Marine at walkie talkie--LS Marine very cautiously throws grenade into cave and EXPLOSION--LS Jap crawling around in underbrush near foxhole--MS Marine firing rifle -Marine throws grenade and EXPLOSION--Jap coming out of hole,LS--CU Marine fires

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ducks and	
jap out of	
rines on hands	
alkie--LS	
cave and	
underbrush near	
throws grenade	

(3) 16-394-4

ver. shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water--
le plane strafing--Gen. Buckner with Maj Gen. [redacted] Hodge--
ers cooking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
of burial vaults--

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--AMMO & AMM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BARGES--LST
TANKS--TENTS--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NURSES--OVERSTREET--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASION--RUDUE--SECRETARY--

(2) 1e-394-4

WAR (Gen.Hardigg urges more fat salvage)	Can No. 18-304	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---	---	---	---	---

Description and Remarks

SOUND TALK ON FAT SALVAGE

& following women behind his speech--
cutting up cutting up fat to be
Halloran Hospital,Staten Island--putting
cut--and fat being stirred--cooking ,straining
straining grease into can--2 CU woman
pouring grease into can--cuts in stores
of grease to block,on scale,
points to woman--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--GREASE & FATS--HARD
CITIES--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--STATEN ISLAND
--FOOD--RATIONING--SALVAGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Canadian Frigates in the Pacific)

Can No. 18-394

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN FRIGATES IN PACIFIC

Length 30

Neg. 65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks: rdeur ing aboard--Admiral chatting thanks with Capt. Halliday ?--LS frigate under way--on bridge--sorting blin to battle station--firing pompoms--firing firing depth charges GOOD SHOT EXPLOSIO--

CANADA--WAR--CAN. NAVY--BRODEU--HALLIDAY--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPS--

Date of Event 4/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Premier at world Conference)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-69A	SAMPLE

(SOUND)

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER AT WORLD CONFERENCE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
191	165			290'1E,2	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.--LEGISLATION AT
crowd in Convention Hall--LS MacKenzie
King on rostrum and SOUND SPEECH--Audience
hands with Stettinius after speech--
(FOR CUTG. REF SUBJ.1)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--
KING--SPEECH--SPEECH--STETTINIUS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Argentine admitted to world parley)

Can No. 18-395

1

Subject

ARGENTINE ADMITTED TO WORLD PARLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 4/30/45

Descriptive And Remarks

1 CALIF.--2 armed troops veterans on crutches going in side door of Opera House--Opera House from upper balcony--pleasant Padilla on stand talking to crowd in audience. Nelson Rockefeller leaving and to Stettinius, Molotov seated in front talking back to Padilla on stand talking(SILENT)--Padilla on stand talking(SILENT)--Molotov talking(SILENT)--Molotov delegates in audience--Molotov on stand and translator speech in English(SOUND)making for delay in admitting Argentina--2 armed soldiers walking to Stettinius and SOUND SPEECH making for admission of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

VETERANS

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--WAR--MEETINGS CONFERENCES--
--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--MEDICAL(W D)--SLUG.(OPERA HOUSE
PADILLA--CROWDS--ROCKEFELLER- ET AL--MOLOTOV--
SOUSA--SPEECH--HISTORICAL--LD- -VOT -O'DONNELL--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--ARIAS--WOODWARD--DELI--CAMARGO-
SPAAK--BELANDE--ENRIQUEZ--PRESS--VANDENBURG--PRESS--
EDWARDS--WILDERNESS--BTASSEN--BLOOM--

(3) 8-395-1

(h) 16-395-1

WAR (Russian drive on Berlin)	Can No. 18-395	2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN	PA[illegible].(RUSS.GOV'T.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2884x1, [illegible],3

Description and Remarks

[illegible]Russian tanks along road--
[illegible]v and Ro[illegible]tarney--3 scenes
big guns firing--Russian cava[illegible] along ru[illegible]--
Big guns fired--BIG EXPLOSI[illegible]D SHOT
city STREET--Soldier with machine gun in [illegible]ubble of bldg.
firing--soldiers running thru wrecked bld[illegible], one throws
grenade--explosion--field piece fired in [illegible]t.--BIG explosion
in distance,down st.--soldiers running pa[illegible]t ruins--KRS
German soldier running across st.,SHOT AN[illegible] FALLS--KRS fired
firing machine gun at bldg across st.--de[illegible] sniper in
window(GERMAN)--2 scenes dead snipers in bldg.--4 scenes
CU's dead Germans lying in road--POSNAN,POLAND--LS Prison
Camp bldg.--rescued prisoners--CU of [illegible] with black arm

Date of Event: rec'd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

with knife in chest--flaming bldgs.--Russian rocket planes in air, firing rockets--boats crossing the Vistula River--tank traps and mine fields--victory parade in Warsaw etc.--

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIA--...MI--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROKOSSOVSKEY--
ARTILLERY--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--...ERMAN ARMY
...--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
...TORTURE--EXECUTION...--MATTRESS--...
...--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--...
...-FINGERPRINTS--PORTS--PERISCOPE--
...--ROCKETS--TYPES--BOX BARGES--...
...

(3) N-395-2

(e) 18-395-2

WAR (Navy smashes Jap air raids off Okinawa)	Can No. 13-395	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	149			

Description and Remarks

--sky full of fla
ne flying along,ck
ter back of ship--another Jap plane goes
r--another Jap plane goes along
y skimming water,
tiful patterns,
cuts: and
and

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WAR (Lend Lease for Soviet is signed)	Can No. 18-395	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE FOR RUSSIA IN CANADA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CANADA--Prime Minister in [illegible] OU King signing Fourth Soviet Protocol--MCU signing--LS King putting pen pen--Ray Atherton, U.S. [illegible] to Canada signing--Rt. Hon Malcolm MacDonald, United Kingdom High Comm. signing--L shots Hon.G.M. Gerasolo, Soviet Ambassador to Canada signing--King take copies--King [illegible] signing a [illegible] copies to signers--King shaking hands with signers--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--LEND LEASE--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--KING--ATHERTON--MacDONALD--GARASSIN--

Document Event 4/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Boatswain pipes into speaker and talks--planes flying over battleship--F6F plane landing on carrier--F6F plane forced landing in sea..cu in water..pilot climbs out--injured plane cracks up on carrier,pilot safe plane fire extinguished--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--

(2) 12-395-3

WAR (211-Mission "Mosquito"sells bonds)	Can No. 10-395	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~of 12~~ Can No. 2811x2

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Mosquito plane
taxis in for landing--on fuselage with
large F for Freddie--and shot flying of last
Jean Baker and F/Lgt Lt.Briggs- DU B
on record of plane on plane. Also operational
DU caricatures of Hitler penned by
ped. shot of the F pilots reading map- on
climbing into plane--on props turning--
turning--LS takeoff--Mosquito zooms by--
used and var screen plane in air, landing-
MONTREAL, CANADA--WAR--FREDDIE (SEQUEL)--
DAILY--BRIGGS--

Date of Event 5/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Germany gives up)	Can No. 18-336-1	WHOLE REEL

Subject	
Special Release GERMANY GIVES UP!	EDMAN-MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3; Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

CU Truman at desk
GOOD SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C
wds at Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall
of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass
s..GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and
yealing--LS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--
FULL SCREEN crowd and U S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wreck
ed city (GOOD.--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i
freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-
eye to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and
wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling
as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2. 18-396-1 Reel 2

CU Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on stand announcing Versailles--HS ARMED TROOPS MARCHING BY-Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOT--2 angles (U.S.N.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

(3) 18-396-1

...N AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL ...BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ... WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm,on roller ...lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of ...--GEN. Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --Headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see ...falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running-- ...along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming ...--Dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks ...--headline NAZIS YIELD; PARIS FREE--American flag ...tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe-- ...Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in ...--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs ...ing,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and ...planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head- ...line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across ...field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery ...fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing ...Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

WAR (Leipzig,Nuremberg,Magdeburg, German--ruins wreckage etc.
BIG SWASTIKA BLOWS UP

Can No. 18-382

Roll No. 1

Subject
FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM

Cameraman
PARA.(CASS & DORED)
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
178	172			5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6;	5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]--2 airviews leveled city wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:--ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen.views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle,pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt.in streets--color guard marching in

RECD.5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-1

[illegible] over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] ground--CU bodies--CU bodies piled up--
Headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners coming in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] where they are holding out)--
[illegible] thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--
Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--
shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside
Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife
and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--
body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on
floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--
FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--BREAD PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--HEIDLICH--PRISONERS--
WAR R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--
SUICIDE--

(3) 18-397-1

troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

(2) 18-397-1

WAR (Eisenhower calls GI's real heroes)	Can No. 10-327	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER CALLS GI'S REAL HEROES	PAPAL (NAT'L GEO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can [redacted]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Jap Suicide Pilot Dives On Hospital Ship)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5046x1, 2

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Iwo Flag to be Symbol of 7th. Loan)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-397	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5043x6; 5047x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CUTS:add.on scenes used and firing salute--

N THE PACIFIC--WAR--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--USS COMFORT--
IP WRECKS--MEDICAL--U.S. NAVY--NURSE--AMBULANCE--
NERAL--CEMETARY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(2) 18-397-3

WAR (Nation Hails VE Day)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x3,4,5; Can 5051x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Whole Nation celebrates VE Day)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA
Subject WHOLE NATION CELEBRATES V-E DAY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x1; 5045x2 Can No. 5047x4

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--lg crowd--Hon J.L. Ilsley, on platform--MP Ilsley--CWAC listening--sailors lined up listening--MONTREAL, CANADA--paper swing from windows--crowd--crowd loaded with crowd, all over car--crowd waving flags--soldier hanging on crowded aut--cu soldiers surrounded by girls--soldier and sailor girls hugging soldier--guy dressed like girls, old cycle--crowd on car waving flags--nu sailing--further--further--lady emerges from crowd--crowd waving flags--babies holding pan shot of crowd -cu girls kissing sailor--pan shot of crowd--further--further--back--truck loaded with waving civvies--crowd--VANCOUVER, CANADA--lg crowd waving flags--cu poster--poster of big six of Big-4--crowded streets--car loaded with civvies--

Date of Event ~~5/8/45~~ 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another guy and he imitates Hitler wit toothbrush for mustache--LS crowd--LS Statue of Liberty(SILENT) and torch guy on--closer shot torch and head of statue--LS statue and flood lights go on lighting statue -X'U statue head an torch all lit up--LS Statue of Liberty all lit up--CUTS: all on scenes used and:var.shots of same--

SEATTLE,WASH.--WAR--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--TYPES--CROWDS--POSTERS--WASH.D.C.--MIGHT--CAPITOL--COURAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HERIC--PRESS--THEATRICAL--HUMAN--STATUES--CELEBRATIONS V-E DAY

(2) 18-397-5

WAR (Beaten Nazis Sign Historical Surrender)

Can No. 18-398

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5059x3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG,CANADA--crowded streets--crowds waving flags--crowded streets--crowds--cu pushing crowds--in big bldg. covered with allied flags (GOOD SHOT--CUT--on scenes used and TORONTO:Premier Drew addresses crowd--Mayor Saunders places wreath on the Cenotaph--buglers--Moncton,New Brunswick crowds--Mayor Bridges speaking--Toronto merchant boards up stops--headline -Germany surrenders--newspaper office bulletin board--department store closed--Winnipeg soldiers looking over headlines--Lt Gov.McWilliams,of Manitoba,Premier Garson of Manitoba and Mayor Coulter of Winnipeg take part in ceremonies--Montreal,Can.nailing up windows--newspaper headlines--selling papers--street cleaner at work--various church steeples--stained glass windows--LS interior Notre Dame Church,crowds--Russian & U.S.flags--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--WAR--V-E DAY--[illegible]ONS--ILLSLEY--CROWDS--CWACS--CAN.NAVY--SAILORS--[illegible]C[illegible].--HITLER--FLAGS--TORNTO,CAN.--VANCOUVER,CANADA--[illegible]O.ICAL--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--DREW--SAUNDERS--MONCTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--BRIDGES--PRESS--STORES--McWILLIAMS--GARSON--COULTER--SANITATION--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--

(2) 18-397-Canada

WAR (Last German Prisoners arrive here)

Can No. 18-398

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U Eisenhower grinning and holding pens ala V-for Victory-
CUTS:add.on scenes used and:German group arriving by plane-
rriving at bldg.--add.shots on others signing--SOUND
SPEECH BY EISENHOWER--Group at table also included Gen.
Sir F.E.Morgan,Deputy Chief of Staff;Gen.Sevez,French Chief of Staff;Admiral Sir Harold Burrough,Allied Deputy Naval Commander;Lt Gen.Walter B.Smith,Allied Chief of Staff; Gen.W.Strong,Allied G-2;Maj.Gen.Ivan Susloparoff USSR; Gen Carl Spaatz,U.S.Tactical Air Force Commander; Air Chief Marshal Sir J.M. Robb,Deputy Chief of Air;Maj.Gen. A.Bull,U.S.Army and Colonel Ivan Zenkovitch and Russian Gen.Susloparoff--

REIMS,FRANCE--WAR--V-E DAY--SCHOOLS--HISTORICAL--PRINCIPALS--GERMAN ARMY--JODL--OKW/WIG--FRIEDEBURG--SMITH--EISENHOWER--SUSLAPAROFF--ZENKOV--SOUND--SPEECH--BULL--

(2)18-398-1

WAR (Death of Tyrant)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF A TYRANT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5056x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Seventh WAR Loan is Opened)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
55	10			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of Mussolini(very gruesome) and Clara Petacci(in morgue)--

MILAN, ITALY--WAR--HISTORICAL--EXECUTIONS--CROWDS--
ITALIANS--RIOTS--MUSSOLINI--PETACCI--HUMAN--AL YR--
MORGUES--

(2) 18-39K-3

WAR (Heroism is rewarded)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Point System Frees First GI Joe)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk
71				

Description and Remarks—

Date of Event 5/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (U-Boat Menace Ended)	Can No. 18-349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR'S (U-BOAT MENACE ENDED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1, 3, 4 Can No. 5060x2

Description and Remarks

Date 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

WAR (Germans surrender amid ruins)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5054 x3; 5055x4; 5059x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

aboard with rifle--German crew
bearing
(AIR)
Incherran and Buckingham--RCAF
trained on sub.--
Can
vessel--pan
signals on
transferred
twin-anti-air guns--bridge--Capt
SHIP BUILDING--CAPE MAY,N.J.--

(2) 18-399-1

WAR (German Loot discovered)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5052x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wrecked bldgs.;pan to another bldg.--group walking
wreckage--HAMBURG,GERMANY: waterfront scene--General rig-
ing shots of wreckage. VERY GOOD SCENES OF RUINED AND
DEVELED BLDGS.--Civil add.on scenes used and: at Stendal
Airport,Luftwaffe planes ll ed up--Tedder and Admiral
Burrough at airport--Gen.Spaatz with Tedder and Burrough--
Russian photographers around planes--Tedder inspects Russ.
Troops--Russ.troops marching past--Gen.Kel*el arr at
airport--Admiral Friedeburg signs for Germany--CU Spaatz--
and shots docks,drydock,Big Liner T, and good
shots of ruins--

[illegible]--WAR--HISTORICAL--BLDGS (ARMY SUPPLIED)--
[illegible] DAY--MARSHAL IVAN CHERKOV--TILDAN--STETTIN--
[illegible]--STETTIN--WINDOWS--WRECKAGE--DOCKS--
[illegible],GERMANY--AIR--YOUTH--HARBORS--[illegible]--TYPES-
[illegible]--RUSSIAN AFAIR--[illegible]--BOATS--SHIPS--

(2)18-399-2

WAR (In the Wake of Victory)	Can No. 18-349	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5056x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45 + 5/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINERS, GERMANY--WAR--MINES--MONEY--ART & ARTISTS--GOLD--
LEAR--EDDY--PRISONERS--ENG. ART--LABOR--BREAD--

(2)18-399.3

WAR (All out Air War on Japan)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] Campaign. Comm. officer of Greek Army [illegible] with staff of generals--CU Nicholas da Horthy [illegible] son of Admiral Horthy--Mme Mylander with War Corr. Mike Gern--Lt. Felix [illegible] Attache of Churchill--John Alexander of Elphinstone, nephew of Queen of Eng.

GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--MTS.--SNOW--PRISONERS--SURRENDER--TETTSEN--LEOPOLD--HALDER--NIEMOLLER--LAOCOLIS--WINAMU--MAGDEBURG GERMANY--DINTNAR--GERMAN ARMY--PARIS--ENGLISH--SCHELL--PIQUET--RADIAY--PAPAGEOS--GREEK ARMY MONTH--STENN--PROOS--EDWARDS--ELPHINSTONE--

(2) 18-399-4

WAR (CANADA TO AID RUSSIA TO REBUILD)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5055X2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3+5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAGASKI,JAPAN--WAR--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIVES--
MAPS--SAIPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA,VOLCANO
ISLANDS--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

(2) 18-399-5

WAR (FIGHTING YANKS ARE HOME AGAIN)

Can No. 18-400

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5068x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-399—CANADA

WAR (Carrier refuses to die)	Can No. 18-400	3

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE	PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	516			5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft. Can No H. 398 ft.

Description and Remarks

LS carrier, plane landing--
in BG, JAP PLANE HITS
plane in air, shot, diving
ts water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE
IS HIT AND EXPLODES
Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--
r, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING
ING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN
SIONS..good shot--Close view on
SIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS
and explosion--men fighting fire on
flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
in flames--LS	
IN WATER--AIR	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-400-J

Purple Hearts--7 CU's of crew, including negro sailor and Marine--CU Franklin's battleflag, encased in glass--LS FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor, Statue of Liberty in XBG--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUTS:add on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--add.scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medals--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GEHRES--

(2) 18-400-3

smoke, out of danger—
wounded man from deck--LS Franklin burning and explosions-
CU FATHER O'CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
MAN--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
throwing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG, men
fighting fire in BG--pan wrecked deck and wrecked planes
deck, listing--looking up at
man on stretcher breeches buoy--
big column smoke--7 men jumping
into water--man in water holding
toward ship--LS carrier listing
in water--one swimming towards
ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
own steam--LS men at mass--CU
men on upper deck looking--
into Panama Canal--LS men lined
pinning on Purple Heart--CU
chest--2 shots men lined up; wearing

WAR (Canada's first VC Winner)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Capture of Bagulo)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3
153	148			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event REG 5/45

Used No.	Date

firing--explosion in distance--tank firing(rocks under tread to enable it to dive bombing down into valley)--tank firing--P-38 advancing--men ing explosion--another explosion--infantry along,running--firing machine gun--firing mortar--infantry --CU flames throws grenade in foxhole and EXPLOSION--tank along shooting thru native house--troops along road--tank along road,dead Japs in fg--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--infantry moving along--searching and questioning civilian prisoner(collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian pulling up porter I CEACE RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives coming out of cellars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WAR (Inside a free Europe)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-401	2

Subject	Cameraman
DIVIDE A FREE EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	143			5068x3,5,11A

Description and Remarks

5/7-9-11/45
Date of Event

--LS house,armed guard --CU Doenitz walking to car-- at doorway--Grand Admiral riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door-- CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart- COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard --crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LSSSS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament --CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds--people

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-401-1

soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men salute--civilians removing hats--flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and,GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured man aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

BAGUIO,LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--POSTERS--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--~~MEXICAN~~ AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

WAR (Cadet nurses needed)

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/25

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-401-2

shot Monty in car thru crowds--
shot Monty riding past saluting--
scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
Copenhagen airport--Gen R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Danish Nazi welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
guard--boss German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

FLENSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--

WAR (Thrilling U-Boat Capture)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cutting Continuity Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Nation's Highest Honor-- Sgt. Jake Lindsey receiving Congressional Medal of Honor)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5069x4, 6, 7. Can No. 5070x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Canada's War Artists)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

early Hargreaves,he's giving her congi--KEY e
dal--both together, and into clinch and kiss,C
CU Lindsey with lipstick on face--CUTS edit.to camera upd
and:(1)RE Lindsey and Marshall entering and up on stage--
L. Truman marching into House chamber and onto stage--WI
scene(2)Congress applauding--(3)Truman entering and
shaking hands with Jake & hers--SOUND Marshall reading
citation--good silent shots Congress applauding,Cu
stand--(4)(SOUND N.G.)

WASHINGTON D.C.--WAR CONGRESS--MARSHALL--LINDSEY--TRUMAN--
AWARD--AWARDS--AT DEC--SOUND--SPEECH--CAPITOL--FILIE--
OCCUPATION--HARGREAVES--

(2) 18-401-5

WAR (Air Forces come home fla Bomber)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2917x13
72				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Gallery, Ottawa--"Mounties" of Royal Canadian Mounted Police guard entrance to exhibit--people looking at Army War Artists' paintings in Art gallery--Lt.Carl Schaefer explaining one of his paintings to a group of students--CU of picture, MARSHALLING LANCASTER BOMBERS AGAINST SKYLINE--group of WRENS WRCNS looking at pix--CU of Bowling a German Submarine by Sub-Lt.Tom Wood--Pan shot of RCN paintings--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--REGIMENT--ART & ARTISTS--CAN.NAVY--BOATS--LAW--COMFORT--ITALY--GUNS--TINNING--BLDG.(NAT'L ART GALLERY)--POLICE--CAN.ARMY--SCHAEFER--

(2) 18-401- Canada

WAR (Battle to Death on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2930x1, 2, 3; 2936x3; 5075x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Destroyer survives 8 attacks) Can No. 18-403 Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junta

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-402-6

WAR (Mrs. Truman Christens Bond Planes)

Can No. 18-V03

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2451 x 1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Gen. Clark gets ovation in Chicago)	Can No. 18-903	Roll No. 6 —

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts —— 2950x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Allies seize German loot and criminals)	Can No. 18-404	1

Subject	Cutting Continuities
ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS	(SIG.,CASS;MAP; SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cans No.
307	300			5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft.	

Description and Remarks

LS Prison where Hitler was incarcerated for 14 months in 1923-24--LS prison--GIs looking thru doorway--pan of cell contents and CU pointing to Hitler's signature, signed in 1934--CU pointing to Hitler's pix on wall--2 shots--LS aerial view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--LS view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to city--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING DIVISION--interior shot of collection of art and ground--LS Neuschwanstein Castle, Fussen

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-4406-1

Dahlquist,28 Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy.s.Cu Horthy.s
Wiley Marling..U.S.Mil.Attach with Horthy--General
Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard
SOUND--White flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front
of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen.
Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell
Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and
Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's
art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot
of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--
shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled
to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking
along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands
behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg
headquarters Bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after
arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral
Wagner,Major Wagler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-404-1

Austria:,VERY PCTURESQUE--GI examining tray of brooches etc.--
[illegible] Females--CU small box--GI with silver
tureen--XCU tureen,very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg.(GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son,Lt.Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes,LS,
CU,SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA. Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering,see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--Interior..surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
EXTERIOR:Press Conference,LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman,talking--HS conference--HS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
past camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: gen.pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Rose talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Reyes Inquart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist,var. shots--
Mr.Jean Luchaire,former Min.of Inf.and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler,and daughter,Gudrum--Maj.Gen.

WAR (Victory Pipeline)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-404	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5083x 3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

secretaries of last Nazi high command--arrested German naval officers march for lineup and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN,AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
ALPS.(ALPS)--MOSE--FRANK--INGUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
WILLAM SEE,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

(4) 18-404-1

WAR (Mid-ocean Victory Garden)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5081x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (War chiefs return to U.S.	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-204	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5080x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (War bonds launch new flat top)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-404	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 5081x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

WAR	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-5

WAR (Roundup in Europe)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-906	3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDUP IN EUROPE	PARA. (DORED) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5076x3,4,6 600 ft.
14½	13V			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Lt camouflage
man crawling
r planning--LS flock of subs.--
GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
t.Admiral Scharf and Lt.T.W.Hammers
f--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG,
's body on floor--CU of him on
(poison)--CU of Himmler propped-
sling in court--CU Quisling--
--LS Judges--Quisling blowing
lips very nervous--CUTS:add.
GEN .German Naval officers

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Canadian troops train for Japs)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ship and personnel to
Kapitan zur See Bergelt;Korvetten
Kapitan Hotars--gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
as amm.unloading operations get under way--poweder charges
and amm.being removed--German sailors remove fuses from
shells--gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
FO--moving mast on dock to unloading positions,passing
o am.shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
ls bldg.in which Himmler committed suicide--British
officers outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body--
British and Russ officers--Himmler's aides coming out of
hut--Obersturmbannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
GERMANY--MAN--MARINES--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--
--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
--SS PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
--MACHER--

(2)18-405-3

WAR (Air Blows hit Japs on all fronts)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-405 - Canada

covered with mud--

CAMP BORDEN, CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--
TRAINING--JINGLES--SCOTT--MULDEN--CAMP BEAFORD, CAN.--
SOLDIERS--WEATHER--

WAR (Reds Mark May Day)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5091x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Gen. Spaatz hailed on return home)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts June Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 18-406-5

WAR (Allies sign control law for Germany)	Can No. 18-407	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED SIGN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY	MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS (FIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	54			H.W. 5689x3 (UNUSED)2927x1; 5690x4; 2966x1	

Description and Remarks

--Gen.Eisenhower,Marshall Russian Gen.Sokolowsky ? ive at bldg and up steps--LS conference ov talking--CU Eisenhower--CU Zhukov t gery signing--CU Gen. de Tassigny signing- Eisenhower signing- group around table--EXTERIOR: CU senhower, Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery-- n Berlin used d(HW 5089x3)..Templehof Airfield marching Monty arriving and greeted by nspecting Russian Guard of Honor WAC's--Major Gen.Calloway,Lieut.Gen. s and Lt. William Strang with Monty--British girl ATS s with--(Lieut.Gen.) Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Date of Event 6/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

iron pipe pump--people reading posters--fireworks
celebrating unconditional surrender--winged victory
monument--XLS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER PUPPET--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

(3) 8-4074

(2) 16-407-1

[illegible] Russian Guard--
[illegible] Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L. Milburn--U.S. Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats. Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen.d' Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,H.".)Air shots of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, FIG.)Berlin..ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road.. horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden on jeep pass--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

WAR (GIs tour Hitler's hideout)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5085x7; 5086x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Norway hails freedom)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5089 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-2

WAR (Airport fog no longer a menace) Can No. 18-407 | Roll No. 4

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5090x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Yanks rest in Venice)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CASS (SOUND) 5121 x 3 (UNUSED) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-407-4

WAR (Stay home gov't pleads)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5090 X 2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-407-6

WAR (Gen. Bradley hailed on his return home)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5087x1 5089x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Gen. "Ike" Man of the Hour") | Can No. 18-406 | 1

Subject: GENERAL "IKE" MAN OF THE HOUR

Cameraman: MARCEL LYONS-TUG.-

5091x1,2,3;5095x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
962	854		

Cuts: 5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3;
Can No. 5093x1,2,3

5/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks:

Lyons, MARCEL--LS Eisenhower walking to carriage thru arch--CU carriage thru arch--CU carriage with Ike & Lt. Gen. Bradley--LS carriage and stopping--CU Ike & Bradley--CU GEN. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER Ike presented with the jeweled sword of the Duke of Wellington by the Lord Mayor and they enter Guildhall--audience applauding including Churchill and Attlee--LS crowds in sts.--Ike thru sts.in carriage..past crowds--LS Ike saluting--LS carriage--CU Ike saluting--HE PAN huge crowds cheering--LS Ike standing on balcony..SOUND TALK Ike, standing up & turning--LS Arc de Triomphe--Officer laying wreath on tomb, Ike steps back, stands by Gen. DeGaulle and

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--**CUTS**:add.on scenes used and LONDON,ENG.(5092x3)Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--Into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2982x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(3) 11-Mar-1

(2) 18-408-1

--CU French soldier
--DeGaulle putting Medal of Liberation on
--CU crowd waving--MS Ike along in car
--down Champs Elysees,stillwaving--Semi-Cu
--travel shot crowd--BS down another ave.--2
--down par.past crowds--WASHINGTON,D.C.--arc and
American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at
airport,kisses wife,everybody rushes about to greet hime-
CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol,Welcome Ike sign
in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in
convoy of jeeps,waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike
in car,waving--CU Ike waving--BS towards Capitol bldg in
MG--shaking hands with with wounded vet.who gives him a
medal--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS
Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND
TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--
pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru
Congress shaking hands,MS--EXTERIOR.WHITE HOUSE LAWN..
Truman gives Mrs.Ike citation and he takes medal(D.F.)
from her and pins it on Ike--CU pinning on medal,people
applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

WAR (14,000 Vets home on the Queen Mary)	Can No. 18-109	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
14,000 VETS BOARD THE QUEEN MARY	-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			2965x1,2 2985x4,5 Can No.1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

erty in FG--Blimp overhead--
ueen LOADED with troops--
controls,see Queen Mary thru
airview, MOB OF MEN ON STERN--AIR closer
DECK--LS Harbor scene,skyline in BG,
view Queen Mary against skyline--people
and tilt up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes
cheering from deck GS--pier with WELCOME
men waving on board--LS & CU men waving
C.S.men mobbed in lifeboats waving--
down plank--dressed like Hitler--
a freighter--some shots of GIs coming

8/20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

50 2x4, S. addn Truman giving Ike medal--

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--EISENHOWER--PROCESSION--RECEPTIONS--
TUDOR--BLDG. (GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--SWORDS--AMB. WINANT--
CROWDS--PARADES--BLDG. (MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--SPEECH--
PARIS, FRANCE--WREATH--ARC & ARCHES--DE GAULLE--
MARMARNEX TOMB (UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH ARMY--MEDALS--
WASH. D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORT--BLDG. (CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--WAC--CHURCHILL--
BEDELL-SMITH--ROENIG--BOOKS--GIRAUD--FORMATIONS--BONDS--
MOTORCYCLES--

(4) 18-40E-1

WAR (Canada sells surplus war materials)	Can No. 18-409	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
CANADA SELLS SURPLUS WAR MATERIALS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	92			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

...nuctioned--CU funnel--
...tiper--soldier examing large
...c drill--pan of tools--pan of watches--CU navigator&
...ing nuts..removes his and puts on fur hat--
...at--exterior pan of crowds, auctioneer in
...er, pan to crowd--CU auctioneer with chair--
...si e lack--2 men,one with pot and boot,
pot cover and mate of boot--
...ARIO, CANADA--WAR--AUCTIONS--CLOCK(WATCHES)
--OLDITIES--

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--
TRANSPORTS--DEBARKING--AIR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

(2)18-409-2

WAR (Jap suicide pilots strike U.S. carriers)

Can No. 18-410

3

Subject

JAP SUICIDE PILOTS STRIKE U.S.CARRIERS

Cameraman
PARA.(NAVY)
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
416	439 -		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks

...carrier--formation planes ...1 Jap in air being fired ...AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--...arges in harbor--strafing airport..planes ...field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from ...losion below--formation planes returning--...lanling--CU plane landing...CLIPS ...AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...IDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another ...see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ...SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--...ing--pilot out of plane,aided,no flame

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Cover

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) N-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (FROM AROUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 258,975..Damaged 454,075--MS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(2) 18-410-3

..

...ing in--CU ...plane zooming over--LS Jap plane ... ...BS CU guns firing--Jap plane ... splashes--LS another Jap plane down-- ... PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT ... SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK ... EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG-- ...ing in flames--men running on deck ... Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP ... AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL-- ...N AIR--LS Bunker hill burning-- ...n fighting fire on deck with hoses-- ...ded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher ...rrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on ...ther ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT ...R HILL--HS survivors swimming in water- ...ing in water--CU pulling survivors on board ... survivors on deck of ship--men playing ...--on board Bunker Hill,deck ... large group of bodies ready for ...o side of ship--CU putting

(5) 18-410-3

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane on deck--sailors aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work MLS welder knoels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is ruging--giving 1st aid-- USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikaze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDIN ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..MEN ESCAPE..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas masks from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

WAR (Canadian veterans come home)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-411	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA. VETERANS COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	103			JUNK

Description and Remarks

CANADA--LE ILE DE FRANCE
veterans waving--
shot of men on stern of ship--
into port--Men coming off three shots
Mayor J.L.Ahearn presents key of city
of Parachute Battalion--CU Eadie--
waving flag--group of girls--
troops marching--SS marching--

CANADA--CAN.--SS ILE DE FRANCE--HARBORS--
STS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--
--PARADE--RECEPTION--POSTERS--

Date of Event 6/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MacArthur tours freed Philipines)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 1

Subject	Channel 1 (SIG. CORPS) PATHE (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6 Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RWCD. 6/45

Used No.	Date

Gen. MacArthur walking--MacArthur in large group of officers walking--Gen. MacArthur, Gen. Sutherland, Gen. Kenney walking--Mrs. MacArthur, wife of Gen., walking with group of women--Gen. MacArthur escorting man on cot in hospital--hospital tent--Gen. MacArthur getting out of jeep--cut to jeep moving camera--Jeeps along muddy road--CU jeep bouncing along--BS jeep bouncing--jeep traveling slowly over bumpy road--American plane dive bombing--Plane in air overhead, follow shot--rolling--smoke from explosion behind trees--ls group of jeeps--CU 4 jeep--ls group of jeeps

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Sea Queen home with 15,000 vets)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] 15,000 VETS	[illegible]-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	79			5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7; 2350 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Queen Elizabeth,brings 6/29/45 Date of Event

[illegible]T FROM SHIP thru nose of the Elizabeth--AIR Mass of men CREEN mobof men on deck--GOOD SHOTS-- people greeting boat--people in FG waving,Queen in BG--, men on deck and out portholes--shot of pier, --CU boat,men cheering--FS boat,men out men coming off ship--men with packs passing Ferry,men going aboard--CU men on ferry cheer- Ferry pulling out for Camp Kilmer,men add.on scenes and:5121x7..officers off bags--GI with Nazi flag out porthole-- king--Princess Juliana off ship--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-411-1

smoking long corncob
Gen Kenny observe
guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
off Burge,CU Mac walking past camera-
natives and Aussie soldiers--CU
native--3C Mac looking up road,snipers
dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
:add.on scenes used and:
Congressional Committee out of
ar--line of captured Jap guns
o--(sequence in cut story on
also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep)
up to MacArthur--Mac down side
into barge and shots riding

FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
EDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--
ILLERY--BATTLESHIP--
ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--

WAR (Okinawa Mop up)	Can No. 16-816	2

Subject	Cameraman
MOP UP	FOX (SIG.,MARINE) PATHE (SIG.) FOX (NAVY) HEARST (MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	177			5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5; 5119x1; 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

...and water, ...in BG near beach--CU jeep ...g t'ru mud--2 shots CU truck ...s locked--CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) ...,can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s ...to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- ...ep t'ru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- ...r and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--MS Yanks ...across field--3 scenes gun fire,field pieces-- ...from hills in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws ...d EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine ...rifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes ...and bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD.6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-412-1

Queen Elizabeth in River,
downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

YORK CITY--FS QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--
--CONTACT--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--
--FLAG--NURSES--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
--MAR--SOLDIERS--

(3) if-412-2

[illegible]ncing--GI [illegible] tank to advance--LS Jap radio [illegible] tower--GIs lined up [illegible]ting to board barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU [illegible]ficers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--[illegible]n aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var shots group aboar[illegible]--ls U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island [illegible]olding bombs--HSGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--[illegible]villians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic [illegible]tending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on [illegible]ssels--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and [illegible]aying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and [illegible]ucker--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. [illegible]s advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame [illegible]rower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on [illegible]lert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native [illegible]collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--[illegible]I directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--[illegible] walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, [illegible]t covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--[illegible] walking in mud up to his knees--

kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher,
's head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-
putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing
table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor
t on, eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used
5116x1..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking
helmets walking,into trucks..into tents etc.--add.
ts Stillwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference-
16x3..var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger--
116x6..Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on
scenes..cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5..map of
known add.scenes treating children..family scenes..
tting diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa..
r shots of island and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy
nes diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave--
w air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu
ting--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body
t of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old
ple women into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

(2) 18-412-2

WAR (Bombers rip Jap outpost)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OUTPOST	LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tick of boms falling--
ground--2 B-24 over water--
fighter buzzing around..2 shots--
bombs falling right in back of plane
EXPLOSION ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
DOWN WITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

[illegible] ISLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
[illegible]--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
[illegible]--THRILLS--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-412-2

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
MUSE--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCE--

WAR (World's biggest bomb)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD'S BIGGEST BOMB	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5115x4
89	84			Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks --Tractor pulling bomb to [illegible]--tting bomb into position under [illegible], --CU bomb tied under fuselage--take-off and see [illegible]r plane--another shot of plane and bomb in air--[illegible] (ARLINGTON) in air and bomb falling,follow [illegible]....SEE BIG EXPLOSIONS..TWO MORE EXPLOSIONS [illegible]t Viaduct at ARNSBERG,GERMANY--2 shots [illegible]duct--CUTS:add. on scenes used and.. [illegible]ft'g bomb--add.shots planes in air--another [illegible]--add.bombing scenes--stop motion shot [illegible]t of damage to viaduct--lake caused by bomb [illegible]-

7/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Final day of struggle on Okinawa)	Can No.	1

Subject	Cameramen
FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA	(SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE) 5108x9;3085x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
120	1:11		309 3x1,2	5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4	~~5566-A-R~~

Description and Remarks

firing mortar--
Jap in foxhole --me
Jap in foxhole
render paper to GI--CU bloody
down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap
Prisoner of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--
Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2
shots marching to giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody
in p blockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing
wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan
ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN
JAP PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used
throwe (Block, 830 ft.)add.shots of Jap

RTCD.7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-412-4

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--BOMBS--TYPES (WELLINGTON)--AIRPORTS--
BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--ARNSBERG, GERMANY--RUINS--MONTAGE--

(3) IF-#13-1

...on ship and on land,Japs swim-
...,soldiers on cliff, var.shots giving
...p,civilians,children,soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
...throwing long flame--5108x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
Buckner Jr. funeral;cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-
mast,amb.carrying coffin passing,is cemetary,chaplain
saying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
...owing taps,GIs saluting,body lowered--3065x2,444 ft.,
...vacuation of wounded;ls amb.along road, GIs along road
...ing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
...njured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent,cu of
...njured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
...osing doors--brave shot along road,etc.--injured man
...ith oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb.up
...o plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
...osing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
...ver water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD
...over water--LS in airp-plane landing,injured out of
...plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--
...injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
...--ambulance arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

officer,all bloody and dirty..
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.
unloading ration cases,washing,
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain
for Christians,holding up Jap
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines
explosions,Negro Marine handing
bring out wounded native woman on
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing
dotted with marines,Marine firing
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing
from tank destroyer,marines tossing
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines
hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force
ilians,LS hits planes
Jap P.O.W.

(2) 18-413-1

WAR (New flames to burn Japs)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO BURN JAPS	TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	84			5114x1, 5115x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CIs unwinding 100 ft.hose
er--DU CI crawling with
g flame towards
target--Tank along,flame shoot-
mount--nother type,Tank shooting
mount--plame comes in (P-47) and dropping
D BIG FLAMES--CUTS:add.on scenes
ison shots of hose and old portable flame
re bomb on P-47,plane taxiing--add.shot:
bmbs--
R-[illegible] AMM.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
TIONS--TYPES--BOMBS--

Date of Event 7/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-413-1

[illegible] in air--P-38 in 20,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair [illegible] equip ed with fire-bomb and rockets..sev.scenes--VAR. SHOTS Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--COl.Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing;across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--[illegible],RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS [illegible]--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]RESTLING--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--[illegible]UNS--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible].F.NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING --TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--[illegible]ART--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible]ING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

WAR (Timberwolf division units come home)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TIMBERWOLF DIVISION UNITS COME HOME	HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5112x4;5113x2. Can No. 490 ft.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

USS MONTEREY--men on deck--sign reading with TIMBER WOLF DIV.--men coming down gangplank to dock--Maj.Gen. coming down gangplank--CU Allen--cu TIMBERWOLF patch--men with duffel bags marching by train--getting on train--shot men in train--Train pulling away--waving from windows--girls waving FG as train pulls Monterey--ship arriving at STATEN IS. Red Cross girls giving out refreshments--men out with wife and son--

--STATEN ISLAND--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS--RED CROSS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--

Date of Event 7/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Swim De Luxe)(GIs on diving board, diving, on beach, with Austrian girls etc)	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
DIX DE LUXE	LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	72			JUNK

Description and Remarks

GI on diving board, another RECD. 7/45
--GIs diving--3 coming
water--GIs sitting on bank
girls lying on float--CU GI look-
--CU girls lying on stomachs--GIs making
shots--girl rubbing suntan on other girl--
suits lying together on gras--CU GI
girls on float--CU GI whistling--

U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--SWIMMING--DIVING--
BATHING BEAUTIES--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CWAC's head for Europe)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. CANADA
Subject [illegible] EUROPE		Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can HUNK Can No.
75	65			

Description and Remarks [illegible] Colonel Eaton [illegible] CWACs Officers [illegible] Eaton talking to and inspecting [illegible] enes. Inspection of Band--CU Colonel with [illegible] adian Flag--Col. Eaton taking the salute, Lt. [illegible] f Camp and Brigadier Ernshaw at attention [illegible] her--CWACs marching--march past and Col. [illegible] the salute--CWACs marching--

[illegible] IO, CANADA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--CWACS--EATON--ERNSHAW--REVIEWS--FLAGS--

6/45
Date of Event

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Destroyers prepare for Pacific war)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/4/45
Date of Event

destroyer thru
bow of destroyer--
, crew cast line ashore--
board--destroyer moving into dock--
comes aboard, greeted by Comm. K.F.
Comm. F.W. Groos, Capt Huron, Comm.
nd Capt J.C. Hibbard--Vice Admiral
rs aboard--shots of crews listening--
, break up- sailors go ashore--
s dock side, destroyers tied up--
ip tied up to dock--
R--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE(GATE)--
S--HURON--SAILORS--DOCKS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (CZECHS fight for freedom)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CZECHS FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1 Can No. 640 ft.
160	154			

Description and Remarks

CZECHOSLOVAKIA--IC riot people mill[illegible] ...brick swastika flag --opening box grenades and troops helping one of their German walking around--2 window--German troops along running in street--HS German people dispersing--BS civilian bullets hitting near cellar windows down st.t rows grenade--explosion looking from window,dead patriots littered st. trolleys and

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Britain's Wall of fire)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S WALL OF FIRE	H. WRIGHT (BR.) HEARST (BR) UNUSED H. WRIGHT JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	109			3087x9,201 ft.	

Description and Remarks

...S shore of England..Dover ...Oil pools in water--see pools of ... they go afire--MS flames ...--flaming oil and smoke ...--flames starting to burn ON SHORE..flaming shore-line, fire and ... gasoline--HS shoreline, fire and ... field and BIG EXPLOSION--CU men planting mine-- ... barrel over mine--BIG EXPLOSION--CUTS: ... story on same story and add. scenes of same--

...--WAR--INVENTIONS--SCENIC--FIRE--GASOLINE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: 6/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-414-1

[illegible] body away--3 scenes Russians [illegible] equipment, greeted by people--[illegible] soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being marched off..woman in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes getting off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being welcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU crowd cheering,hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible] rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down [illegible] signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio statio[illegible] --playing horns into cellars--building barricade--tearing [illegible] streets--bldgs.burning--Collaborationists marching thru [illegible]--add.on Russians entering etc.--HS etc. parade of [illegible] thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

[illegible],CZECHOSLOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.
[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS--
[illegible]--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS
[illegible]--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

WAR (Captive Japs return with out troops)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WITH OUR TROOPS	MARKMANN-EDWARDS WOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3103x9 555 ft.
8½	77			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WEST POINT with blimp [illegible] 7/11/45
[illegible] skyline shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT)
[illegible] on WEST POINT--CU men on decks--
[illegible] from tug--close view ship, LOADED
[illegible]ing WEST POINT into pier--ship at
[illegible] of Japanese Diplomats captured in Germany
[illegible]bassador Hiroshi Oshima among group--
[illegible]nes used and SS QUEEN MARY coming up the
[illegible] of Liberty--add.shots skyline--
[illegible]--TRANSPORTS--BLIMPS--[illegible]IC--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--USS WEST POINT--TUGS--[illegible]
[illegible]--HIROSHI OSHIMA--SS QUEEN MARY--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Pt boats wreck Jap oil plants)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3103x6 Can No. 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

g along- men
at ens--LS shor
l burning an
away-
veral
ot oil burning on
and firing in BG and firing in FG--
,CU--2 scenes. of
way home, VERY SCENIC..GOOD
dd. shots of PT boats,
c.--add. scenes firing 40mm,
shots, still fires on shore

Date of Event 6/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Destroyers survive Jap bomb attack)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] JAP BOMB ATTACK	[illegible] (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	[illegible]			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] column of [illegible] destroyer, [illegible] on [illegible] destroyer--LS [illegible] damaged destroyer [illegible] men throwing ammunition over- [illegible] ked destroyer--[illegible] scenes of [illegible] yer--

--J.S.NAVY--FIRE--SHIPWRECKS--
--LEUTZ--WAR--SAILORS--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Lieut.Comm.Fargo briefing offi rs--

BORNEO--WAR--P.T.BOATS--BATTLE SCENES--GUN--
OIL--U.S.NAVY--FARGO--

(2) 18-415-7

WAR (Huge floating drydock at Pacific base)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DRYDOCK AT [illegible] BASE	[illegible] EAST (SEA VY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3101X5
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]S section of floating [illegible]il--LS single section [illegible] drydock--MS shore [illegible]-L drydock anchored--CU Captain saluting an flag--Damaged cruiser approaching-- drydock--CU of ropes around dock, men working pen to top c--men taking section off ship-- --s of ships in dock--CUTS: add. and: of drydock--air shot of single . hip entering dock--add.shots ruiser--men on deck--evening shot.. [illegible]-men pulling in lines--cruiser

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Kickless Army gun--soldiers with new type 57mm and putting down shells)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KICKLESS ARMY GUN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
61	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--KICKLESS ARMY GUN--soldiers with new type down shells--cu shells--rifle suspended for recoil ing--SS GI with new type 57mm rifle suspended--SS 57mm rifle suspended, is it so swing--75mm recoiless gun mounted firing 57mm rifle from shoulder--one breech of shoulder type 57mm firing old type 57mm cannon and 57mm recoile distance--line 57mm and 75mm recoilless --ARMS & AMMUNITION--US ARMY--

7/12/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving drydock--MS damaged tanker--LS tanker in dock--
distant tanker in dock--MS tanker being repaired--man weld-
ing on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in
plates--MS men welding--LS ta ker in raised dock--■

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVELTIONS--
LAUNCHING--FLAGS--CRUISERS--SHIPWRECKS--AIR--NIGHT--
PACIFIC--NAVY YARDS(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
DRYDOCKS--

(2) 18-416-2

WAR (Jet planes in action)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JET PLANES IN ACTION	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~NEG~~ Junk Can No.
70				

Description and Remarks

"Squirt" Jet Plane on
jet motor--CU pilot
pulling inertia starter
--[illegible] in front of plane--E taking off--
[illegible]s overhead--airshot 2 planes--
[illegible]--airshot 5 in air--

[illegible]--TYPES--AIRPORTS--ROCKETS

~~RECD 8/45~~ RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Canada day in London)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA D.Y IN LONDON	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
111	105			

Description and Remarks

FORMAL SHOT--Canadian servicemen assembled--Can.servicemen--
[illegible] by--the same--troops march-
ing from square..FADE OUT TO FLASHBACKS OF CAN.ACTIVITES
IN [illegible]..OF CAN.SHIPS AT SEA..CU DESTROYER DECK..
[illegible] IN AIR FORMATION..TROOPS FIGHTING
[illegible],FRANCE..ADVANCING FROM BEACH..FADE
OUT--insert message at Duke of York's steps to take the
salute--troops marching--troops thru Whitehall--CU CAGS
[illegible]--CU pass reviewing stand--Can. troops marching
[illegible]--CU troop marching--marching ending at
[illegible]bey--
[illegible].AIR--CANADEC--WAR--NORMANDY,FRANCE--
[illegible]--CAGS BLDG.(EXTERIOR, ABBEY)

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WAR (7,000 of our troops return on Queen Mary)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 7,000 OF OUR TROOPS RETURN ON QUEEN MARY	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/JUNK Can No.
70	02			

Description and Remarks

LS SS Queen Mary, blimp
-- Queen, U.S. flag in FG--2 scenes
..rd--LS Statue of
...ng--stern view
of troops on deck wav
po--LS Queen going into dock--MS
crowded decks troops wav
)--
TS--SS QUEEN MARY--VETERANS--
..GE--

Date of Event 7/12/45

Used No.	Date
Queen, Statue	
--soldier	
--crowded deck	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Pres. Truman enroute to conference)	Take No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
	(JOHNSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3
	135			Can No. 1130 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LS Pres.Truman and Secy. .Foskett on the bridge of --CU Truman and Foskett--CU on rail--Cruiser going by--LS Truman and , Truman in FG saluting--CU sailors saluting- g bridge,waving towards camera,down stairway- d up on deck,Truman down stairway to greet them Truman shaking hands with men--HS sail boat along- a rope--Truman on deck watching--pulling up T'RIOR Truman conferring with Byrnes and Leahy--CU Leahy--CU Leahy and Truman--LS & CU line picking up his food--LS Truman sit

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Ryukyus made springboard for invasion)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPRINGBOARD FOR INVASION	MARINE CORPS HEARST (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date / Can No.
257	220			MARINE CORPS—JUNK SIG. 3055x4

Description and Remarks: SCENIC RYUKYU ISLANDS--LS island,REC ~~8/45~~ GOOD CU AMPHTRAC THRU WATER--LS beach,on beach--Americans crawling on alert--LS caves where Jap are hiding--CU entrance to cave--Jap coming out of cave with hands up and companions to come out too--CU prisoners,one woman weeping--group of prisoners seated, [illegible] out supplies--marine seated with arm [illegible]--an group of prisoners seated,legs cocked up [illegible]h prisoners--CU 3 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle [illegible]--LS RYUKYUS IS.--LS field,smoke--CU flame from burning bush--throwing grenade--explosion--explosives--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-417-1

Down at table with 3 sailors--CU Truman eating and talking with sailors--CUS add.on scenes used and Secy Byrnes with Dr.Ben Cohen--Map of Europe,CU--Cruiser USS BIRMINGHAM, mail carrier--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

AT SEA(ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--BYRNES--FOREIGN--U.S.NAVY--U S AUGUSTA--CRUISER--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--MAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--COHEN--MAPS--U S BIRMINGHAM--

WAR (British and Canadians enter Berlin)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BERLIN	H. .RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	116			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Canadian and British trucks --2 scenes trucks by sign OCCUPIED ZONE-- [illegible]in near Adlon hotel--Russian girl [illegible]c--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremon[illegible] [illegible]ent, [illegible] flag flying--2 English officer [illegible]ficer--CU British flag flying--mobile units [illegible]--Gen.Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and [illegible]s pass in review--CU German civilians watch [illegible]g Gate--2 public bldgs.,1 wrecked(REICHSTAG [illegible] ?)--interior,Canadian soldiers thru wreck- [illegible]ellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event: 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-417-2

...buried in entrance--killing dead Jap out by his
--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--
...ier with little native girl,trembling violently--
...little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush,
...rendering--CU Jap,very weary,being helped--3 scenes
...Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes,
...ups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU
...Jap--2 MS Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--
...Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-
...ing near monument--CU flag--LS group men around
...U.S.S.HIJU A,COMM.OF JAPS 32ND
...:add.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoner
...brought and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out
...add.us's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr.
...Jap--white Dr.treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder
...--carrying cases rations--eating,var.shots--groups
...walking,up bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another

...I & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--
...--...RS--...ONS--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE
...--ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--
...--FLAGS--FLAG THROWER--STILL ELL--MEDIC

WAR (DRAMATIC END OF A BRITISH FIGHTING SHIP---HMS BARHAM)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC END OF A BRITISH FIGHTING SHIP	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	61			JUNK

Description and Remarks . . . , steaming
, -- Captain John Turner
, ing slowly over
side, MEN SCRAMBLING OFF
--heavy smoke from
by salvo of enemy torpedoes)

-- . . . -- . . . BARHAM--PRESS--TURNER--
-- -- SHIPS--THRILLS--H. M. --

Date of Event ~~Recd 7/45~~ 11/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--Canadians with souvenir medals--Ou medal:
--Women clearing up rubble--US wrecked bldg.-

--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
--BRIDGE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--

(2) 18-417-3

WAR (Cruiser bow ripped off by typhoon)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-410	1

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER BOW RIPPED OFF BY TYPHOON	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	131			3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

--3 scenes.. ploughing thru (GOOD SHOTS)--S plowing thru his way along deck--HS see bow in typhoon--LS on--plane upside down on PITTSBURGH bow being towed. anchor being hoisted from PITT. sailing in,minus bow--CU PITT. scenes used and:add. GOOD shots of board the USS MASSACHUSETTS, wrecked planes aboard

Date of Event: 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (44th division comes home)	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-618	2

Subject	Cameraman
	SMITH--HARTMANN--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wrecked catapult planes,Kingfisher--flag ripped to pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot below bridge along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN,showing heavy flames-- USS BENNINGTON after storm,flight deck,damaged plane taking off..damaged flight deck--working on damaged plane on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on flight deck of U S HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in harbor--diver diving into water,swimming towards bow-- USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor,minus bow--U S & CO ops PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor,men putting on temporary bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--STORMS--WEATHER--
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--CRUISERS--TYPHOON--HURRICANE--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

WAR (Big three open parley near Berlin)

Can No. 18-418

5

Subject

Cameraman (JOHNSON) PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2
Can No. 3116x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks

Truman seated on dock of
CU Truman on deck-
Truman--CU Truman
down plank
u crowd,cheers--BERLIN,GERMANY
and GIs lined up in FG--GIs
e--travel shot past tanks and
,GERMANY: CU Truman Stalin,Admiral
Truman smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--
, Winston Churchill walks over and
innie and Stalin chinning with
g around table--MS Stalin
will sit down at round table

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date
off the AUGUSTA-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-418-V

boarding Presidential Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
[illegible]BERLIN,..Truman and party in jeep in front
of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in..
CU Ike & Truman at Airport,BRUSSELS..Truman into plane
and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and
Gen Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and
decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin,
passing ruins..pass pix of Truman,Stalin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--
[illegible]..add scenes at Little White House..group shots
of [illegible]Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
[illegible]talin..add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL..
[illegible]..Augusta..add Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
Truman at Airport..shaking hands,,Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Byrnes and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(2) 18-418-5

roup lined up for flag
[illegible] TROMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC
PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going
up--CU Truman with Patton,Ike,Stimson and others--LS flag
going up--CU Vice,saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add.on
scenes Lead to: GATOW,AIRFIELD,BERLIN,GERMANY:American
[illegible]ar McCloy..out of plane LS,
[illegible] plane..Anthony Eden out of
[illegible],reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L.
[illegible]ing--Secy of State James
[illegible]king hands,CU--Truman out of
[illegible]e,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd
[illegible] out of plane,shaking hands,
[illegible] out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver
[illegible]an confereees.--add.scenes
[illegible]o Antwerp, LS city--Truman
[illegible]--Truman with Byrnes..Truman
[illegible]enhower and Ambassador
[illegible],Stark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman,
[illegible] Eisenhower and Clark--group
[illegible]wyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at
[illegible],reviewing honor guard and

WAR (Churchill defeated)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL DEFEATED	P.RA.(SIG.CORPS) P.THE(BR)-LIBRARY P.THE(BR)JUNK SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. 3116x5 Can No.
269	191			

Description and Remarks

--LS round table, Stalin &
--Atlee in pix.
nd shakes with
ith Truman--LS sitting down at
, Truman on right--CU Molotov
table--LONDON, ENGLAND..
ion for election--CU Atlee--
ing bldg.--LS Atlee and Labor
st Bevins electioneering--
s thru huge crowd--CU
--LS travel shot BIG MOB
eople voting..registering and

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 18-418-5

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--[illegible]--U.S.S. AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
[illegible]--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
[illegible]--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG. (CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible] (BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG. (LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--[illegible]--EISENHOWER--

WAR (Allies Take Balkipapan, Borneo) Can No. 18-419 Roll No. 6

Subject

PARA. (SIG. CORPS)
NAVY (LYONS) UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	175		

Cut 3115x1,2
Can No. 3116x3,4

Descriptive and Remarks

EO--LS convoy, mass of ships--battleship firing
--cens on board BB firing
ore--Gen. MacArthur watching--
MacArthur observing--2 shots
ing-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
of landing boats thru water,
ng ashore, firing away--BS CU
nt ashore, men running in FG--CU
ng--LS flame thrower firing--
NG JAP WALKING, FALLS, GETS UP
ured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

going into booth--CU dropping ballot into box--King George and cabinet walking down steps--King facing with cabinet, Churchill on his left, Atlee on his right--do of 3, pan to Eden--XCU, CU, XCU of Atlee--CU King. Potsdam Conference..

POTSDAM, GERMANY--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETING--DICTATORS--
STALIN--ATLEE--CHURCHILL--MOLOTOV--[illegible]--
TRUMAN--LONDON, ENG.--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--[illegible]--
ATLEE--BEVINS--CROWDS--VOTING--KING GEORGE--[illegible]--

(2) 18-419-1

WAR (GI Joe is millionaire for a day	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

rior hotel,
rving
,loaded wit
girls climbing down
boats thru water--
motor boat,2 girls
shows her head no--CU of
, she lays MS--CUTS:add.on scenes
; dining room being served,
LIVE CENTER-
--add.scenes GIs on beach--couple
room..couple having breakfast

RECD 7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ay lead Jap--CU naked Jap,all
...ing wrecked oil plant--Is wrecked oil tanks--2
...d MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS:
...ed Australi. troops embark on LCIs,
...ing ship--Lt.Gen.E.F.Herby,Maj.Gen.Milford,
...Air Adv.H.Q. and Air Commodore Charger(Australian)--
...shots ...from big cloud of
...barges going in--FIG.CORPS..
...firing guns--HE big gun fired and
...barges,tanks coming down sides to barges--var.shots
...oil refinery--MacArthur inspecting wrecked
...Similar scenes of Invasion..
...Motor guns..riding rockets..

--BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--
--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

(2) 18-419-6

WAR (U.S.ships fight off Jap planes)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x1 Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--HOTELS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
--RESTAURANTS--OSCULATION--

(2) 18-420-2

WAR (Big three conference is ended)	Can No. 18-4/1-	Roll 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] CONFERENCE IS ENDED	PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-GARKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180	120			3131x1,2;3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4 Can No.3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

ss.Truman and
S Truman and
colors pas
6th Div.--P
e--C.ement At
in walking
O Truman
man walks over
Truman and Stal
n--CUTS: 3131
rep.--CU Eng.
t camera--Truman seated,
and c.s Big-seated--shots of

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

DAM,GERMANY:
walking
saluting--
hands with
and shakes
in--HS
1,2..HS in
eman--va
entering,

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

d.shots TI on fire--
groups of US planes overhead--
ers looking thru glasses--
--repairing deck with
on deck..chopping off wing
plane into water..plane floats
--wounded men in
ferring wounded men to Destroyer--

--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
--PLANE WRECKS--
--SHIP WRECKS--

(2) 18-420-4

(3) 18-421-1

Parks shows flag to Truman--
Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV 23,194[illegible] ls fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS
flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
shot ruins--sign post--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
[illegible]--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
[illegible] arriving .taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspect
ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers
with L.M.. Gen.Grerer,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
[illegible] Slessingsand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
[illegible] of Three Meeting--3132x1, 2, 3, POTSDAM..
[illegible] Palace--Lowering flags--
[illegible]ughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
[illegible].M. etc.- Truman visit to Winston
[illegible]ng with Churchill..inspecting

(2) 18-421-1

I [illegible]--CU's and group shot at the "Little White" Meeting..Secy Byrnes,, & A.A.Secy James Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and shaking with Churchill--HS cameramen--var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng. soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--Russian barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards on Little White House grounds--checking credentials--Churchill and Russian guards check credentials--group talking grounds--CU of Dauschound--CU German Alsatians entering--add.exterior shots of palace--Main Entrance-Flower Garden--Big Russian star in flowers--HS Russian guards at gate--var.shots showing Front of Conference Bldg.--var. shots of guards checking credentials at Little White House gate--(var.shots previous scenes at Little White House) CU's objective cars before entering barrier--opening of barrier--Truman steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--Truman presented 1st flag to

British Guard--Truman visit to
Molotov on balcony--Joint chie
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around
steps out of Catholic Church and
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for
th 129th Field Artillery--Lit
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden-
reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--B
walking--Forrestal arriving--A
side Churchill's residence--I
table..shaking hands etc.--Gro
seated..exterior--

(4) 18-421-1

WAR (Petain is tried by French for Treason)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PETAIN . . . D BY FRENCH FOR TREASON	R.MEJAT & DELLANDE PATHE(DELLANDE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3162x1,2,3 Can No. 1023 ft.
168				

Description and Remarks

...S Palace of Justice--
...ing passes--
...g--LS crowd and
...r entering courtroom--CU Blum,
...Courtroom--Prosecuting attorney
...--XCU Petain's face--XCU hands,
...-Petain making his plea,read-
...--General melee as cops mill
...n accusation--2 scenes Petain,very
...ne used and: Pres.of the High
...ring Palace of Justice--
...s ...orr...typing..teletype machine.
...ers ...sel--CU press.rep.in court typing

Date of Event 7/23/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Wounded come home by plane from Scotland)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR--WOUNDED COME HOME BY PLANE	HARDE-- PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	92			3151x3(HARDE) Can No. 3133x1,2(AAF)

Description and Remarks

...group of wounded on ...--unloading wounded into plane--...loading stretchers--plane ...helping wounded--GV plane in ...e,looking out of nose as we ...RDIA FIELD..ls plane taxiing--...ting at LaGuardia--LS plane, ...coming down from plane on elevator.. ...gets arms around her--3 other men ...es one--GI in bed in hospital.. ...and they embrace--CUTS:add.on scene ...unded arr.at LaGuardia..talk by ...--war.scenes of wounded in ...T WOUNDED--the Lord Provost

8/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-2

[illegible] Marshal Petain [illegible] Supreme Commander of Allied forces in Southwest theatre--[illegible] advocate [illegible] Payen--Michel Clemenceau--Louis [illegible] Albert Lebrun--

PARIS, FRANCE--TRIALS--COURTS--BLDG.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--[illegible]--BLUM--REYNAUD--PETAIN--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--[illegible]--[illegible]--PAYEN--CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--[illegible]

WAR (A city that died---Berlin, Germany)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
A CITY THAT DIED	FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	88			3120x8	220 ft.

Description and Remarks ..LS wreckage..2 girls thru REC 7/45
--..--G..view of wreckage
..--LS courtyard of
..Hitler's office--Hitler's desk--
..r--LS courtyard where Hitler and Eva
..posed to have been burned--CU gas-
..n t hole--troops inspecting hole--
..Hitler's ? and woman's dress..Braun's ?-
..GI in middle imitating Hitler--CU GI
..'s closing speech--CUTS:add.on scenes used
.. BERLIN..var.shots of tanks and
..st..firing guns..tanks firing..bldgs.
..at bldgs..soldier falling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-4

...William F.Darling SOUND ...--Chaplain visiting ...patient--war shots preparing patients to be shipped ...in U.S.--GV panoramic) line patients waiting on ...stretchers--patients into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of ...plane showing assembling of supports for stretchers-- ...shots patients into plane--add.scenes patients in ...plane during flight--DOCUMENTARY (AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of ...patients in hospital.eating ham and eggs etc.-- ...wounded patients in hospital and GI ...stretcher on ground. being ...shots in hospital of wounded phoning.. ...ing calls--

...DITRS--VETERANS--MEDICAL-- ...PLANE)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITA ...FACILITIES--SOUND--DARLING-- ...TON FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONE--

WAR (1st Europe GIs arrive in Pacific)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST EUROPE GI'S ARRIVE IN PACIFIC	PARA.(CARTY) PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	82			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--LS landing barges coming to shore--CU GI with carbine--LS men..MS of groups of GIs--LS GIs arriving--GIs marching to train--climbing trucks--GI climbing aboard..given a boost-up GIs jumping from train--Red Cross girls passing out newspapers and coffee--GIs eating--get second helpings--CU train pulling out--CU girls waving goodbye--train pulling away from camera, loaded with GIs--

-ARMY--WAR--PAGES--INVASION--
-RED CROSS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] civilians in st.--
[illegible] bldgs.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--MILITARY--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
[illegible]

(2) 18-421-5

WAR (Sea and air power hits Jap islands)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIR POWER HITS JAP ISLANDS	FOX(NAVY)

Length 180	Neg. 173	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AIR ...ier flock battleships--... flock planes,other carriers ...Halsey comes aboard in bosuns ...-Halsey consulting with staff in ...Halsey turns and grins--AV carriers--LS ...ter leaving carrier--CU 3 men on flight ...ru binoculars--AIR shooting rockets at ...rbor--Zoom down on freighter..machine ...her burning--zooming in shooting rockets ...oom down..shooting rockets at planes in ...flak--strafing train--2 scenes..planes ...rrier--AV fleet steaming along, JAPAN ...gun turret and shell loaded--pull powder

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WAR (Penna's own 28th Arrives in Boston)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL

Subject

Cameramen

STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	70			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks -

8/2/45
Date of Event

Uncle Sam
k with flag
'S 28TH INFANTRY
ILL--Maj.Gen.Cota on Bridge--
looking out Port Hole--troops
goes up plank, shakes with
ed by Gov.Martin of Penna.
--CU of Gen.Cota and Gov.Martin.

--S GEN.PARKER--U.S.ARMY--
--FLAGS--COTA--COTA--MARTIN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-422-6

...r bag into gun--close breech ...--CU 5" Guns go off--LS Coast line of Japan, fires burning--Forward turret guns fired--LS Battleship firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line fires burning--CU observer looking thru binocs--LS fleet steams away--CU sailor and dog--line of flat-tops in BG--CU'S:add. on scenes used and:signal flags hoisted and lowered--LS men running--men climbing down engine room ladder--men at control room--CU dials in control room--CU throttleman at work--CU fireman turns ... valves--CU oil valves--CU propellor shaft--add. ... of fleet..carriers etc.--CU passing over ... CU landing on deck--Sullivan & Halsey--Vice Admiral Fitch, COMO AIR, comes aboard--Group Halsey, Sullivan and Fitch--Admiral Fitch's plane TBM lands on carrier--CU Fitch--crew running on deck--CU crew ... turret--CU guns being raised--CU barrels--

JAPAN--NAVY--AIR--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--ATTACK--FORMATIONS--HALSEY--PLANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--ENTERPRISE--BATTLE OF--HARBOR--R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--SAILOR--SULLIVAN--FITCH--

WAR (62 German surrendere surmbarines lined up)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1u8	10[illegible]			3217x7	185 ft.

Description and Remarks

--King George leaves plane, and Princess
eld--Royal group
rd--King talking to soldier--
ber of British Legion, he's
--Royal Yacht "Hinjesta" under way on
German surrendered U-Boats
ridge--at Princess Quay, crowd
o by--Royal party in stand, King said
--Lady Montgomery, mother of Field
y, gives flowers to Princess Elizabeth
--CUT: add. on scenes used and: Duke of
. and greeting on arrival in plane

Date ~~7/45~~ 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Troopship at Quebec)	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-AP5	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPSHIP AT QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	106			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

C, CAN--side view of
c.Lawrence--Can.troops
2 -soldiers playing crap game--
ip--group of veteran officers--
o --side view of ship--group volunteers for
aving--2 scenes troops wave from
rs --CU 2 portholes,man and girl
oops down plank..3 scenes--troops get food--
d train--train leaving--ls train--

CANADA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--CAN.ARMY--
MBLING--AMUSEMENTS--SCENIC--VETERANS--
.R.TRAINS--

Date of Event 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...Earl Warwicks
...out of car--King
...folkire to grasp soldiers--King & Queen up steps of
...omits of Parliament in Stormont--LS Parliament--big
...crowd of war workers greeting Royal Party at Belfast--

...IRELAND--PARLIAMENT--KING GEORGE-- QUEEN ELIZABETH--
...--AIRCRAFT--REVIEWS--VETERANS--YACHTS--
...--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--
...--PARLIAMENT)--

(2) 18-422- Canada

WAR (Atom Bomb and Reds doom Japs)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman CNS-N [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats .. [illegible] IG.CORPS) Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and others around 8/45
[illegible] table--EXTERIOR
[illegible] Stalin seated
[illegible] standing--
[illegible] Carrier deck loaded with
[illegible] r dropping bombs--Bombs hit
[illegible] in air--BIG EXPLOSION FLASH
[illegible] Atomic B[illegible] equals..
[illegible] CO..L..LOAD [illegible]
[illegible] ..D..CU 3
[illegible] plane in air dropping 11-ton
[illegible] bomb hits city..animation
[illegible] wards..and

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) NF-423-1

of night thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--MS Russian soldiers marching, [redacted] bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman FOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Atlee out of car and up steps..(3224x4)..add.interior shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3217x6..add. of Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. [illegible] HEARD TALKS BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and [illegible]A ,GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags [illegible] shots(Interior) of Conference..sitting down [illegible]d Arnold..Conference between American and [illegible]f officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman [illegible] walking to camera..var.shots Bevin,Molotov, [illegible] group--Truman and Stalin out of door [illegible] Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--[illegible] Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.stand-[illegible]--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up [illegible] hat--Atlee boarding plane [illegible] Truman aboard ship with

(2) 18-423-1

showing

Laurence

Dr Vannevar Bush, Maj Gen.
seated at table--
-EDMONTON ALBERTA..
CU--loading bucket with
tungsten being piled up.
ICHLAND, WASH..LS
shot plant--sign"all
to search--people
walking--MS line
employees checked us
and group,LS & Closer
Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge,
XLS factory--2 closer shots
--couple looking at Oak
barracks in BG--ALS
2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
group people around--
people walking by stores--
STALIN HEADLINE
Stalin and

(V) 18-429-1

edd.shots of plan...pl...
of shopping corter...
JAPS OUT OF T... R--shot
houses used by workers--a
leaving plant--people cro...

POTSDAM,GER ANY--WAR--AETI...--CN
BYI...--TRU ...N--ATLES--STAL...
...--JAPAN--TYPE (B-29s)--...C.
...TH--...MBING--HARBOR...E...C...
...D--B...S--LAWRENCE--HI...H...H...
...ON,ALBERTA,CANADA--MI...
...TRY--F...CTORY--IN...NTION...
...--LA...RERS--MATTHIAS...
...G--TR...LERS--CAMPS--...OF...
...--RUS...IAN ARMY--TANKS--G...
...AUGUST...-SOUND--SPEECH--BL...
...H...L--...OLD--AIRPORTS--...GE...
...--GI...I--PUBLIC--C...I--CH...

(4) 18-423-1

...ing George with Truman as ...A--3217x8..add. ...of Hiroshima Japan. AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-...ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil point-ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium ...ing out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217xv.. ...ed..mining scenes..miners climbing ...pic buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of ...with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes-- ...ect RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...talking to pr...s..Rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...with Gen.Groves..M.P.s checking ...boarding..checking baggage compartment--GOOD ...out of buses with lunch pails..walking a ...of female workers coming out of plant..boarding ...travel routes past plant..group of newsmen ...cameras from photogs..press convoy leaving ...of Hanford Engineer Works..Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte...Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1 ...of Richland..prefabricated houses..man ...with dog..F.O..desk etc.

WAR (CorP. Topham VC winner)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
116	110			

Description and Remarks O,ONTARIO,CANADA--CU OF
, V.C. ribbon on
--CU Victoria Cross
der patch--Topham's buddies
Topham and some of his buddies
r--Topham kisses his mother--
look over Nazi banner which
--SOUND TALK BY TOPHAM--

--CAN.ARMY--CEREMONY--DECORATIONS--
--EMBLEMS--FAMILIES--FLAGS--SOUND--

Date of Event ~~8/6/45~~ 8/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR. (Final Victory)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	RD, ARDE-LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3186x3; 3059x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14/45

Used No.	Date
Line 3 Ba[illegible]-	
[illegible] Big Guns	
[illegible]er with U.S.	
[illegible]er hitting bea[illegible]	
[illegible]--GI's in F[illegible]	
[illegible] eclosed GI	
[illegible]e-armed GI	
[illegible]r talking to	
[illegible]--Invasion	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-4X4-Reel

...shaded ... scenes formations of B-29s ...--CU Admiral Halsey, sailing-- ... air--Jap plane blasted--strafe ... on airfield-- ... round table--... RIOR..pan Atlee, ... Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes ... them--... JAPAN--CU B-29 ... PER H'DLIN' "JA... ...s Jap refugees along road-- ... CLARE WA' ON JAPAN--CU ..., with hand raised--HS Russian ... flashing--CU soldiers parade ... of Jap Military Cabinet-- ...--Hirohito on white horse-- ...ing at White House--CU Byrnes ...emi Truman with cabinet and ... Truman--N.Y.C. downtown ...all paper falling--crowds waving ...aing down from bldg..falling ... down at crowd waving ... ...ers and ES QUEEN MARY IN BC--

(2) 18-424-Reel

dead Japs--
Buckner and another
GIs walking,blazing
stretcher--GI with walkie
grounds into cave--Big blast CU--
hill on head,dead CU--
up and fall s--Pan Big group
on board firing,flak in air--
nearby--AA Guns
blast water--CU AA guns
water--B" men firing
directly overhead HIT AND GOTS
deck of Carrier--
CARRIER..CU--LC Carrier
explosions--On board..lift-
for burial at sea draped with
flag--sliding bodies
shot of graves in ilitary

(F) 18-434-Rel

--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

--IAN EGAN--FERN VINSON--

(4)18-424 - Reel

AIR SHOT looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys do roll call cheering--SOUND--Soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUT: add. Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. add. Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting. Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--WAR--BUREAU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
T.H.--U.S.A.--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SHIPS--GUN--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
GEN. JIM, VOLCANO IS.--ST. SURABACHI--Jap ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPHOON--
FORTIFICATIONS--ALLEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
CONFERENCES--CONFERENCE--FLAG--TRUMAN--ST.LIE--LIBERTY BELL--
BY[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--JAPANESE SURRENDER--
RUSSIAN RAY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--SURRENDER--TOKYO--
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--ST.LIE--

WAR (Canada Honors Crerar)	Can No. 18-424	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HONORS CRERAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
101	133			

Description and Remarks --- troop-laden transport arriving at Halifax--Welcome --CWAC girls in --Mrs.Crerar and daughter waving from dock-- ipDefense Min.McNaughton with group wife and daughter--Gen.Crerar troops on ship waving--enroute to ..crowds cheering Crerar--travel tion--CAMPBELLTON,N.B...Gen.Crerar on ating ice cream cone--OTTAWA,CAN.. tion--CU Crerar greeted by MacKenzi --Kin & Crerar in car,leaving-- --cavalcade arriving at

Date of Event 8/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (V-J Day celebration throughout nation)

Can No. 18-425 1

Subject

SMITH-WADE-MARKMAN-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-SAVITT-LYONS-TUGAND-MCHENRY-DIXON-HANNA-PARA.-FOX-PARA.(NAVY DRILLING,LARCEY,SEMI CHRONSETT UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
005	000		

Description and Remarks

--Travel shot past big crowd, 8/14/45 Date of Event
--Crowd thru White House
--Conference,Truman in BG--

Used No.	Date
V-J DAY--	

--Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of ,IL.--Close view huge crowd waving and ith headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up- l up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheerin -- sailor bouncing girl up into air--girl and sailor -SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and inatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman er--3 scenes firecrackers exploding

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424- Canada

Parliament, Ottawa ceremonies--Cesar on stand
awaiting crowd--

HALIFAX,CANADA--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--
C.N.ARMY--VETERANS--KING--CESAR--McNAUGHTON--MONCTON,N.B.
CROWDS--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--
OTTAWA,CAN.--KING--CONFERENCES--

(3) 18-425-1

TRUMAN..3175x1 2. add morning afternoon and Night crowds on Pres Sq..shots on top rampart putting up flag--
TRUMAN..3209x3. add crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
[illegible]..3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LYON..3199x1..add.on Truman in [illegible] and officials reading proclamation [illegible] band,group behind him--add.TRUMAN [illegible] CU as he sits..CU Hull,pan to Truman [illegible] CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Truman [illegible] CU Truman--Pauley..3199x7..Dr [illegible] entering and leaving White House--e [illegible] State Dept.--BYRNES..3199x8..Byrnes [illegible] shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters [illegible] White House--add.Crowds outside [illegible] and Secy Byrnes out of White House [illegible] Grasselli(charge d'affaires Swiss Legation [illegible] Dept Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman [illegible] House Grounds--LS Truman at rake [illegible] shots of crowds outside White House [illegible] report of Japs giving up--newsreel [illegible] house waiting for Truman' speech [illegible] to GA--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(2) 18-425-1

...sailor dancing,paper flying--sailor ...sailor kissing girl ...another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking ...NEW YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT AD ...L,crowd ...sailor--HS TIMES Sq...huge throng--HS full screen.. ...--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment ...ying,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS ...crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--...crowd waving American flag in FG--man being carried overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle-- ...TIMES Sq...HS,HS,HS,HS,ALS.Milling crowds in Times Sq.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. ...BROAD..crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 34th St. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg --HARDE 3176x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on Car ending--Harkmann. 3176x2,3..add.day and night ...Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving ...,man down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

(5) 48-4251

bc [illegible] sailors--3209x2..crowds in New [illegible]cers along thru paper..paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--[illegible]--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--[illegible]--FIREWORKS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OSCULATION--LIQUOR--[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HORSE--POSTERS--TIMES SQ.--[illegible]--NIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIMES BLDG.)--[illegible]--TRAFFIC--HULL--TRUMAN--BYRNES--LEAHY--TAO-MING--[illegible]--CHILE'S GOV'T.--GRAVELLI--SWISS GOV'T.--RADIO--[illegible]--FACTORY--WORKERS--KIRKMAN-WHISTLES--BELLS--[illegible]--PHILA.PA.--[illegible]--RACE ETC.--CHURCH--CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

(4) 18-425-1

...ENRY 3209x1..add. crowds San Francisco, Montgomery St.., Market St.,Chinatown--NAPOLEON 3177x4..SEATTLE,WASH..couple Jap mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--Paris,3199x2.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman [illegible] Jap surrender--on group Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,Secy Hull seated--ECU Truman along repeating speech--3209x5(...ENRY)..CU White Plains--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--old sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughing along--people waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots while Pa...--3199x1 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..women members of Navy, Marine,C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Wave--CU woman hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Cleveland, Ohio..not much of a crowd..auto parking..f.. patrol.. etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston,day and night..scenes at newspaper bows..putting up Bulletin on board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of window--CU clock on tower of Old South Church 8:10--Boston Post Office bulletin--

WAR (FILL 'ER UP----Gas rationing off--no coupons required)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-4Eb	2

Subject	Cameraman
FILL 'ER UP	HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	76			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] station see sign GAS [illegible] AMPS REQUIRED--CU attendant [illegible], driver sort of gleeful--CU [illegible]s.and ant.money--driver tearing up [illegible]--CU scraping A sticker off [illegible]--[illegible]ars along road--car pulls into [illegible]--[illegible]s servicing car.closer view [illegible]--filling up tank as driver looks on--STOP MOTION [illegible] on car--

--[illegible]OLINE--[illegible]TIONING--WAR--VJ DAY--

[illegible]--

Date of Event 8/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Reconversion outlook)

Can No. 18-425

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68	78		

Cuts 3186x8

Can No. 690 ft.

Description and Remarks C.--Silent CU John W. Snyder-- 8/15/45
Date of Event

...s...states THERE ...
...;add.on Snyder's ...
...k--Sound Talk by Gen. Omar ...
...rning to Civilian Life--
...eahy o: V-J Day--XCU Leahy--

...--WAR--SNYDER--SOUND--SPEECH--
...--...ACT.--LEAHY--V-J DAY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Dawn of the Atomic Age)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BY THE ATOMIC AGE	WAR (DAWN OF THE ATOMIC AGE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	60			3178x4 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Atom Bomb exploding, [illegible] explosion [illegible] mushroom--shot [illegible] pointed at bomb but at an area [illegible] it.)

--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 7/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Postwar Life in Berlin)	Can No. 10-485	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameramen
	PATHE(BR.-WAR DEPT. FRANCE) UNITED LYONS (BRIT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
				Cuts 3057x6; -3166x1,2; Cans 3072x2; -3075x4

Description and Remarks

7/45

Date of Event

Black market crowd & CU Black market crowd--queen and 2 men examining [illegible] soldier looking at shoes [illegible] n--Russian takes camera from [illegible] neck--Russian pays off American [illegible] fountain pen--LS group,Russian [illegible] at ring--NON FRATERNIZATION--CU girl by [illegible] --LS & CU girls dancing together-- [illegible] rquee--girl doing ballet--soldiers at [illegible] on--CU soldier with monocle-- [illegible] ..2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing- [illegible] chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed [illegible] on beach--girls in abb bathing suits

Used No.	Date

DISCARD

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

. Hitler bunker refuge,
[illegible] committed suicide--gasoline container
[illegible] where his body was supposed to have been
burned with his girl friend--killed soldiers in Chancellry-

[illegible]--CROWDS--
[illegible]--SHOPPING--
[illegible]--DANCING--
[illegible]--BEAUTY--
[illegible]--CEREMONY--
[illegible]--AIRPORTS--PARKS--
[illegible]--HITLER--FUNERALS--

(3) If not ✓

(2) 18-425-5

looking on--soldier
:add.on .
)..add.on Fraternazation..
British soldiers bathing in pool..German
civilian police cleaning up Black
civilians etc.--3166x2..
DE:T..travel
on vehicles..tanks thru st.--
travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian band
)..CU
GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ?
with Varinov--Russian talking and
--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked
Russians Parading--flag raising over
--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add.
Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins..
..add.on American Russian Ceremony and
..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at
aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..German
kids)--travel shot Ruins --C. & LS girl
--sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach
..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in
--3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

WAR (Canada's VJ celebration)

Can No. 18-425

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3176x1
				Can No. 724 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Radar secrets revealed)

Can No. 18-426

Roll 1

Subject: RADAR SECRETS REVEALED

Concerning: (SIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
238	327		

Cat. 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3

Cat No. 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks: --LS & CU ground detector-- CU t.f. detector--LS & CU portable direction detector for airports--HF interior plotting room--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical generator of radar receiving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at control--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--HF ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. --CU at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope no. 1 sec sweep..left one beam from power ship swing

RECD. 8/46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-Canada

--AR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--
--PIC'URE--SCENE,CANADA--NIGHT--PRESS--
--BAND--CROWD & CALENDARS--

(3) 18-HX-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--men looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--n-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible], BELMAR, N. JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..game shown on detector-radar equipment aboard plane and explanation by pilot--shots flying over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna curtain--rear view of

(2) 18-426-1

and Air submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
ding--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
or left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with
box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(J) 1f-4E-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INV[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AM[illegible]
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--I[illegible] FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TY[illegible]--BUCA[illegible]TO..Fla.--
B[illegible]R.N.J.--CAMPS--FL[illegible]--[illegible]
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--GO T.G --[illegible]--I[illegible]
LA[illegible]ROCKS--FIRE--RESCUE--

(4) 18-426-1

..nation showing how square line and high ground shows up on scope,etc.--CU in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope.. CU-CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room ..LS DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.-- man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ship in fog--montage, globe,artillery fire,land & sea etc.--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead-- RT radar equipment in field and var.angles of same-- ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back-- Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment-- Animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing-- animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- -GI taxing off--cu plane in air-- pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOT plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT- cu men off plane,into life raft--

WAR (Victory day at Ottawa)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AT OTTAWA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	90			

Description and Remarks :

--Thousands at city hall 8/16/45
t r c nony--Premier Drew
--Newspaper "PEACE AT LAST!
--hots of Peace Tower--WRENS marching--Earl
enzie King,Defense Min.McNaughton and
l tuce salute--CU same--Canadian Army parading
--group reviewing,pan to WDs of RCAF marching--
erans pass by..cu same--2 scenes of Peace
T

D --V-J DAY--WAR--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--
RESS--ATHLONE--OTTAWA,CANADA--KING--
DES--WRENS etc.--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

First Pictures JAPANESE SURRENDER (Sound)	Item No. 18-427	1

Subject	
1st Pictures JAPANESE SURRENDER	NAGUMO-HARA.(NAVY) HEART(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
271	264			3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

--2 White Jap planes ...by 2 P-38s--Close view ...overhead--soldiers on sidelines ...in,CU flies by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU ...up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt. ...out of plane,followed by others--Jap pilot ...stuff and walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward ...plane--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same ...Japs--LS American C#54 plane--Kawabe and others ...into plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I. ...out of car and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU ...ony SOUND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A ...G"--LS crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR WAVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/18/45

Used No.	Date

Back over

(3)18-427-1

PEARL HARBOR,H.I., ships pier and
[illegible],docks,ships in harbor,submarine passing..
[illegible] carrier in dock,sunken ship in FG--MCU Pearl
[illegible] on dock--all with sign NAVY YARD--
[illegible]--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
[illegible]--street traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
[illegible] etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
[illegible] Religious Services,MS same--sailors
[illegible]--men and girl enter church--girls
[illegible]--var. shots of cemetary and crosses
[illegible] and ship and date.
[illegible]--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--
[illegible]--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--
[illegible]--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--
[illegible]--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
[illegible]--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
[illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
[illegible]--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-427-1

...battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V--LS ...structure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. ...s with other officers drinking toast--CU ...decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with ...steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey ...at once, takes dagger and makes feint with it, ...over and makes pass at throat of officer near ...tilts back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU ...whose throat he made made-believe he was going to cut- CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and ...funny faces--CU Halsey talking awayfunny expression to his face--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at ...and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding up ...broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...3..deck of King George VI with crew on ...bridge with BR flag flying--MS King George along ...Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine in ...galley drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey ...conference being interviewed..corr.writing ...in galley,marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey with feet on desk reading magazine--Stewart enters with

WAR (Armed Jap mercy ship captured)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]427	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MERCY SHIP CAPTURED	[illegible] (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			3047x4 Can No. 595 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RED CROSS Jap hospital ship [illegible] hospital ship--[illegible] see [illegible]--Japs coming thru hatchway [illegible]tion in boxes which were found [illegible] prisoners coming off ship with hands [illegible]s being marched down pier--CUTS:add.on [illegible]and.Air shots of ship..[illegible] tied up to pier--ship--Japs running to trucks and into [illegible]. SOLACE tied up at dock at [illegible]lors carrying litters up gangplank--[illegible]s in FG,[illegible] same--wounded carried off, into ambulances--repair crews going aboard--[illegible] painting side of ship near red cross.

Date of Event: 8/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CWACs in Holland)	Can No.	Roll No.
	1H-427	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
C.W.A.C.'S IN HOLLAND	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	118			JUNK

Description and Remarks

s out of bus..CU out of
Dutch girls--CWACS walk over to
dress--CU of Dutch Women--
children--CWACs talking to male Dame--
CWACs window shopping,walking past natives--
r doll--CU girl with doll--LS
thru low--CWACs entering photographers
VE YOUR PHOTO TAKEN IN HOLLAND
CU of 3 CWACs in costume--CWACs in costum
--talking to native fisherman--CU same--
to fisherman--
--CAN.ARMY--TOURISTS--DUTCH--COSTUMES-

Date of Event 7/22/45

Used No.	Date

See Over

AT [illegible]--WAR--[illegible]IR--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
RMD BRUES--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--USS SOLACE--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
AMBULANCES--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

(2) IP-427-2

WAR (Surrender conference at Manila)

Can No. 18-428

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE(SIG.CORPS)
~~U.S.(ARMY & NAVY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	245		

Cuts 3247x1,2
Can No. 3248x1
1900 ft.

Date of Event 8/20/45

Description and Remarks

Kawabe and other
[illegible] and
[illegible]F. Ashbir,
[illegible] quickly draws
[illegible]Willoughby--LF GIs looking
[illegible]l--CU Kawabe out of car--CU
on desk--LS Lt Gen.Richard
K--Kawab and Willoughby enter
wabe presents credentials to
ck them up and leaves room--
y representatives lined up at
aps enter and take their places-
[illegible] for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 8-H38-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot island--

MANILA,P.I.--MAR--MARTIAL--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--CAMABE--
LAGHBIR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--SURRENDER--MILLOUGHBY--
UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
AIR--BATTLESHIP--AIR CARRIER--SHIPPING--CARGO--BEACH--
BUYER--MOODY--PAY--BROOK--LIBERIAN--CHINESE ARMY--
CHINESE GOV'T--KING--CHUNG--CHANG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORT--
AAAAA ULITHI--UNKNOWN--SAILORS (SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--
GASOLINE--MACHINERY--

(2) 18-428-1

...of Jap delegation seated--CU Kawabe--LS American ... table -Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading ... aboard--LS 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS ...--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of ...--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. ...Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with ...Col.T.J.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj. ...C.Penney--Air Comm. ...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S. ...--Penny and Tacy(USN) into car--Chinese del. ...Gen.Chu- hih Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral ... Hsu Cheng,Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols ...taxiing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew who flew the Japs i C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1.. ...C-54 landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away-- ...FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport ...Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. ...Hall--add. hots meeting--3246x1..add.shots fleet, ...--LS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on ...take off--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing on airstrip--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees-- ...tr. att." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at ...camp--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

WAR (School days on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL DAYS ON OKINAWA	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
77	71			

Description and Remarks --Okinawa kids exercising, a signboard--CU sign"KOZA PRIMARY SCHOOL"--MS teacher directing kids,outdoors--CU [illegible]--BS GI instructor--CU kids lined up--native woman teacher writing English on blackboard--CU child reading it--woman teacher writing on blackboard--CU [illegible], kids playing--Kids singing..GI teacher leading singing..CU kids singing--

--WAR--CHILDREN--NATIVES--SCHOOLS--TRUANTS--U.S.ARMY--

RECD.8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (28 Heroes get medals of honor) | Can No. 12-428 | Roll No. 5

Subject: 28 HEROES GET MEDALS OF HONOR

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	104			3278x2,7..	810 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS ceremony,Truman in BG, spectators applauding--MS Truman pinning decorating GI with Congressional Medal of Honor--LS decorating another GI--CU crowd--Truman pinning another GI--Truman pins medal on Private Herrera in wheel chair--CU Marshall,Leahy & Arnold watching--Truman pinning medal on Sgt.Ralph G.Neppel in wheel chair--CU Truman posing with 28 GIs he decorated--CUTS:add. scenes used and Truman decorating others--(SEE DOPE SHEET FOR OTHER NAMES)

Date of Event: 8/23/45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--DECORATIONS--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARSHALL--LEAHY--HERRERA--NEPPEL--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WAR (Eng. Wives of Canadian servicemen learn about Canada)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ABOUT CANADA	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--British wives of Can. servicemen going into Canadian Wives Bureau to register--Inside bldg., Brides getting information--Brides at registration desk--Brides registering--Red Cross workers serving brides--Hon. Vincent Massey serving sandwiches to brides--Hon. Vincent Massey talking to brides--Girl modeling fur coat--Brides looking on--Model walking towards camera--MS another model--Brides looking at model--Model in summer dress--CU Bride smiling--Model in Bride's dress with 2 attendants--girl clapping--Model in Brides's dress with 2 att.,MS--

LONDON, ENGLAND--FAMILIES--ENGLISH--MASSEY--FASHIONS--WEDDINGS(COSTUME)--WAR

RECD. 8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MAC ARTHUR HONORED)

Can No. ~~18-429~~ 18-429-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

MAC ARTHUR HONORED

Cameraman

~~P.A.T.E.(SIG.CORPS)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	54			Can No. 3248x2, 54 ft.

Description and Remarks--C MacArthur entering Philippine Congress,amidst ovation--MS MacArthur mounting rostrum--CU Philippinos applauding--Mac on speakers stand,still being applauded--MS MacArthur on stand--2 shots members listening--Mac on stand talking,everyone applauding--CU Philippinos applauding--CU Mac walks by camera as he leaves--CUTS:add to scenes used and: Mr.Jose Zulueta,Speak of House of Rep. on stand talking(SILENT)--SOUND TALK BY Mac..states honor rightly be bestoed on them.."For it was your never ceasing sacrificing","your determination to beat the enemy,that is truly responsible for the final victory" SEE OVER ~~will do everything in its power to assist the Philippine~~

~~RECD 8/45~~ RECD 8/45

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (First Pictures---Occupation of Japan)

Can No. 18-430

(1) WHOLE REEL

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

PATHE (CORRY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYONS
H. RIGHT - SIG. CORPS -
PRESTLEY - PATHE (CAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
683	652		

Date

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
ide--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
ng thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
y and other officer looking towards shore--passing
, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
st of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS.
transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
and planes--shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-429-1

peoples".

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--PHILIPPINE GOV'T.--
CONGRESS--CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--

(3) 18-430-Reel

...CU zooms [illegible]--Van down stack of plane and ...stands with Gen.Eichelberger and other officers--XCU Jap in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--XCU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN ..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:AS 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(2) 18-430- Reel

...ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN..
...soldiers nearby--US troops getting
...rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
...more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
...trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
...ers leaving base with GIs in truck--5 shots .CU liberated
...Jap delegation walks out to meet American
...shots--Russian delegate walking LS group,
...CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
...to Lt.Gen Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
...U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
...ing--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
...at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
...marines on barges heading towards shore--
...off barges onto shore--medics with .
...off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
...looking on--raising flag atop tower--
...Lt.Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
...landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
...name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

✓ 8-430-Rel

F[illegible] planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Kamiseki [illegible] of Jap.fighting from attack--var.shots planes land on Jap.carrier [illegible] C.B[illegible]..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M. KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S.S. MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Ex Capt.Sandy Houts,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Gen.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap MPs march--Gens Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Doc--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corp.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fuginо--[illegible] landing at Yokosuka--Jap U.S.on Adm.Bide--

(4) 18-430- Reel

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br. Pacific fleet..13 carriers..2 plane landing on carrier..15 & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group of officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and Halsey,Br.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Forrest standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier..fueling auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

WAR (First Pictures--FORMAL JAP SURRENDER)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cats

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OURI--Le
group of
ards ship,salutes
mitz and
boards ship,led by
superstruct
o Umeju
al Perry's
c--HS ce
IN men on
lined up--HS
top hat and
CU MacArthur--
UE--EDWARDS
looking on--CU
of Jap staff--
in BG..Gen.Mac
structure
stands aside

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 18-430-Reel

[illegible],E..Brig.Gen Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3306x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--Navy plane (Nimitz plane)larding in sea--HF Nimitz and staff board ship--3300xb..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-U.S.AF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRPORTS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E.CHILBERGER--SNOW--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TREES--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--BB NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--REELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TENCH--SUZZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGINO--MAPS--CURRENT--

(3) 8-431-1

CU
badly wounded man..in pain squirming--
CU prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--
CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands
eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU
guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl
over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap
officer and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting
belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--
CU man taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad
grimace--CU--said on scenes used and:33(illegible)3 add on
Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2. HS aboard MISSOURI--
men--Mac walking with aides..boards with Japs arr.
Jap boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing
..group b men released from Jap prison..W E
Lynd and D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden Mike Burnett and
Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3 4..
Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at
desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel. into car with Gen
Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embar. for Missouri..
Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap
group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship

(2) 18-431-1

Jap. & U.S. rep. entering and present.ng --Gen. Mac signs and hands pen to Gen.Wainwright--Mac sig ing. M hands pen to Gen Percival--MS Mac rises--CU & MS Nimitz signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looki g on--MS Chinese rep. General Teu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap del looking on--MS Admiral Sir Bruce Frazer signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--Cu Col L. Moore Cosgrave signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen. Leclerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing for the Netherlands--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and SC ND EFFECTS--2 scenes. umbrella of planes flies over--WASH.D.C. CU Pres. Truman and FOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S. troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilans and soldier thru rubble--GI looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs.on Palace grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--AFUNA, JAPAN .LS Prison Camp--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group of prisoners quite happy--group of prisoners being address ed by rescuing officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

(J) 18-431-1

[illegible] arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel.-

(4) 18-431-1

...e group boarding Missouri--other Allied group board-- ...Missouri--MAC ...alking with ...Japs board- ...add. TALK BY MAC before and after signing--add.Jap signing- add..Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2..MP & CU approach- ing the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app.-- Big Guns--Mac up on deck--MP Press--Japs arr.& walking on deck--MP Jap & Allies signing--3315x4..pan shot group of Japs..CU--3315x1,2..Add.SOUND TALK BY MAC--Japs,Mac and other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz,Halsey and Mac Arthur--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to deck--var.shots of Missouri--Big Guns..formation of planes flying over.. 3320 3..add shots ruins Tokyo. fire pump--Japs drinking from broken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial Palace.. Imperial Moterl--Jap women..cut and filling in air raid shelters--women washing clothes--3320x4..Gen Wainwright at press conference in Yokohama--add.shots released GI prison- ers drinking...t O... on roof--prisoners waiting graves of those who died in camp--CU cross--prisoners in trucks-- 3322..ATSUGI..sign ATSUGI ...planes landing...Jap- ese Jap planes..GIs bargaining...trinkets for sword--add. ...released prisoners...MP...GIs in trucks--Gen Mac directing others--

WAR (Canadians enjoy leave in Holland)	Can No. 18-431	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS ENJOY LEAVE IN HOLLAND	H.ERIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	98			JUNK

Description and Remarks

D--sign board of entertain-
t fo soldiers--exter.or bldg. sign
LU--Canadians go to desk--talk to
interior night club,dancing--
,girls dancing--bartender mixes drink--CU girl &
at bar--bartender hands out drink--exterior DE
--exterior balcony, couples dining in bathing
CU girl getting cigarette--balcony, sailboats in
boat leaving dock--CU 2 girls on stern of boat--
2 sailboats passing--Canadian & girl in bathing suits,on
sailboat--
,HOLLAND--WAR--ENTERTAINMENT(AMUSEMENTS)--C...ARMY--...CLUB--DANCING--LIQUOR--BAR...SAILBOATS

Date Filmed 8/45

Used No.	Date
interior club--	
exterior DE	
sailboats in	
stern of boat--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Atomic bomb havoc)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB HAVOC	AAF (LYONS) HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.
149	144			

Description and Remarks

LS group of Atomic Bomb [illegible]--CU plane name ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons--CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN.. 2 AIR shots of devestation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with umbrellas walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg. standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st., wearing packs--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes listed and:3259x1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date of Event ~~8/45~~ 8/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Yanks free from Jap captivity)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS FREE FROM JAP CAPTIVITY	PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XXXXX Can No. 5125x3
91	85			

Description and Remarks

LS from boat of bldg.with
US on bldg.(NISSEN MILL CAMP)--
LS men running around on pier jumping--
LS prisoner compound,Jap guards--closer shot barracks--
CU--shot hole in ground--Omuri Camp..LS flags flying
and men waving--closer view men waving,US flag flying--
LS crowds CU men,naked to waist,very thin but waving happily
officer talking to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very
enemy men waving and cheering--CUTS:add.on scenes used..
barge load prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board
boat app.hospital ship,USS BENEVOLENCE--prisoners board
and shots prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--
shots hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O&I. SEE OVER

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-4 32-7

[illegible] Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure
[illegible] on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking..
[illegible] shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap
trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked
buses--5131-4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc of YOKOSUKA..naval
base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled..
Jap captized [illegible] carrier..sunken ships..large group
of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins,
flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TARGETS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--
MT.FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--
OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--
[illegible] CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

WAR (Trucks become Ducks)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-433	6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCKS BECOME DUCKS	PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	70			Can No. 5125x5 300 ft.

RECD 9/45

Description and Remarks LS lineup of trucks being [illegible]ined--2 scenes,smearing chemical c[illegible]pound on var.parts of motor etc.--shot [illegible]f motor all covered with checmical compound--smearing instrument panel--pouring liquid into tank ?--vehicles aka along road--CU ducks(birds)swimming--jeep into stream and riding along,water covering hood..2 scenes--command car into stream and riding thru water..2 scenes--truck riding thru water..man sitting way up high so he won't get his feet wet--another command car riding thru stream,throwing [illegible]t wave before it--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..line cars thru water..add.vehichles thru water--

Used No.	Date

[illegible]AND--WAR--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMICALS--[illegible]ATER--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—8-44-(1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-433-2

Group prisoners with British Flag--var.add.shots prisoners

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
USS BENEVOLENCE--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

WAR (Yanks enter Tokyo)	Can No.	Roll No.
(CUTS REQUIRED)	18-434	2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ENTER TOKYO	(ERNEST BOCKHURST) PRIESTLEY--PARA. (CARTY & SIG.) PATHE(D.MAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	219			3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Description and Remarks

(AP)--1st Cavalry troops walking along (Yanks--semi CU & CU First Cavalry soldier patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION TOKYO -Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul F.Cuccs,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--trucks passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--CU passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

18-434-2

[illegible] scenes [illegible] at mike--[illegible]ac leaving--3369x3..add.GIs [illegible] Tokyo--L[illegible] American Embassy--CU sign U.S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep--Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3359x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var shots ,add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--GIS--MEN SOLDIERS--MR HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--[illegible]--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

(2)18-434-2

MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard ..everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Dixie Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTT:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x4.. MS Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. and troops entering Tokyo..

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

WAR (GIs return on Captured Nazi Liner)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.s RETURN ON CAPTURED NAZI LINER	SMITH-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3493x1,2
67	60			Can No. 580 ft.

Description and Remarks

...ES SS EUROPA coming into ...r view, see GIs on deck-- ...York..DUSK..SOME LIGHTS ON ...E GIS on deck--swastika flag over side of ship,held up by GIs out portholes-- deck--GIs on deck and sign ...BUTCH--MS interviewing German Capt.Oscar Sharf--CU Capt. U.S. Marshal James E.Mulcahy with U.S. Navy and ...ican Officials as papers are read--Mulcahy putting writ of attachment on Sharf looks on in BG..Mulcahy shakes hands with ...fficer..4 striper ?--CUTS:add.on scenes used and ...her and add...

Date of Event ~~9/24/45~~ 9/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Inside beaten Japan---98th Evacuation Hosp.--blood donor giving blood---transfusion for Tojo)--shots Hirohito..Halsey on Horse.

Can No. 18-437

Reel 2

Subject: Tokyo Rose)

INSIDE [illegible] JAPAN

. PARAMOUNT-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENNICK) (HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	205		

Cans 3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; Can No. 3460x5--5134x7-1929 ft

Description and Remarks

YOKAHUMA,JAPAN..LS 98th ...ion Hosp...tal--CU sign 98th Evacuation ...tal--2 scenes..blood donor,Sgt.John A... ...ed giving blood--EXTERIOR CU A...rchinal--CU ...ri knife and the gun he shot himself with--CU ...P. ...out of window of Tojo's room--MS E... Premier Tojo ...,nurse & Dr.by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed-- ...ing mark--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo--TOKYO,JAPAN.. ... of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in ...ECTED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group ...thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a ...ooking at a chart of Tok...o..Jap officer bowing,other ...around--BS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-437-1

[illegible] taking over ship..pan group U.S. officers, including Capt. B.J. Perry and Rear Admiral M.A. Flanigan--[illegible].. Afternoon shots of Europa coming up harbor..GIs on rails.. war.scenes N.Y.Skyline..DUSK--

NEW YORK CITY--W.R--SS EUROPA--SCENIC--SKYLINES--NIGHT--
U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S.GOV'T.--
[illegible]--SHARF--PRESS--PERRY--FLANIGAN--HARBORS--

[illegible] ...ps walking
thru street--Jap kids--GJ dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's
story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--
3[illegible]x5..SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was
born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6..
[illegible]ots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..
[illegible],JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--AIRCHINAL--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--
[illegible]--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--
BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--
[illegible]--THEATRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--
HOTELS--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--~~XXXXXXXX~~ DOCKS--
[illegible]--SHIPPING--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

(3) 18-437-2

~~18-437-2~~

18-437-2

...ING..EMPEROR'S PLACE..IMPERIAL HOUSE-
...LIAISON OFFICE--LS & MS 3 Japs bowing towards Palace--
...2 Japs--LS & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating
...Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
...ion--CU groupp of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--
...movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte
...walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
...ing off trolley--...Gis out windows of trolley,trolley
...--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish
...colored horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
...ing the horse..slowly--CUTS:add.on scenes used..3493x7
...3x2..add.on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's
...soaked clothes--3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
...Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
...with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-
...tation--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
...ins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
...ge..autos etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add.
...ISCATED FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
...OTS RUIN..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--
...walking along st.--Bunka hotel--exterior shots of
...Rose..in group CU..having pix taken--XX....

WAR (Return to Singapore)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-437	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	145			3480x1

Can No. 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

...r in at.wire ...
...CU lay with rifle by ...
...welfare clearing away barbed ...
...ers in BG ... ing troops ...
...soldiers--soldiers thru st ...
...barbed wire in prison--passing ...
...very thin prisoners--CU prisoner ...
...VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING ...
...THIN AND SICKLY ONES WALKING ...
...RISONERS--MS ...
...party headed by Gen. Itagaki ...
...steps into bike...--INTERIOR ...

Date of Event ~~9/27/45~~ 9/27/45

Used No.	Date
wire barricades	
ing troops	
thru st ...	
prison--passing	
ers--CU prisoner	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Army Unveils Attack Sled)	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY UNVEILS ATTACK SLED	PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3353x1 Can No. 280 ft.
106	100			

Description and Remarks

TRACK(LITTLE BOY FRONT)--LS officers watching double line of sleds,6 on each side,GIs lying prone in same--officer firing man's bazooka--CU tank pulling sleds,slides by camera--shot from tank of sleds trailing--CU shackle on end of tankEN--CU & LS tank pulling sleds thru brush,you can hardly see them--tank knocks down tree and continues right along,sleds trailing--travel shot from rear sled, see soldiers prone in front sleds--brick wall..tanks smash thru wall trailing sleds--cu sleds riding over ruins of wall--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..GIs rushing out of sleds with rifles and going thru maneuvers--

Date of Event RECD 9/45 (MADE IN 1944)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-3

on sits-
--Lt Jap General
--Mountbatten signing--LS
ng flag..Mountbatten on steps--
Mountbatten & troops saluting,
CUTS:add.on scenes used and.
--shots Rear Adm C S Holland
Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson
ing black fl ap roaching--
aluting--shots of ceremony
.shots landing..LS & CU barges.
ing line onto pier--soldiers
heering in s.--add.shots
en out of plane with Gen Sir
guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY
Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--
Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind
flag raising scenes--

R--V-J- -RU NS--ENG.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--
AIR--SCENIC--ENG.NAVY--PARADE--CROWDS--
--PROCTORS--TRACKS--CEREMONIES--
FLAG--CONVOY--HOLLAND--H[illegible]

WAR (Freedom returns to Asia--Korea-Shanghai-HongKong)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] G]	EARST(BOCKY) [illegible] & A.F.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5135x7; 5136x1,2,3. Can No.
103	151			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Kyungsong -- [illegible] & CU natives-- [illegible] troops marching [illegible] flag being lowered--and old [illegible] American flag being raised-- [illegible] ing on top of staff--SHANGHAI, [illegible] lcade thru thsand crowd--trucks of [illegible] en.Boye(U.S.) Marshall Po and [illegible] r,in open car waving--HONG KONG, [illegible] t.h Fleet at anchor and city in BG--Jap [illegible] re--L& & CU Indian soldiers [illegible] ps--CU [illegible] jected looking Jap--L& & CU

9/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-437-6

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--CONVEYANCES--TANKS--MANEUVERS--
MONTAGE--FIGHTING--

(3) N-458-1

--AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--BRIT.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HOUSES--AIRPORT--STRATOFREYER--CHART--
RESIDENTIAL--GOVERNMENT--

...scenes Japs ...ring out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running ...with concrete blocks--digging with picks--...with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and forth--CUT:add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA.. ...g soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean "Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied ...flying--small GI camp,ments--5136x1..add.Air ...Area--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs ...room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen John R. ...entering..Allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge ...for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.-... parading in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at ...plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back-- ...troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and ...Douglas ...Heart out of plane--add shots parade ...--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built ...memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city-- ...Jap prisoners at work etc.--

(2) 18-438-1

AR (Sailors become farmers)

Can No. 18-438

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	5			5137x1

Can No. 516 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Pres. Truman makes appeal for National War fund) (FOUR?)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WAR FUND DRIVE	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3476x8 Can No. 197 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--SOUND SPEECH - 10/3/45
[illegible] appeal for National War Fund -
[illegible] ..silent shots

[illegible]--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
[illegible]--IONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUAM--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--WAR--FARMING--COWS--CHICKENS--
TURKEYS--POULTRY--MILK--ODDITIES--MEDICAL--VETERANS--
NURSES--CATTLE--HOSPITALS--

(2) 18-438-2

WAR (Underwater shock troops)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE(BR)--H.WRIGHT
HEARST(NAVY)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	115		

Cuts 5137x2,3,4

Can No. 720 ft.

Description and Remarks

"Frogmen" adjusting their [illegible] webb feet splash[illegible]--CU adjusting mask--CU met--paddling in verboard--swimming around under to wooden barrier--UNDERWATER shot..looking down on them-- thru hole in net--UNDERWATER..man -BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO--US men(USN) their equipment--2 shots..men wrapping fast moving LCP(R)..simmers into rubber ide and then into water(DUCK SCENES)-- d--2 scenes..more men overboard--

Date of Event CD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WAR (Canadian troops return)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-439	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
121	121			

Description and Remarks

, RIO, CANADA--
CU sign
rowd--parad
g, men & kid
waiving with
Hall--Highlander band--
--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--
nds--Brigadier [illegible] greets
egimental Colors carried down
aded past--2 s[illegible]ence troops
ov[illegible]etti--CU girls throwing confetti--
fe[illegible]es--CU soldier and girl hugging--
--soldier, wife and baby--

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-439-4

[illegible] men
[illegible] wooden barrier in water,off shore--on board speeding
[illegible] boat--men in rubber boat grabbing swimmer's
hands and pulling them into boat AS BOAT SPEEDS ALONG--
[illegible]:add.on scenes wrd W.G.men reporting for training..
[illegible]..putting on suits. CU feet..putting on helmet..
[illegible] around neck..mask over shoulders..add.men swimming..
[illegible]..men over side and into water--

ENGLAND-- [illegible] --DIVING--
[illegible] --BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO--
[illegible] --DANGEROUS JOBS--
[illegible]

WAR (Shore leave in Japan)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHORE LEAVE IN JAPAN	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x2 Can No. 470 ft.
8V	GE			

Description and Remarks

--U.S. sailors milling --LS sailors mk ling their goods --U sailor bargaining--CU trinkets etc.laid g souvenir --S.. full sailors--CUTS:ad released prisoners of War.. carry- g up on truck greeting them--line (released)passing--LS & CU Japs and crowd Japs--Eng. h white Russian wife Tamara, were cuation leaders Lt. Margaret H. r and Lt.Travis Smith--add.on

Date of Event 9/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-439- Canada

WAR (war captive prove skill)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-440	6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CAPTIVE PROVE SKILL	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1AM 83	V7			JUNK

Description and Remarks

CIENCE AND IND.
in 16 man pri
CU men working
made of old
or oven made of
out of stove--CU ironing with
pe-- LS prisoner in bunk,operatin
dancing--CU violin made from bed
nothing but a razor blade & broken knife--
-MUSEUM--EXHIBIT--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
--DOLLS--MUSIC & INSTRUMENTS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MACHINERY(MAKING)--

Date of Event ~~10/3/45~~ 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-440-4

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--WAR--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--CROWDS--JAPANESE--
MOURNING--RUINS--TOURISTS--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--HUGHIE ON
KENNEDY--BONAVAR--SMITH--

[illegible] (Balloon Menace Foiled)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BALLOON MENACE FOILED	E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	84			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Jap Balloon
[illegible]howing where bome
[illegible] Pan. truck
[illegible]"EXPLODED BOMB, [illegible] AWAY"--[illegible] men
[illegible] truck--MCU officer walking
[illegible] officer removing fr bomb fro"Chandelier"
[illegible] men to remove Chandelier from
[illegible]er"--

[illegible] R--BALLOONS--BOMBE--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Stage set for Nazi War Trial)

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3571x1

Can No. 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

- 9/16/45

Date of Event

wreckage--Judge Robt.
secretary--CU Jackson--LS &
prisoners at work repairing
ing--CU prisoners painting
ecting jail courtroom--
y--Interior shot Jail..looking
on catwalk to prevent suicide
at Goering's cell, name on door--
on cell door--CU Doenitz's name on
cell..food thru small door in cell..
netting across opening between

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

WAR (war fund block party)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				HOLD

Description and Remarks

--37th St. between Madison
..crowd--closer view,
all around--CU sign--
--group girls in Gibson costumes--
..etc. eating hot dogs--LS
St.--jitterbugs--HS dancing--CUTS:add.

--RICAL--DANCING--CLOSER TIGHT--
PI(UGHT IN PARADISE)--

Date 10/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-441-2

[illegible] used sandsacks of the
[illegible] at Nuremberg--sign "SOLDIER'S FIELD" on
[illegible]--var.shots ruins of Nuremberg..people walking
thru st..ruins on either side--kid climbing thru ruins--
good ruins shots--officer inspecting pass--German soldier
resting against wall..with pack--M.P.directing traffic--
add.ex prisoners repairing court room--

[illegible]--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--JACKSON--
[illegible]--TRIALS--PRISONERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--PRISONS--
[illegible]--DENTIST--STREICHER--STADIUMS--
[illegible]--CHILDREN--GERMAN ARMY--POLICE(M.P.)--

WAR (secret maps guided U.S. bombers)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-442	2

Subject	Cameraman
SECRET WAR GUIDED U.S. BOMBERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2
130	165			Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks

CULVER CITY, CALIF.--Officers looking at map under--Tokyo in center--CU map showing tentative mockup of area--another man at drawing board--CU unidentified guy working on miniature--2 men at wall map examining--Tilt down from projector to men below working on projected vision for contour--CU man at work.. cutting sections--men tearing down section--LS & CU draughtsman on plastic--map nearly completed .putting on finishing touches--CU hand at work--pushing large section of map into place--men with saw making another cut-out--man at map putting on finishing touches--LS large map..men standing in order--CU preparing figures--ES camera riding over

Date of Event RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (President decorates war heroes)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-442	3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DECORATES WAR HEROES	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				3556x6

Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASH., D.C.--LS White House Lawn, Pres.Truman awarding Medal of Honor to Corporal Clarence B.Craft--CU Craft--LS Pres.Truman and Forrestal applauding--Truman awarding Medal of Honor to CorporalDesmond T.Doss--Leahy, Marshall and Arnold applauding--LS ceremony..White House in BG--Corporal Craft with wife mother and sister..kisses mother--CU Craft--LS newsreel men shooting--Doss with wife father and mother--CU Doss--Marshall shakes hands with Doss--CUTS: additional scenes used and LS W.H.,chairs in BG--group of Decorations to be awarded with Medal of Honor(15)--shots of Truman awarding others--relatives applauding--

Date 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-442-2

TO GIVE PROPER EFFECT--
working--Map thru bombsight .looks very real-
on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope pix used to
large map--retouching radar pix--photographing
of radar--cutting plyboard--add.shots putting
roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
at lft.to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it
to camera from var altitudes--loading film into
and plane taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING(MAPS FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
CUTTING--CAMERAS

WAR (Laval's death trial)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman MARCH OF TIME PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3646x2,4 600 FT. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/9/45

Used No.	Date
ing--CU Laval	
--CU Laval, benge	
stands up	
closes book--	
--CUT; add on scenes	
gibson--ttorney	
Maitre Barabue--	
Defense atty's	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-442-3

Admiral King, shaking hands with Dose--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--VETERANS--HEROES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CRAFT--
STARKEY--PATTERSON--FORRESTAL--DOSE--LEAHY--MARSHALL--
KING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PRESS--MAR--

WAR (Nazi War Criminals sentenced)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
	AFP(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3570x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/24/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ce rises--6
audience sits--
flag in BG--
cured--witness
ine gun--Judges-
bench..SOUND
NTENCED TO
sign DACHU--
g.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-2

PARIS, FRANCE--BLDG. (PALIS DE JUSTICE)--CROWD--COURTS--
TRIAL--TREASON--LAVAL--PRESS--FRENCH GOV'T.--
Ambassadeurs--MERMET--NAUD--BARADUC--WAR--CRIME--

JEWELS (Crown made gold and diamonds carried thru isle--blessing Crown--)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3569x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

Cardinal Rodrigo
blessing
ceremony in
religious procession..
big crowd--

Bishop L.J.Martinez--

--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-444-2

--WAR--COURT--CRIME--NAZIS--STRASSER--
--GERMANY--U.S.GOV'T.--

WAR (WARTIME'S ELECTRONIC MIRACLE)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman TOGANDER PARA. (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3567x3; 3693x3; 3644x7;

Can No. 2150 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

ground & bombing. head of ring adjusting rockets. fires two

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-445-5

animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and leading ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.-- animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes-- Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it fires off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio-- fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze-- WASH.D.C. Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards-- CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--Barton shells ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

(2) 18-445-5

..
..
..

WAR (Yamashita tried for War Crime)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 720 ft.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-445-5

models of fuzes--cu bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standards sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy off officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. K.H.P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G..A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A..M.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

WAR (HORRORS OF YAMASHITA'S REGIME TOLD)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	ENG. CORPS (HEARST &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	159			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) IP-447-3

Executive walking up to stand & walking back--

JUDGE--WAR--TRIAL--ATROCITIES--CRIME--COURTS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOV'T.--REYNOLDS--SOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS-

WAR (NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN)

(SOUND)

Can No. 18-455

1

Subject NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

(COR)PARA. (DORED & REED)--
PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
262	275		

Cuts 5146x1,2,3,4; 5149x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG,GERMANY...LS Hall of Justice--LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judges mount bench, Biddle last sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defendants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU BC Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert H.Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statemen SOUND and is interupted by Judge who tells him

Date of Event 11-20-1945

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1f-4VV=1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BY Jackson [illegible] of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BY Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCCITIES.--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMAN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--HJALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

(2) 18-455-1

...to plead Guilty or ... Guilty..pause, not Guilty--Judges confer--Hess walks over QUICK pleads not Guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience takes in... Keitel pleads not guilty--... court--... group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop,... behind them are with...Doenitz,Raeder and Schirach--... add on scenes used ... as ... correspondents entering--... on guard ... truck ... armed soldiers ... CU ... ruins of ... bridge ... truck thru ruins ... plaster...CU ...Ps in court--Ru... at desk--Judges entering ... sitting down--Far Corr. writing--Courtroom scenes--Corr. notes Judges ..pan shot Judges--Broad ... Judges entering--RE SCENE German Defense Counsel in ... Judges and Defendants in Box ... Attorney questioning ..pan over to Defendants ... during recess--CU Hess ... Ribbentrop, Keitel, Doenitz, Frank, Frick, Streicher, Funk, Schacht, Raeder, Von Schirach, Sauckel, Jodl, Von Papen, Seyss-Inquart, Speer, Von Neurath, and Fritzsche pleading not guilty

AR (Nazi War Criminals executed)	Can No. 18-455	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cinetrance

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,2,3,4 Can No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/44 and 11/10/45

Used No.	Date
ies tied	
squad, they fire	
hung for murder	
hanging	
German, he	
flying arms	
Josef Jartgen,	
standing on	
hood over	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (WARTIME SHELTERS CONVERTED)	Can No. 18-455	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	P. TRUMBLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 11/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-455-2

...firing squad walking by with prisoners--add.tying ...--body on post BUYERS--bodies onto stretchers. ...ight of left old German before FAMMA American ...ent of bldg.with U.P.s..walking along ...t.. ...officers at desk, flg. & U.S.flag in bg.on ...court..officer talking to kid-- ...by firing squad of 3 German spies.. ...ting to posts another angle being ...on posts,var.angles--3759x1 add.shots ...ads led to gallows..ex of murderers-- ...are falling--noose etc.--3759x4 ls ...sequence to Johann Opper,sev.views ...ng,and he drops..var.shots of others, ...hrapping etc.--

...TRAITOR--GRAF--GERMANY--SPIES--U.S.ARMY-- ...ICE,GERMANY--HARTGEN--PRISONERS-- ...--PLACE--

WAR (SENATE PROBES ATOMICS)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-456	1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] E-Mucchioer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 515lx1,2,3 Can No. 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-27-2845

Used No.	Date

[illegible] Johnson--
Groves and
RVISE THE USE
and 515lx1,
brings out
nergy,
tion of certain
to Fla.--Dr.
Gen. Johnson--
with FDR and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE	PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(JETIOT)

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5
110	10?			Can No. 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date

...NY...HS Prisoners dock,
...tanding--MS Goering and
...faces--MS Ribbentrop
...on behind him, Jodl ?--HS
...S reporters at table--XCU hands working
...CU correspondent in phone booth--BCU
...ng --girl correspondent in booth--CS
...h machine--BS operating telegraph
...coming out--HS courtroom--MS Goering
...ing around,Ribbentrop looking on--
...U chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man
...nberg ?--Von Papen and Leyes-Inquart-Hjalmar
...s -sho of Judges--

Von Papen and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-456-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.—

CIENTIFIC--MOBILIZATION--
NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
--U.S.GOV'T.--

(3) 18-457-1

Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
cu hands at steenotype machine--

--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--ATROCITIES--
--GERMANS--VON RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
--SEYSS-INQUART--PRESS--MACHINERY--
--TELEPHONE--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--ROSENBERG--
--FALCO--NIKITCHENKO--VOLTCHOV--ZEITEL--
--STREICHER--PRINTING PRESS--SOUND--
--COURTS--GIDDLE--

(2)18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CUTS:add.on
[illegible]..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey
Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco..
Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov--
MCU Goering and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder..
Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--MF
group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquart
--Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)-
MF prisoners room..duplicating machines--5150x1(SOUND)..
all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--MF Robert G.Storey
talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var.
angles talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan
to French prosecution??--add.shots chart..being put up
on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes
(rest)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box--
close on Goering bent overon arms--German Naval officer,
Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson
talking..CU Map German Aggression--exterior,car.entering--
tight [illegible] by Pass only--people entering showing
passes--CU Riddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

WAR (GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-457	2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED	HEARST(LECOR) PARA.(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK
77	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible]--sign saying I.G.
[illegible]k by--CU sign xxx reading
SC[illegible]L OFFICE,W.F.McNEIL,CAPT.M.A.C.--
MS[illegible]ruscott and Col.S.Y.Gifford talking--
CU[illegible]- Group GIs--Truscott at detonator..he pushes
it[illegible] explosion..Good shot--wreckage of plant--
GI[illegible] wreckage--3 scenes wreckage--

ED[illegible]DIA,GERMANY--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--
TRU[illegible]IFFERT--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--RUINS--
WRF[illegible]-WA[illegible]OST WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Archbishop speaks for War Relief) (FILM)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP SPEAKS FOR WAR RELIEF	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	95			JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS Archbishop Spellman accepting box of food from group of children--
CU Spellman--LS Spellman with kids and SOUND SPEECH..makes plea for canned goods for children of Europe--

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--WAR--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 12/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (2,000,000th G.I. HEADS FOR HOME)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
2,000,000TH G.I. HEADS FOR HOME	PARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
62	54			

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--BS PAN crowd of GIs
SHOT OF--LS Corporal Hudgins on stand with Maj.
Gen.Frank Ross--CU Pan from Ross to Hudgins--
GIs on board transport waving--
LS Hudgins on stand with plaque--CU mob GIs pushing along to go aboard transport--2 shots woman in costume kissing Hudgins--LS GIs up gangplank--2 scenes more GIs up plank and Red Cross girl kissing Hudgins--

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--CROWD--SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--HUDGINS--ROSS--TRANSPORTS--ETO EMBARKING--VETERANS--RED CROSS--W.R--

RECD 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED	FOX(SIG.CORPS) PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104.	.98			5157x3,4

Description and Remarks

FOX(SIG.CORPS)(PARA UNIVERSITY)--
U.S. officers looking over atomic equipment--CU insulators etc..2 scenes--Dr.Nishina watching the breaking up of his CU Dr.Nishina--2 scenes..acetylene torches equipt.--shots pulling equipt.apart--throwing discs out of window and hitting ground..2 scenes--lowering big two ton disk on truck--front end of truck in air,lifted up by weight of the disk--atomic equipment piled up in woods and CU preparing charges--LS atomic equiptment piled up--CU plunger pushed--Explosion..good shot--CUTS:add on scenes used and..5157x3..Maj.Joseph A.O.Hearn explaining the atom gun.--CU Hearn--Jap taking dials off

Date of Event 11/29/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-E

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WAR (CAPTURED NAZI SUBS)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-459	8

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED NAZI SUBS	PARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	67			JUNK

Description and Remarks

..pan 4 subs tied up--ng towd to sea--tug boat towing
olling in the Atlantic--
station,gun fires--sub hit..flying spray,
sub rolling--CU seaman looking off--another sub hit--
gun crew fires--sub hit--on boad ship..gun crew looking
off--sub sinking..out of sight--Ls another sub.(building
up to blow) -CU plunger--submarine explodes..wreckage
spray etc.--

NO.IRELAND--SEA--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINES--ENG.NAVY--
GUN--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 18-459-6

control panel--add.shots destroying equipt.--cutting with acetylene torch--blg.f..trucks entering Oska U.. 18 U.--GIs out of truck into bldg.--GIs on guard--add. shots Dr.Nishina--add.angles preparing charges,connecting wires etc.--CU wreckage after explosion--

TOKYO,JAPAN--OSAKA U.--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
NISHINA--WRECKAGE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HEARN--NAR--

WAR(TASF JOING MAGIC CARPET)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x2 Can No. ~~X-R~~ 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] obs GIs on dock going [illegible]--handing out coffee [illegible] ls up gangplank carry- [illegible] high tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs [illegible]--l [illegible] bunks--GIs standing around bunks-- [illegible] food--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin [illegible] food--CU [illegible] ting--CUTS add on scenes used and.. [illegible] dolly up [illegible] ng [illegible] in many tiered bunks--..about 3 tiers [illegible] bove--Church services aboard--playing [illegible] football on deck--band marching between quarters--shot of [illegible] ship, pan up to horizon--signal man--U.S.A...var. [illegible] Italian prisoners going aboard the TASF..shaving [illegible]

~~Date of Event~~ 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (GEN PATTON LOSES FINAL BATTLE)

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
SACND IA
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1:0	146		

(DO NOT USE CUTS..)
Cuts 5168x6,
Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

U Gen.Geo.Patton..he puts
g s up to yes--LS BIG EXPLOSION ON
BOAT--with glasses,standing,smiling--
LS armada of ships ready to Invade Sicily--CU Patton
aboard ship--BS Men out of barge going ashore--Patton
standing on beach--LS troops along road--Patton standing
on side of road, waving to to tanks going by--EUROPE
CU Patton in steel helmet--Patton with group of corr.
laughing--Patton with Russian General Nikonor D.Zahwateff
in Line,Austria..standing saluting and shaking hands--
Patton walking along road with General Z.--LOS ANGELES,
CALIF..DE PATTON in car waving to crowds--WASH.D.C.
Patton [illegible] White House lawn,walking,

Date 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-461-1

--AMUSEMENTS--SCENIC--

--ITALIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--

WAR (JAPANESE AIRCRAFT SCRAPPED)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-463	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

PACIFIC (MARINE)

Can ~~No. 18-463,~~ 5169x3

~~550 ft.~~

Description and Remarks

scenes, piles of Japanese
flame thrower shooting
plane--tank passing
pile flaming plane--4 scenes..
add.on scenes used and: crane
--souvenir hunters tearing football
tanks shooting flames at planes--

,J...S--...--AVIATION--FIRES--PLANE WRECKS--
...R--...KS--FLAME THROWERS--

Date of Event 12/20/45

~~12/20/45~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-463-2

[illegible]--shooting--Patton aiming
[illegible]..LS Bldg.,flag flying
in Eg--[illegible] Cemetary--Flower bedecked grave,CU--Pan shot
of country--[illegible]d on Patton in Sweden..walking in
RR.[illegible]..auto car--taking coat off at shooting match--
add.shots of match,other contestants are former
adversaries of Patton in the Olympic pentathlon in
Stockholm 1912 in which Patton came out 5th--shots of
score list--

PATTON--[illegible]AR--EXPLOSIONS--CONVOY--INVASION--
SICILY--[illegible] press--LINZ,AUSTRIA--ZAHNATCHEFF--
LOS,ANGELES,CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--TRUMAN--WASH.D.C.--
STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--SHOOTING MATCH--OLYMPICS--CEMETERY--

WAR (Yamashita trial ends)

Can No. 18-463

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	184		

Cuts 5168x7

Can No. 5169x2,1

1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

...U Yamashita seated on
...courtroom--HS Judges
b...hita SOUND TALK IN JAPANESE
d...Maj.Gen.R.B.Reynolds--HS
D...CU Yamashita, back at table--HS Prosecutor
...SOUND TALK...SAYS "ANYTHING LESS THAN THE
D...ULD BE MOCKERY"--CU Yamashita--CU Judge,
...ing Yamashita in front of Judge--HS
Y...t of Judge--HS Interpreter, standing by
Y...leading Innocent--CU Yamashita--Judge
r...g SOUND 'FIND YOU GUILTY AS CHARGED AND
...H...ED"--CU Yamashita, twists his neck--
...out of courtroom--CU:add on approx

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date
Courtroom--CU	
--HS Prosecutor	
...ANYTHING LESS THAN THE	
...shita--CU Judge,	
Judge--HS	
...standing by	
...shita--Judge	
...CHARGED AND	
...wists his neck--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-463-V

[illegible] talking.. [illegible] responsible for seeing that his subordinates carried out his orders--Roux2..Judge talking (Reynolds)..states we should not consider a commander a rapist etc.because one of his subordinates comaited rape..but if his orders caused this condition he is responsible--Yamashita on stand.. [illegible] prosecuting atty talking..asking for death sentence--var.angles Yam and group seated--shots of Yam.before Judge..BS & Jap.reading Yam.'s plea--Judge reading his verdict..var.angles sound--Judge adjoining commission all stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of court smiles and waves and into RRed Cross Truck--truck pulls away--

MANILA,P.I.--CRIME--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--FOUND--WAR--GENERAL TOMOYUKI YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COURT--REYNOLDS--

(2)18-463-5

used and Eighty..Prosecuting atty reading about Yam's failure to prevent Philippine people..states rape and destruction was rampant and Yam.could have taken steps to prevent same--Yam entering court & sitting down--M.P. stamping on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--HS court--HS Yam seated...HS same--HS Judge talking--brief. MS Yam walking up to stand & having mike put around him--LS Judges--CU D Yam on stand being questioned & talking in Japanese..Interpreter states he claims he knew nothing about this treatment of civilians--asked if he gave orders to kill non combattants answers "Absolutely Not"--Yam on stand being shown map of P.I. marked off where violations took place..60,000 unarmed men women and children killed by men under his command--asked if he ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers "I never heard of and did not know of these events"--HS Judges entering--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense talking..states violations were committed in violation of Yamashita's orders..compares his responsibilty for the violations for his subordinates to a Commanding Officer being responsible for officers under him hi-jacking subordinates--

WAR (FIRST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-466	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1ST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	75			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

AURICH GERMANY--plane taxiing up--Kurt Meyer (prisoner) out of plane, salutes, officers look him over--CU Meyer with 2 officers, walk off--Normandy Bldg., where trial took place--sign Normandy Bldg.--INTERIOR of Meyer brough in, faces judges--MCU Meyer with guards as charges are read--MS Judge Advocate--Meyer listening--Judge facing camera--Meyer bows--about face and march out--

AURICH, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--MEYER--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS. (NORMANDY BLDG.)--COURTS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

Date Received 12-18-12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(crime trials held around the glbbe--1945 (1945)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki ~~Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nuremburg Trials~~)

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice--int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.him 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body---NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of noose--silhouette Hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDGS-PETAIN-WAR-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPAN-HITLER-GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN OLD & RARE FILMS-FOREIGN-NORWEGIAN

Date of Event 1945

WAR:(1945--Europe

Issue Number
2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2550x1,2: (BkNO:4338-9--463ft--Date Jan.1945
Para,Dored)---OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL---
in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French women
--gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and
then clean themselves up before going home--var.scs.the prison--sign
on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave
diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory".--------
GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Strasse" as souvenir--in Germany prop
er now--U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germ
--over Engineeer-built bridge--take over town with no resistance------
2576x3:(BkNo:4346-0--262ft--Pathe--ATTACK ON HEILBRON--RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Result of): (202,000 Homes destroyed in British Air Raids - America sending prefabricated homes)

Issue Number
2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5; 3058x2; 5239x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (five stories)

Cameraman
PARA(BR)- 2554x4
H.WRIGHT - rest of roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
See after each each x-number				See bk nos.after ea. number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(Bk No:4334-4--137ft--Dated except 3059x2---1945

RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS--Jan.1945--girls pack records into envelopes,put labels on records--put cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show discs sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take completed machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recorder listening to record--Dad and dog listen----------

----------4973x8:(Bk No:4334-10--355ft--Feb 1945--CANADIAN TROOPS PLANTED

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attakks on communications center--explosions,etc--general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc--night shots same----------

2571x6:(BkNo:4347-8--133ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES--US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley--bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up--blasts it--in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--WOMEN(French) --PRISONERS--GERMANS------RAF--AVIATION--BOMBINGS---WEAPONS----SKI--SLEIGHING--HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)--

(9) 2554m4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

sHalves--woman buys candy for boy--he eats it--var.scs.kids eating-----
----------3059x2:(BkNo:4477-8--39?ft--July 1945--BRITAIN STARTS REBUILD
ING."KES FABRICATED HOUSES---------real estate office with sign "NO
HOMES-NO FLATS-NO KIDDING"--blitzed area being cleared up--building the
pre-fabs(American Lend-Lease is supplying 30,000)--British factories
also building their own--unload crated sections of Amer.homes--truck
carries sections to site--contractors check blueprints--setting them
up,var.stages--overhead shots of work being done--in British factories,
workers building--combination sinks,hot water tanks,etc--new style fur
niture--int. one of the homes--see interior--var.pre-fab homes---(NOTE
we filed the caption-has more details and gives statistics on loss of
British homes during the blitz)----------
----------3229x7:(BkNo:4537-9--20?ft--Oct.1945--BRITAINS WAR PLANTS
CONVERTED TO PEACETIME PRODUCTIONS--at Cowley,Oxford,plant switches
from airplanes to parts for new autos--var.scs.the plant----------

(2) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts an' thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree-----

----------2971x2:(BkNo:4449-5--422ft--June 1945--EUROPES CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--var.scs. in processing plant where Vitamins are processed an' added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--tasting--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in vat--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--retail store stock the

WAR:(1945

Issue Number
2556x1,2,3

Subject
CAPTURED GERMAN FILM

Cameraman
PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1900ft.				~~BRNO:4334-8~~ no caption at all with film

Description and Remarks
MISC.EUROPE:(apparently war scenes of German army activity————

Date of Gen.1945

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY—

SEE OVER

(4) 2534x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign
serv[illegible])----------TREE--RCAF---MUSIC(Band & singing)----------
SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)----------HOUSING--
WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Land-lease helps)--FACTORIES(England)---------
----POSTWAR ACTIVITY(peacetime factory work)--AUTOS----------

WAR (I945): (GIs and Filipino troops fight hard on drive toward Baguil)

Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject LUZON,PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)

Cameramen PARA-FOX-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions joined after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

LUZON,PHILIPPINES:(2590x1:
(BkNo:4358-1--342ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIL--

Date of Event 1945

battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage,heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars,machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray-treating him----------

2590x2:(BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON--- Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

SEE OVER

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945

wounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------

----------5006x4:(BkNo:4440-4--24lft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULACAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installation guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with ten-ledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------

----------5211x3: (BkNo:4454-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945

go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly without clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unloaded and distributed----------

----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--483ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES, BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry troops advance next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by LCVPs and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial an' naval pounding backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American Flag again flies over Bataan----------

----------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--troops come up the hills an' take both ridges,driving the Japs furter back--heavy weapons an' ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

WAR (I945): (In the Philippines-various stories)

Issue Number
2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11
3083x5; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject WAR STORIES_PHILIPPINES_FEB./OCT.1945

Cameramen SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS_PATHE_SMITH--

Length add after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				see bk no. after each x-number--caption number after card made

Description and Remarks

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft--Feb 1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airpupport comes into play--P28s bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 25[illegible],etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
break thru jungle and infantry foles close behind--var.weapons in use--
flamethrowers among them--[illegible] falls wounded--he died after filling these battleshots--another [illegible] moves into his place--enemy vehicles and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to MAIA Dam area,north of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Jos. Stillwell,former CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and now CDGen.of 10th Army confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--
----------5118x4'(BkNo:4457-10--Oct--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--165 of them surrendered in 24 hours--they are capturedat Bayombong Village on Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLES[illegible](U.S.ARMY)--[illegible]F(USAAF)--TYPES PLANE (U.S.WArplanes)--[illegible]--PRISONERS JAPANESE----------

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES_PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945 Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves----------3083x3:(BkNo:4469-8--106ft--July 1945--I.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this----------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Parks(Sig.Corps)--July 1945---PSYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner----------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.scs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------

----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)-- HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy-- it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------

----------3108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN-- in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Jamalul Kiram meets with

WAR:(1945

Issue Number

2630x6; 2774x6; 2630x7

Subject

ITALY STORIES - Feb.1945

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu see bk.no.after each
see after each x-number				Can No. x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2630x6:(BkNo:4359-3—86ft—Pathe———DEMOCRACY IN ITALY—Ministers of the Italian Govt sit in Viminale Palace,Rome,Italy—cus of each—Pres.of the Council is Ivanoe Bonomi with the two Vice Presidents Palmiro Togliatti,leader of the Italian Communist Party and Giulio di Rodino, of Christian Democrat Party—Fo.Minister Alcide DeGasperi and Meuccio Ruini,his aide———

2774x6:(BkNo:4359-7—209ft—FOX(Sig.Corps)—SNOW PATROL,ITALY——— in white ski patrol uniforms American Fifth Army GIs on snowshoes,stalk enemy outposts in Appeninnines Mountains—var.scs.of them—sleep in sleeping bags in snow(sometimes for weeks)—var.scs.of them working———

Date of Event

Feb.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945 --var.scs. of the plane--var.scs.bar crew--loading up 40 five-hundred-pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows back off,etc----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--RESCUE(in Typhoon)----------U.S. AIR F...JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--SUPPLIES-------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------BUCKEY(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (War.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-29 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT--

WAR:(1945

Issue Number 2714x1; 5003x1

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES--March 1945

Cameraman
PARA(Sig.Corps)&PARA(Dore respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Ca
587ft. 634ft.				

BkNos:4374-9;4377-8 Can respectively--captio
especively junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1945

2714x1:(BkNo:4374-9--GEN. MARSHALL VISITS 5th ARMY FRONT---Gen.George C. Marshall,US Army Chief of Staff,stops off on way to Yalta conference to visit the GIs at the 5th Army front--talks with GIs and nurses--believe this is all silent coverage but check film to be sure--he visits the famed 92nd Infantry Negro Division----------

5003x1:(BkNo:4377-8--634ft--ALPINE WARFARE--GIs of the 5th Army's Alpine Corps in the snowcap country--scenic country high in the Alps--specially constructed cable lines erected by our Engineers are the only means of supplies reaching this isolated post--AV of Nice,France----

SEE OVER

(2) 2630x6,etc

2630x7:(BkNo:4360-3--99ft--H.Wright---POPE GRANTS AUDIENCE TO POLISH OFFICERS--------at Vatican City,Gen.Anders,Bishop Jawlina and Maj.Godlowski enter private chambers of His Holiness Pope Pius XII--(Gen.Wladyslaw Anders is commander of 2nd Polish Corps--Bishop Jawlina received by Pontiff--crest containing gorget is carried by members of the Polish Corps(this is the Polish Officers' gift to the Pontiff)---Pope examines silver crested buckle which was made by members of the Polish Second Corps for him--they all look over and discuss the gift--Pope bestows blessings on all--Gen.Anders kisses ring--Gen.Anders,etal, outside after audience----------

ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--BONOMI,Ivanoe--DE GASPERI,Alcide--TOGLIATTI,Palmiro----------U.S.ARMY--WAR--SKIING--MONTAGE(Ski patrol,wartime)------SNOW----------VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPEPIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--

WAR:(1945 in Germany	Issue Number 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject	WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945	Cages see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BkNo:4380-12---1741ft---H.WRIGHT---BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY---amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area---German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting---Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred---low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins---flooded rr yards---ducks move thru---ruins----------

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4---59ft---Para(AAF)---CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY---& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE-----one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt----- see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber--- to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after photographing them----------

March 1945
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 2714x1; 5003x1

coastline of Nice and Monoaco--a lone GI stands sentry duty----------

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--NEGROES(92nd Inf.Div)-----
SKIING--SNOW--SCENICS(ALPS,FRANCE)------

(3) 2758x3,etc

5017x3:(BkNo: 4383-2--198ft--W.WRIGHT--BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS— free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale--many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc———

GERMANY--WAR--BR.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--AVIATION--MISC.WARPLANES--BOMBING--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS.(Germany)---RAF--PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS(Barrage)———

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BkNo:4381-5—287ft—HEARST(Signal Corps)—LINNICH,GERMANY—US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River—on shore,GIs watch for snipers—blazing American jeep and trailer—wounded taken to rear—prisoners taken————————————

5008x1:(BkNo:4381-6—883ft—PATHE(Sign.Corps)—attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY—infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the final attack on Duren—artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapons —engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire— crossing with little interference next day—battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat————————

5004x4:(BkNo:4383-1—150ft—H.Wright—VOLCANO BOMB—RAF springs its newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthquake bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon—takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies—formation Lancasters in flite-drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!—these things penetrate deep and then blow like a volcano————————————————————

WAR (1945) (In the China Sea and at Iwo Jima)	Issue Number 2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--capt ion Cuts as noted

Description and Remarks

2760x1:(BkNo:4373-10--390ft)-

Date of March 1945

Fox(Navy)--ACTION IN SU LU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ--
Jap "zero" coming in low to water amid flak,burns and cartwheels into sea--US light cruiser fires aa guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit --they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge,looks ove fleet----------

----------5005x1,2,3:(Bk No:4382 3--2 45ft--HEARST(Marine Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

WAR:(France--1945

Issue Number
2768x8; 2775x4; 4992x2; 4992x1; 4992x3; 5000x5; 5008x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1945

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked azfter eard mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE:

Date of Event
March 1945

2768x8:(BkNo:4366-2--329ft--March of Time(Fr)--"STRASBOURG CAPTURE"--no caption at all on this--please see film------

2775x4: (BkNo:4368-1--90ft--FORX(Mejat)--GENERAL DE TASSIGNY & MILBURN --var.scs. of Generals de Lattre de Tassigny and General Milburn looking over maps before offensive on Colmar----------

4992x2:(BkNo:4368-2--578ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR REVIEW--after the liberation of Colmar by Fr.troops under Gen.deTassigny and American under Gen.Frank Milburn,gen.views of town--Rapp's Square--the two Generals with Gen.Norman Cota pass flags,inspect troops--Milburn gets Fr.Legion of Honor from Gen.Schlesser,CO of 4th Fr.Armed Div--celebrations------

SEE OVER

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalization
---walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clean
-out Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5005x6:(BkNo:4383-4--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes-------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)------- EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS.

(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

(3) 2768x8,etc

MISSING)———life returning to normal in North Africa—review of Fr. Navy at Toulon by Messr Jacquinot,Min.of Fr.Navy,aboard training ship Jeanne d'arc—Gen.Charles DeGaulle in Limoges and in Oradour-sur-Glane-

MISC.FRANCE———WAR———DE TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre—MILBURN,MGen.Frank——MAPS—FR. ARMY—U.S.ARMY—CELEBRATIONS—HISTORICAL——MEDALS———GERMANS-PRISONERS———DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas—JUIN,Gen.Alphonse—DEVERS,MGen.Jacob "JEANNE D'ARC"——

(2) 2768x8,etc

4992x1:(BkNo:4368-3--433ft--Paramount(Dored)--COLMAR LIBERATED---- German POWs led thru town after liberation by Fr.,Amer.and British troops--happy people--Mayor returns to take over the city once again--people in Alsace costume--children dresseed same--happiness abounds----

4992x3: (BkNo:4368-12--566ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR OFFENSIVE------- Fr. and American troops fighting to liberate villages of Wittenheim, Kingersheim enroute to Colmar and Neuf Brisac--battlescenes--refugees, 1500 were living in a cellar for two months before liberation---------

5000x5:(BkNo:4377-7--219ft--Fox(Mejat)--GEN.DE GAULLE AT SAVERNE--- gen,vu he arrives,National Anthem played for Gen.Charles DeGaulle--- award of Legion of Honor to Gen.Patch(Amer)--he CO 7th Army--also to Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO 6th Army)--Gen.Alphonse Juin & Min.of War Diet/ helm--ceremony--parade of French & American troops----------

5008x5:(BkNo:4382-11--185ft--Pathe(Fr.Act.)--FRENCH REEL #10----- in Paris,cermeony honors St.Therese--review of troops in liberated Alsace--boxing scenes--fighting near the Rhine--animated map sowing the French ports or the Atlantic wall being held by Germans(THIS MAY BE

WAR (1945): Secty. of War advises adoption of National Service)

Issue Number 2773x5

Subject
SEC.WAR HENRYLL.STIMSCN ADDRESS RE:
NATIONAL SERVICE LEGISLATION (SOUND)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183ft.				Can No. BK NO: 4362-7 statement filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Secretary of War urges adoption of National Service Legislation to back up our fighting men now serving in the war areas---SOUND--------

Date of Event Feb.1945

WASH,DC--STIMSON,Henry L--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(US)--SPEECH(Stimson)--WAR(1945)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (World War II in Belgium)

Issue Number

2773x6; 2774x4; 4968x1.2.3.4.6.

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1800ft.				see bk.no.after each x-number ---- captions all junked after card made

Cue No.

Date of Event
Feb.1945

Description and Remarks

2773x6:(Allies capture St. [illegible] Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(lyons)--55ft:--------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von Rundstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured ne town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--ounced men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. pens drive thru Walleraode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of allen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------

---------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps Lyons)--435ft.:-------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--hers roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
-troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and
houlder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying
ead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Caumont--134ft.--
5th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bas-
ogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter
German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Caumont--47ft.------
Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAul-
iffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on
defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium(BkNo:4355-11--Caumont--203ft.
--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--
slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along
icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field
phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around
10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run
and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaum-
ont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange,
Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to pre-
vent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while
shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing
weapon,cus same--var.cus loading,etc--communications over field phones-
carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered
underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole aft
er having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine
gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:
troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing
behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

WAR:(CLOTHING COLLECTION FOR WAR RELIEF)	Can No. 2773x	Roll No. 7

Subject MEETING CLOTHING COLLECTION WAR RELIEF	Cameraman TUGANDER

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Scenes of Rabbi Henry J. Kaisar, Chairman of the Committee arrives at the WH to meet with National leaders on a drive to collect clothing for overseas War Relief--semi cu Kaisar and walks in to house--group scene LR: Herbert H. Lehman, Henry Kaisar, and Rev. Dodd--full cu Lehman, Kaisar and Dodd--scene cameramen.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: CLOTHING: WAR COMMITTEES: WHITE HOUSE: UNRRA: EUROPEAN AID: KAISER: LEHMAN: DODD: PRESS:

Date of Event 2/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 2773x6,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"
Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
18th Airborne Corps--meeting--talking--gets into car and leave

BELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.In Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
--U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
MONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burnt
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(British)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
Marshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
types)--

WAR (I945) See below

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7;
5042x3; 5061x1; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can.Red Cross issue arrive--unload truck with s[illegible]sweaters,[illegible]--cu [illegible]

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945)
"I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--
picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--
man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still
welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr.
fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane
B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen.
Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is
buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45--
--in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of
6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as
end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last
licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

WAR:(1945

Issue Number 2780 x 3

Subject: RAF BLASTS DRESDEN

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft				BKNO: 4370-9 caption junked aft Gr Hard made

Description and Remarks: DRESDEN,GERMANY:(With aid of Soviet allies,RAF hits strategic Dresden in air-ground offense— from aifields in Britain,RAF bombers take off—mass of planes on runways—2 scs.ground crews wave 'bye—headon,bomber takes off—in air,huge armada—over target,night,hits—new type of German "scarecrow"bomb explodes in air but doesn't stop us—var.scs.bombs burst,etc—

(NOTE:deterioration in the can 2/58-this one was ok then)

Date of Event: 3/45

DRESDEN,GERMANY—WAR—RAF—AVIAITION—BOMBING—

SEE OVER

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
edal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois
by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued
five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in
August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(
Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN
INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------
---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------
-------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE,
Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---
CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5042x3 only)----BOMBING--------
---RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--
PATTON,Gen.George S.------

WAR:(1945-Europe	Issue Number 2787x1; 2834x3; 5066x3	5029x1; 5052x3;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY- April 1945	see after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2787x1:(BkNo:4393-3—455ft—R.Mejat—NINE ARMY CROSSES RHINE—US 9th Army with over 800 German prisoners taken in this unnamed town— convoys crossing Treadway Bridge—women and children leaving front line area while the armor attacks—enemy flak gun hit,gunner dead—at sunset,we attack a forest with tanks————————

2834x3:(BkNo:4393-4—260ft—Priestley—THIRD ARMY CROSSING RHINE—engineer built bridges for troops and vehicles,weapons—var.types of bridges—landing craft moving along,var.types—tanks in action—LCol. Wm.Breckinridge in command at this point————————

5029x1: (BkNo:4401-4—365ft—Fox(G.Mejat)—THIRD ARMY CROSSES RHINE attacks continue as GIs move forward after crossing—taking prisoners,

Date April 1945

SEE OVER

WAR (Aftermath): (Dutch farmers get back cows out of Germany, Belgians return, etc. (see below)	Issue Number 2795x1; 3101x4

Subject ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1945 (two stories)	PATHE(NORWEGIAN INFO) & H.WRIGHT respectively BkNos:4388-6;4471-9

Length 601ft. 253ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked aftr cmd made

2795x1:(BkNo:4388-6--DUTCH

Description and Summary

PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS WAR TORN ROERMOND & VENLO IN HOLLAND--he visits Roermond along the German Border and talks with American MPs--visits various areas in Roermond including the Bishops Palace--enthusiastic reception by crowd--he in Venlo,too--Dutch evacuee inside Germany--Dutch farmers get their cows back out of Germany--Belgians return from Germany,too--from inside Burggen,Germany,Dutch refugees are returning home with aid of Americans--workers used as forced labor are returning to Holland---var.scs.----------

Date of Event Apr.& July 1945 respectively

----------3101x4:(BkNo:4471-9--253ft.--QUEEN WILHELMINA RETURNS TO HOLLAND--in Amsterdam, Gen.Crerar,CO Can.First Army,arrives at roadblock on highway to Amsterdam--awaits Queen Wilhelmina's return to Amsterdam--

SEE OVER

(2) 2787x1.etc

fighting enemy--var.scs.prisoners searched----------

5052x3:(BkNo:4401-8--470ft--R.Mejat--CAPTURE OF LEMGO,GERMANY-German prisoners,hands in air,surrender--Italian and Polish slave workers and their children run with joy toward our troops--2d Armored Divison is the unit here--burning town--tanks searching--civilians out with white flags,cheer our troops-- another shakes fists at us--------

5066x3:(Bk.No:4401-9--R.Mejat--517ft--FIRST AND NINTH ARMIES MEET--at Lippstadt,our units link up--very quiet town and then finally people burst out from hiding with joy knowing that they are now safe--Russians, Poles,Hungarians,Serbs,Belgians and French ex-prisoners elated------

GERAMNY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS--NAZIS --MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--WEAPONS--

WAR (1945): (Adm. King warns nation not to underestimate staying powers of the Japanese)

Issue Number 2799m4

Subject
TALK BY ADM.ERNEST KING
(SOUND)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4383-7
64ft.				Can No. caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(U.S.N.Admiral Ernest King says we must not underestimate the staying power of the Japanese--he says we are not reducing our Navy but are re-distributing it as ships,supplies and personnel become available from the European theatre for transfer to the Pacific Theatre of operations SOUND----

Date of Event March 1945

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--KING,Adm.Ernest--SPEECH(King)--WAR(1945)--

SEE OVER

(2) 2795x1; 3101x4

she arrive in open car--greeted by Crerar and local VIPs--var.scs.she waving to crowd--driving thru Amsterdam streets to Palace--in the Palac she steps out on balcony amid cheers of her subjects--parade with masse colors of the United Nations--Black Watch Regiment passing--Gen.Crerar, Queen and Gen.Foulkes on balcony watching parade----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--WAR(Aftermath)--REFUGEES(Dutch)--
COWS--BRUGGEN,GERMANY----------WILHELMINA,Queen--RECEPTION--
DUTCH PEOPLE-------

WAR:(1945 in Germany

Issue Number: 2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject: GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions logged after card made except 5074x2

Description and Remarks:

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7--88ft--H.WRIGHT--BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP--Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen--cu Kramer--Bri.guards stand over him--women SS guards from the camp are taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)--men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp----------

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1--176ft--PARA--AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED----- German prisoners at Colditz--still sniper fire,gradually stopped--var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp--now Nazis are prisoners in same camp----------Germans surrendering----------

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-11--79?ft--PO(--NUR[illegible]MBURG ATROCITIES--pile of

Date of Event: May 1945

SEE OVER

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities---var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(Bklo:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe----memorials srvices later held here------- [NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanations of what went on here]----------

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what hdd happened in their town under SS troopess--burial at cemetery--one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WHGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Berenrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms--German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place--var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

WAR: (1945—Europe

Issue Number
2888x8,6; 2889x6; 5034x2;
5049x3; 5054x5

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY-May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

2888x8: (BkNo:4411-8—405ft—

Date of Event
May 1945

PARAMOUNT—FALL OF SCHWEINFURT—shot of a German soldier who wanted to surrender and was hanged by SS Troops—var.scs.of ball-bearing factory destroyed—officers inspecting area—boxcars burning—checking civilians—German boys 16-18 yrs. of age,caught while operatin a machine gun against our troops———————————

2888x6: (BkNo:4412-4—522 ft—Pathe—GAMUNDEN & HAMMELBURG———

US 14th Armored Divison troops wait while air & artillery soften up the enemy—sniper fire,bazooka & anti-tank weapons used against them—enemy still fighting hard here—tanks advance past and over burning wreckage

SEE OVER

(4) 2888x2,etc

5054x2:(BkNo:4419-9--559ft--R.MEJAT--FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS---- at Tangermude,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge which was weakendn by German Army but not completely blown up as planned---these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance--they leav flooding Berlin tc escape----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS---- US.ARMY- --GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN NAVY--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR. ARMY--HISTORICAL(Surrender)---EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N- PATTON,Gen.George S------REFUGEES(Germans)---

(2) 2888x6,etc

5054x5:(BkNo:4424-1—255ft—PARA(Cass)—MUNICH FALLS—var.scs.of the beer cellar in which Hitler formed his Nazi party years ago— var.scs. of bldgs in town—prisoners marched thru town—Munich in snowstorm——— bombed out buildings————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—GERMANS—U.S.ARMY—WEAPONS—BR.ARMY—[redacted]—
HISTORICAL—

(2) 2888x6,etc

civilian try to put out fire with little garden hose—GIs pull burning logs from path of half-tracks and trucks coming thru—action—finally reash a prison camp and free Allied prisoners—thatts at Hammelburg—joyful prisoners hug their liberators————————————————

2389x5:(BkNo:4412-6—113ft—H.WRIGHT—LAST OF THE NAZI BUZZ BOMB WEAPONS—Br.troops atop captured V2 bomb train—pan the train—Tommies examine huge fins of the bombs—var.angles of the bomb—Tommie opens part of the buzz bomb,show inside works—shots of the bombed out sectio of the V2 train————————————————

5024x2:(BkNo:4412-11—62ft—B/W. & Dupe Neg—MARCH OF TIME—FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN—shots of Frankfurt Cathedral and mane shots of the Vereinigte Deutsche Mettall-werks where airplane parts were made for use against Allies—var.scs.int.factory————————————

5049x3:(BkNo:4418-9-47lft—Paramoutn—LEIPZIG—last films shot by cameraman Madru before he was killed—snipers,medics,tanks—tanks,infantry,etc—action,tanks vs.snipers—prisoners after fall—var.scs.city—

WAR:(1945—Europe	Issue Number 2889x3,6; 5038x2; 5050x1	2889x4; 5053x2;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY 1945 (May)	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2889x3:(BkNo:4409-12—480ft—Hearst(Madru)—ON THE LEIPZIG ROAD—no caption——

Date of Event May 1945

2889x6:(BkNo:4411-4—71ft—Fox—VON PAPEN FOUND IN RUINS—no caption

5038x2: (BkNo:4410-10—489ft—Gaumont—EAST OF THE RHINE—Allied Armies drive toward Berlin——no caption——————————

2889x4:(BkNo:4412-2—89ft—Hearst—DIGEST OF WAR NEWS—looting is prevalent in liberated towns as Germans surrender by the scores—shots of captured German weapons,etc——————————————————

5053x2:(BkNo:4413-12—628ft—Priestly & Mejat—BRITISH MPs AT BUCHENWALD—visiting the camp to see the horrors which were wrought

SEE OVER

WAR (1945): In the Pacific)
(Navy blasts way for recapture of Japs stolen airfields in Borneo)

Issue Number
2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5094x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
(six stories)

Camerapas
FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA
(Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions CJK No except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7:(BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--v-r.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------

----------2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol,Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap postions with artillery-machinegun fire--

Date May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2889x3,6 etc
there are British party which included Sir Henry Morris Jones; Mrs. MMavis Tate; Sir Graham White; Lord Stanhope;Lord Addison; Sir Archibald Southby; LCol.Wickham; Hess Wedward; R. Silverman & Tom Driberg---
5050x1:(BK NO:4417-4--400ft--Priestley--LINK UP OF US & RUSSIAN TROOPS--no caption on this

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS---ATROCITIES--PRESS--ENGLISH--
U.SARMY--RUSS.ARMY-----

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945

casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------ tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation-- jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--wise.weapons in use ----------3074x3:(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Pathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA-- bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman take- airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in grea barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery-- Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selves and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrowe at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military cem tery----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)---------- U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES (Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.MARINES------REFUGEES(Pacific)--U.S.NA --AUSTRALIAN ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY-------MED.--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN-- CAMOUFLAGE--

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover o bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is us to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuat --this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use-------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion o Tarakan----------
----------5075x1.2:(BkNo:4432-4 --Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE T southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)--- film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour o VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

WAR (I945): Various actions in the Pacific see below)	Issue Number 3053x1; 3083x3; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3083x7; 3083x9; 3544x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)	Cameras PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CROTCHI SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after x-no.-captions jkd Gen No. after card made but 3544

Description and Remarks 3053x1:(BkNo:4465-2--348ft-Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we-show-a-captured-bomb-intact).....
----------3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Cemetery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--places wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press confere

Date of Event July 1045

SEE OVER

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945

take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S forces)----------

----------3149x5:(BkNo:4476-10--93ft--PANA(SignCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on island of IE SHIMA members of the 1118th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin R. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------

----------3544x1:(BkNo:4479-8--640ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this caption--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

by them--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies-
(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs-
----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED T
WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGe
Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land
ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island
was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to
lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------
----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU.
CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--see film--no caption on it--
----------3083x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL-
no caption on this either----------
----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LYONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA
AIRFIELD---pepple of the village of Shimobaru had to be moved to make
way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any
transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

WAR (1945): (In the Philippines)

Issue Number 3075x5; 3083x11; 3151x2; 4383x3; 4962x3

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

NARRATION--SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--PARA--I.SMITH

Use letter after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See OK nos after each x-number--caption junk on master card made

Description and Remarks:

4962x3:(BkNo:4341-2--438ft--1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier in the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--flag whips in wind--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a battleship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--sailors lash down planes--some of the men are tied together--rain swirls on flight deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in storm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after storm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ---------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945--r/scs. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 3053x1,tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected be
fore going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craft
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTORI
---------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED--------
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa)------
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

(3) 3073x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

!Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Ta
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan inva
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--MajGen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as LCol.R.G.Fergusan and J.C.Gillis of G2
loon on--cu of St.John----------

----------3073x5:(BkNo:4487-2--137ft--Aug.1945--MOUNTBATTEN WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER---Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of SouthEast Asia Theater--he pose with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur----he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------WACS(U.S.ARMY)----PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)---ST.JOHN(St.Joseph)-----MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis----------

(2) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Magalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen. Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--33?ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS-----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by Col.John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--War.scs.aboard carrier--girls look out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salutes --pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN, U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Leyte,PI--he was at

WAR:(1945

Issue Number

3083x12

Subject

GENERALS LUCIAN K.TRUSCOTT,RYDER AND MC CRARY IN ITALY

Cameraman

IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 4469-10
159ft				Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks ITALY:(please see film--we had no other information at all on this------

Date of Event July 1945

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUSCOTT,Gen.Lucian K--

SEE OVER

WAR (I945): (U.S. 7th Fleet bombards Brunei Bay in Pacific)

Issue Number 3087x1

Subject: BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC--July 1945

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 4464-8--caption Can No junked after card made
430ft				

Description and Remarks: BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC:

Date of Event 7/45

ls pan of invasion fleet(7th Fleet,US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crews--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracers,explosions,hits--shore obscur by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR (1945): (Various activities in the Pacific- see below)	Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)	Cameraman(s) AAF(Lyons)-HEARST--HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions Cut Neg. after card made

Description and Remarks 3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--132ft-- Date of Event Aug.1945

AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's far Easte Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power-- ----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar take pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombs,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includ
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical airmen and volunteer troops drop in by 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(MATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
--PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC-------

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION---cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships seen
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-4--315ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a C47 of Far East Air

WAR(Truman's radio talk on his report on the Berlin conferenfe)
W.C.D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 3175x3,4; Roll No. 3186x6

Subject: TRUMAN'S RADIO TALK ON HIS REPORT ON THE BERLIN CONFERENCE.

Cameraman: LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1090 FT.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Var.takes of Truman giving [illegible]ent of Berlin Conference.(SOME TAKES CUT OF FOCUS IN LYONS COVERAGE)
[illegible].D.C.--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--CONFERENCE--WAR--

Date ~~8/9/45~~ 8/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD WAR II:(end of war an ounced)	Can No. 3184X	Roll No. 4
Subject: MADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK	Cameraman: HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
599				

Description and Remarks: utin shots to join with Rick- ean's material--scenes show Madame Chiang [illegible] newspaper announcing the end of the War-- utin shots of newsreel Wong presenting Madame Chiang with a copy of his famous Shanghai baby photograph--

IVERDALE, NEW YORK--MADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK--WONG--PHOTOGRAPHS--PRESENTATIONS--WORLD WAR II--V-DAY

Date of Event: 8/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1945 Pacific

Issue Number 31854,2,3

Subject: AMERICANS AND BRITISH BLAST JAPAN

Cameraman: Para(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1351ft				Can No.

Bk No: 4489-11

caption filed under ~~x-number~~

Description and Remarks

IN ATTACKS on July 17,18th, combined American & British Naval forces strike at Japan--combined forces under Adm.William F."Bull"Halsey and the British units under tactical command of VAdm.Sir Bernard Rawlings with VAdm. Sir Philip Vian in command of British Carriers--night salvos hit Japan at 11:15 p.m.--Amer.battleship USS IOWA & BR.one KING GEORGE V led the bombardment--on the 18th,aircraft of both Amer.& British carriers hit naval base at Yokosuka--32,000 ton battleship "NAGATO" and sister ships feel the impact--on July 24th they struck again at Kuro-Kobe and knock out nearly all of the Jap Navy--------see very extensive captions------

JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--USS IOWA--HMS KING GEORGE V--MISC.WARSHIPS--WAR--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--VIAN--

Date of Event: Recd: Aug 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Byrnes at desk with Jap note agreeing to surrender)
WASHINGTON, D.C

Can No. 3201x

Roll No. 2

Subject
SECY BYRNES AT DESK WITH JAP NOTE

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Secy of State Byrnes and Jap note--various angle scenes of Secy Byrnes at desk with note from the Swiss Govt. from the Japanese Min. to Switzerland agreeing to accept terms issued at Potsdam.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: BYRNES: JAPANESE: WAR: V-J DAY--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 8/11/45

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Aftermath--memorial day in Amer.cemebetery in France--1945

Issue Number 3215x4

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY

Camera: FREE FRENCH INFO SERVICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93ft				BK NO: 4484-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BONY,FRANCE:(ceremonies in American cemetery on Memorial Day--var.scs.----------

Date of Event: 1945

NOTE: Deterioration in this can 5/69--this one ok then

BONY,FRANCE--WAR(Aftermath)--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

WAR(Byrnes statement on Russia declaring war on Japan)	Can No. 3216x	Roll No. 2

Subject WASH. D.C. (SOUND) SPEECH Cameraman
SECRETARY OF STATE
BYRNES ON RUSSIA DECLARING WAR ON JAPAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418				Can No.

Description and Remarks war.takes of Statement by
Secy of State Byrnes on the Declaration by
the Soviet Government that it will consider
itself in a state of war with Japan as of August 9,1945.

WASH.D.C.--BYRNES--WAR--RUSSIAN GOVT.--SPEECH(BYRNES)

V-J DAY

Date of Event 8/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1945) Ends in Pacific.	Issue Number 3249 x 3	

Subject: VICTORY CELEBRATION IN HAWAII

Cameraman: ARA(SIG.CORPS)

BOOK NO. 4498-8

Length 345 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HAWAII(var.scs. of celebration among Hawaiians and U.S. GIs alike after victory was ours in the Pacific--GIs know they will soon be going home--civilian, in undershirt and top hat,climbs out hotel window and does a jig on the marquee with some pretty gals--general hi-jinks--streets jammed with people--parades--happy people--streamers all about--in HONOLULU,traffic is wild,policemen give up trying to untangle the mess--troops aboard a large transport,bound for the "battle area",hear the good news and all goes wild--patients,doctors,nurses at Fort Shafter Hospital celebrate,too--

Date of Event: August 1945

HAWAII--WAR(now over in Pacific)--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.ARMY--LAUGH PARADE-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (P ostwar trials): (Trial of captured Japanese General)

Issue Number

3660x1.2: 5163x1

Subject
JAPANESE GENERAL YAMASHITA SURRENDER AND TRIAL

Cameraman
FOX(SIGN.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1009ft. 683ft respectively				BK NCS:4509-8;4555-4 caption junked aft: card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 3660x1.2:(in LUZON,Philippines Date of Event 1945

BkNo:4509-8--the SURRENDER OF JAPANESE GENRAL YAMASHITA--sends juniro officers down from mountain to arrange his surrender--they are relieved of fountain-pen weapons before discussion--Yamashita comes down and is flown to Baguio--at Governor's hOuse,Amer. flag is raised and Jap surrender party arrives--MP's search the party and take their swords and sidearms--take a live handgrenade from a Jap private--Gen.Jonathan Wainwright and Gen.Percival enter bldg--Jap delegation includes:VAdm Arima,Adm.Denshitchi Okochi,gen.Tomoyuki Yamashita and Gen.Moto--Amer.delegates include:MajGen.Decker;Maj.Gen.Swift.Gen. Wainwright;LGen.W.D.Styer;Maj.Gen.C.H.Leavey;LGen.Percival;MGen.Beightl

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945--ends in China	Issue Number 3473x3.1	

Subject	Cameramen
MISSION TO MUKDEN,MANCHURIA & JAP SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA AUGUST .1945	PATHE(AAF) & PARA(Signal Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CamNo: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks 3471x2:(Bk No:4516-1--295ft--

Date of Event 1945

PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO MUKDEN--at this prison camp for Americans(which is NOW a camp for their Jap guards) from Bataan & Corregidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--some GIs relax,play guitars,laugh over magazines and compar new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields----------
----------3473x1:(Bk No:4516-6--339ft--Para(sig.Corps)--JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--truckloads of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans and Gen.Ho Ying-Chin,Supreme Commander of all Chinese Armies, as they arrive to accept Jap surrender--seated at a table (see the cap-

SEE OVER

(2) 3460x1,2; 5163x1

MGen.C.H.Leavey;MajGen.W.A.Wood,Jr;Commodore Gillette;Brig.Gen.McBride & Col.R.Volkman--surrender documents read,signed--Wainwright gets first pen as souvenir--Japs are taken from room as Prisoners of War--transpor planes take them to Manila--to New Bilibid Prison,they go--many of the General's men see him pass them and put into cell as a fellow prisoner-
---------5163x1:(BkNo:4555-4--Nov.1945- NINTH DAY OF YAMASHITA TRIAL--Sister Candida Ocamp tells of witnessing mistreatment of the civilians who were taken from St.Augustine Church by Japanese--Henry Reyes,of the London Daily Times,tells of scs.he witnessed after entering the Church-saw one girl whose feet had been cut off by her captors----------
(we MAY have sound but please check film)----------

PHILIPPINES--JAPANESE--WAR(Postwar trials)--YAMASHITA,Gen.Tomoyuki--PRISONERS--WAINWRIGHT,Gen.Jonathan--U.S.ARMY--ATROCITIES(Tales at trial

ATOMIC BOMB BURST OVER NAGASAKI (JAPAN)	Can No. 3483X	Roll No. 4
Subject		**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.** / **Dupe** / **Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

of atomic bomb
column of smoke
into giant cone with

--WAR--BOMBS--BOMBINGS--EXPLOSIONS--

8/11/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3473x3,1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen.Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender). JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen.Haydor L----------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

WAR(battle drill aboard submarine Tirante)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]INGTON, D.C.	3695x	8

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE TIRANTE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Semi 16 men at battle stations ready to fire Date of Event 10-16-45
torpedos--retake same, cus--cus dolls during [illegible]
men running to stations--2 scenes--scene men at controls
surfacing ship--semi cu Chief in action opening vents for
dive--semi and full cu man blowing main ballast for sur-
facing--cu same--scenes crew at play--preparing supper-men
bring up hatch--crew atop deck--crew with score card of
battles--crew ate work with 40M/m gun atop deck--men run-
ning to gun--cu man at gun.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: U3 NAVY: SUBMARINES: AMMUNITION: MAN-
UVERS: FOOD: WAR: U33 TIRANTE: SUBMARINES

Scene No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945--a rest for some GIs	Issue Number 3709x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GIs REST CAMP IN ITALY	PATHE(Delalande

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4530-4 Can No. caption junked after card made
609ft				

Description and Remarks VENICE, ITALY:(shots of the canals--soldiers of var.nationalities of the Allied Army are here for a rest from the rigors of a hard-fought war--American, British,New Zealanders,Polish, French,Hindu soldiers are the only tourists here--GIs feed pigeons in St.Marc's Place--Hindus buy souvenirs --var.scs.in Italy--rest while gliding along in Gondolas on the Grand Canal----------

Date of Oct 1945

VENICE,ITALY--SCENICS(Italy)--SOLDIERS(Var.nationalities)--HUMAN INT. Servicemen,rest cure)--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945

Issue Number 4384x1; 5015x3; 5015x1; 5019x3

Subject WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945

Camera man see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4384x1:(BkNo:4384-1—360ft—R.Mejat—NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE—at Ramingen. Germanycrossing a mined bridge—our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble—cross bridge into Ramingen and capture of town and prisoers——

5015x3:(BkNo:4384-2—819ft—R.Mejat—COLOGNE CAPTURED—First Army advances into Colgne—battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers—travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne—dead German next to tank,tank set afire —jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler,smashing it—clear out houses,old German woman screams at them—(US troops)—action near Cathedral—

5015x1:(BkNo:4384-6—702ft—Priestley—10th Armored Div.enter Trier

Date of Event April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(the Hon.V.Massey visits war battered towns in France)	Can No. 4891x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

[illegible] IDGE, FRANCE--MS Massey leaves [illegible] in Ypres--CU getting into car--var. shots [illegible] near Ypres--Vincent Massey [illegible] over damaged German equipment--var. shots [illegible]--Massey is seen talking to George [illegible], head warden--Ls leaving memorial--

[illegible] IDGE, FRANCE--WAR--MASSEY--MONUMENTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4384x1,etc
U.S.troops enter,capture town of Trier--light resistance due to Nazi evacuation-- GIs search for snipers,mines,demolition charges,etc--bridge--throw dynamite into river--tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding--direct hit--American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra --sev.scs.the Flag--GIs ride horse into town--POWs gathered in town--var.scs.of Porta Nigra,oldest Roman ruin in Germany----------

5019x3:(BkNo:4384-9--451ft--PRIESTLEY--87th DIV.CROSSES MOSELLE---- at town of Winningen,5 miles south of Koblenz,jeeps and infantry load on rafts,cross river--up on shore--tank destroyers on other side of river--sign "EXPECTING LOVE,FINDING DEATH "--prisoners and wounded brought back in boats----------

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--RHINE RIVER--BATTLESCENES--TANKS--GERMANS--PRISONERS--FLAG(U.S.)--MOSELLE,RIVER----------

WAR:(BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER)	Can No. 4895 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
237				

Description and Remarks

EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND--British soldiers walking down a safety lane marked with tape--at Mause River--get into boats--(fog)carry bikes into boats--boats into fog--scene crossing river --soldiers crossing on pontoon ferry--loading tank on pontoon ferry--ferry leaves shore--putting pontoon ferry together and bracing top deck--light field gun pulled aboard--mobile units ferry across--cu tracks of mobile unit as they mount pontoon ferry ramp--ferry leaving--cu showing man pulling rope which propels ferry--ferry reaches shore ---equipt.over pontoon bridge--heavy equipt.over bridge-

Date of Event: 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Japan —1945

Issue Number

4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject

JAPAN STORIES —1945

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No. x-number—captions all filed under 4959x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6—136ft—FOX(AAF)—Jan.1945—B 29s BOMB NAGOYA—actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship consturction plants—they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there—probably have good bombing run material here—lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1—310ft—Sept.1945—PARAMOUNT—KYOTO, JAPAN—this city was not bombed at all during the war—scenics in the city—more extensively described in captions—war.temples—markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

[illegible] car across--armored mobile unit speeding [illegible] section with men and equipment--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--ENG. ARMY--WEATHER(FOG)
--MINES(TAPE)--RIVERS--BOATS--BRIDGES-PONTOONS--
ARMS & AMM.---FERRY)

(2) 4895x6

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:4527-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]-------

JAPAN---BOMBING---USAF---WAR----------SCENICS(JAPAN)---POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY----------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy---
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE---SUBMARINES----MONTAGE(Submarines)------

(2) 4959x5,etc
Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over--from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof lege with city and mountain in bg----------

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9--439ft--Sept.1945--FOX--MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE--------var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over--they move ashore,take over the base,settle in--var.scs on the base--take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there---- American planes fly over---[see extensive captions,filed]----------

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2--400ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Sept.--RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA--LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same----ground shots of same--Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs--in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep----------

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2--249ft--PATHE(Winner)--SEPT--B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ---[this is ftg.just released]--we had no scene listing but there is an extensive description in the captions]----------

WAR (I945) In Burma - see below) | Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3

Subject: BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories) | Cameraman: RAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sheetsbk nos.after each X-number--captions Can No. FILED-extensive informatn

Description and Remarks 4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--ISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge ked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--hwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin ng Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--oyal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands rately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------.----4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST ING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1096 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT INE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

Date of Event: Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them
get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees
with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--
make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river
--mail from home brings smiles----------see captior for more
details---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--ODDITIES(Con
struction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA
ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in Jungle)
INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--W.A.F

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floatin
Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the
beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted
into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks
beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for
more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2572x3:(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH
NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in
Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing cam
site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL
---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--
packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded
packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at
frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy
retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops suppli

WAR: (Commander-in-chief of Atlantic fleet talks on possible robot bomb attacks)

Issue Number 496045 4960uf

Subject: TALK BY ADM. INGRAM (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO: 4360-10 Can No. caption junked af tar card made
326 ft.				

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(Amiral Jonas H. Ingram,new Commander of Atlantic Fleet,speaks of possible robot-bomb attacks--var.scs.during his SOUND talk re:recent German robot bomb attacks and our possible-retaliation--------

Date of Event: 1/11/45

PHILA,PA--INGRAM,Adm.Jonas--SPEECH(Ingram)--WAR--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1945): (Japanese & Korean kids learn lessons on Pacific Island in spite of war going on)

Issue Number: 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(AAF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see aftereach x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4962x2:(BkNo:4340-6--496ft--

Date of Event: Jan.1945

Jan.1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school here under supervision of American officers,taught by Japanese and Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var.sc. of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in "horse-back" wrestling competition----------

----------4958x4:BkNo:4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM----

GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not [illegible])

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2;
5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all ltd but 2759x1

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE:————————

Date 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Goislard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages————————————————————

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WROGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PBAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial---attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified————————————

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

----------2572x4:(Bk^No:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids th
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--it drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back wi
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Bruenl Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korea
--CALISTHENICS(Kids,enmasse)----------CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
---------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL---
USAF(USAAF)-------

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BkNo:4360-7--447ft--Sig.Corps--SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT --in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs--GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)------in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy--var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way--trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads--skd troops in action------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--US ARMY------FUNERAL--RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram --EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---------- INDUSTRY(FR)--SUPPLIES---- UN ARMY(Allies)------LUXEMBOURG--CATTLE--SOLDIERS(US)------ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CORNELL,Katherine--AHERNE,Brian--USO------RAILROADS(Fr)-- RECONSTRUCTION----------SNOW------GIRLS(French)---REFUGEES(Fr)------ WAR----

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5--674 ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--FEB.----MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES--Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops--giving industry in France a boost from Allies--supply depot,moving supplies,etc------in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOUR U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents--herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them--animals were starving in bitter cold---in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts-----USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris-----var.scs.performing for GIs---

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3--584ft--Feb.--Hearst--"FRENCH RAILROADS"--var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly completely destroyed during pre-mission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis--var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity--very extensive captions on this in English---this is the only caption filed in this group

WAR: (In Belgium during 1945)

Issue Number

4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4973x1,2,4

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)

Cameraman
See after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000ft.				Cap No.

see Bk Nos.after ea- x-number--captions linked after card made

Description and Remarks

4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--is 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving Manhay--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,50 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--BkNo:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--German Prisoners-----at BAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

Date of Event
Feb.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")

row cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other sid
of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight
which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI,
wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable
radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet
near stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to
his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses
--first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly
covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------

---------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols
look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tan
& infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--
Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating
St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldie
go along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------

---------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
--------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:-----44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
--------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
--------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
---------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--civvies--German signs--[illegible] streets ruined--civilians emerging

WAR:(1945-Europe	Issue Number 4968x13,14;	4968x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY - Feb.1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac. x-number—captions posted after card made

Description and Remarks

4968x13:(BkNo:4354-12—124ft—Gaumont—9th AAF MARAUDERS BOMB SUPPLY WAREHOUSES—at Wittlich,Germany USAAF using pathfinder technique bomb the stuffing out of supply warehouses—one of our planes gets direct hit—down in flames—bombing bridges on the Moselle—one of our planes burning in snow———

4968x14:(BkNo:4355-1—100ft—Gaumont—B26 MISSION OVER DUREN,GERMANY bombs away thru light flak—and heavy flak—B26s fly thru clouds—direct hits on Duren———

4968x5:(BkNo:4355-3—203ft.—Gaumont—MORTAR FIRE SCHONAU,GERMANY—

Feb.1945
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U,S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army coming from Bartogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--trenches in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
----------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

WAR (1945) In Burma (see below)	Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)	GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio

Can No.
marked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we ha no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

Date of Event Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LGn Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

(2) 4968x13,14 etc

scenes of mortar fire strikes in Schonau--taken from position over looking the town----------

GERMANY--WAR--USAAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,in to landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach-- --FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
---------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no other information on this--please see film----------
---------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has been recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and American troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service
---------4988x4:(BkNo:4364--320ft--U.S.WAR DEPT(SIG.CORPS)--THUNDERBOLTS

WAR (1945): (Canadian Army in Holland -see below)	Issue Number 4973x9; 5049x1; 5069x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3384x3; 3606x2	
Subject: CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945 (Seven stories)		Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number-captions	...kd after card made

Description and Remarks — Date of Event: Feb to Oct. 1945

4973x9:(BkNo:4354011--240ft.--Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmigen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

----------5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND----- Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrive at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction ...

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks----------

----------5069x3:(BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers re:passing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled by on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmens-at Nijirk,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are cleaned by

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Gronigen,Royal Hamilton Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leevwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated roughl by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.ce.ebrations after liberation of town--qudruplets are among the celebrants---var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Harderwijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

(5) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

cu him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REABILITATIO CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group believe silent)--soldiers cheer him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of aid to soldiers about to be discharged concerning education,other benefits)----------

----------3384x5:(BkNo:4512-8--20ft--Sept.1945--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a litt "town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home after their liberation chores are finished--little town was a former German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--names of stores, familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr." and they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Attorney--- cu sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour--soldier comes out of "T.Eaton Co.Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him & examines the pants,comparing feel of material with own suit--mr.sca tow

(4) 4973x9,e[illegible]--CAN.ARMY IN [illegible]AND-1945
beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoner--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of the synagogue---- ----------
----------2917:8:(BkNo:4431-8--316ft--May 1945--THE RETREAT OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war march thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--war scs,prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--uniforms,etc stolen during their occupation---at UTRECHT,German artillery pieces turned over to allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--War.Cam.German troops----------
----------3120x11(BkNo:4480-12--74ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's rehabilitation program--at Bad Eilsen PW,in camera--

WAR:(1945

Issue Number
~~4975~~
4975 x 4

Subject
CHILE CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
340ft				BkNo: 4352-1 filed caption under x-number

Description and Remarks

CHILE: var.scs.during evacuation exercise--Boy Scouts serve as messengers--at scs.of "disaster"--CD members at work--var.scs.of overall Civil Def.operations----------

Date of Event
Jan.1945

CHILE--DEFESNE (Chile)---WAR----CHILEANS----ORGS(Youth-Boy Scouts)---

SEE OVER

(6) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN H LLAND--1945

----------3606x2:(BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct1945--CANADIANS BECOME ROUST-ABOUTS FOR A DAY----in Soesterberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music,dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)---DUTCH PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)---------
WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE,Ian----VETERANS(Canadian)-
HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--
PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.AMUSEMENTS---------

WAR (1945) See below

Issue Number 4975x6, 27 | 37x4; 4987x4,5; 5004x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Cameraman ~~4975x6; 2737x4; 4987x4,5; 5004x3~~ GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~2737E:~~ 433ft: 230ft: 394ft:				Can No. Pk Nos:4353-3;4366-5, ~~4366-6;4383-3-~~ captions all jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

4975x6:(MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications since no caption on this----please see film----------

Date of Event FEB/MAR 1945

-------2737x6:(MISC.EUROPE:USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave-- some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they home)----------

SEE OVER

WAR (1945): (In the Air and at Sea off Sumatra, Indonesia)	Issue Number 4987x5 ; 4988x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia WAR AT SEA - " " 1945	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captio Cut No. fm after card made

Description and Remarks

4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters bomb E-Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra, Indonesia--combat shots-------

---------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA-British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier"INDEFATIGABLE" & "THE KING GOERGE V""----------no more info on the caption---

SUMATRA, INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)---- AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet.Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra JAPANESE NAVY--

Date of Event: Feb. 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4975x6,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1945

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this----------
----------4987x5:(more allied pelting of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Semard-----var.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Remagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,unidentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(War--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winston--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

WAR (I945): (In Burma - see below)

Issue Number: ~~4995x12~~ 4995x4,2); 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject: BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

4995x1,2;(BkNo:4375-10--111ft.

Date Mar/May 1945

Description and Remarks

--Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--

screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Jos. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Pagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chin[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945

it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma [illegible]--Gov.Lung Yun arriv
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--[illegible](believe silent)
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band loads thru streets----
----------[illegible](BkNo:4421-3--109ft--Gaumont-[illegible]my---WAR IN THE FAR EAS
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight contin
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmes
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------[illegible](BkNo:4426-[illegible]--255ft--Para([illegible])--ALL GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA---May----ground [illegible],90 mi.SE of Mandalay,fighting was con
centrated in Feb.and [illegible] of the 1st Air Command strafed and
[illegible] enemy positions [illegible] ground [illegible]--at Shwebo,40 mi.NW

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposit e directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountai
--shot of the mountain taken,looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paoshan
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

WAR (I945): Belgrade liberated by Units of Natl. Liberation Army of Marshall Tito and the Red Army)

Issue Number 4995x3

Subj LIBERATION OF BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA WAR 1945

Cameraman PARA(ARTKINO)

SR NO:0374-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
939ft.				Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA: (Red Army tanks under LGen. Zhdanov pierce the first Nazi line of forticfications--Nat'l Lib. Army of Marshall Tito take part in action--Zhdanov talks with Yugo LGen. Peko Dapchevich--Reds and Yugo Army on move toward city--high shots of area--steel and concrete block houses at each street--wounded--var. scs. enemy equipment destroyed--was occupied for 44 months--German prisoners and Chetnicks(Nazi Collaborators --people greet liberators--Generals embrace--Tito arrives in Belgrade--he greets var. people----------

BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA-WAR(1945)--RUSS. ARMY--YUGO ARMY--

Date of Event March 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 4993x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945
knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanak were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation secred again--

(NOTE: In 4993x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CC of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE-----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)-- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

WAR:(1945--in China--four stories)

Issue Number
4990x1,2; 2716x1,2;
5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) &
H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted

Description and Remarks
4976x1,2;(BkNo:4375-11--1151ft.--1945
March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo/to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewi A.Pick who said the road would be built and" mud,rain and malaria be damned"---- var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this filed under [illegible]
---------5120x1,2;(BkNo:4375-13--1054ft.--HEARST(NAVY)--CHINA SEA--March

Date of Event
India

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4996x1, 2, etc

goes and descends thru clouds--come in to land on airstrip--(it's an RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chinese at Kunming--supplies unloaded--cu Br.Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs.in Kunming--police direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front line----------
----------5120x4:(BkNo:4453-11--22ft--HEARST(Wong)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--Lt.Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.scs them talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator --Wedemeyer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--she with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Yu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--TRUCK,Gen.Lew
U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CARRIERS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--
WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

(2) [illegible] March to Jun'43
--U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 [illegible]cs.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--dipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------
----------5017x4:(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--R.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revvved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over the

WAR (1945): (World War II in Belgium)

Issue Number
5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4
5008x3; [illegible] 3of5x1

Subject
THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2100ft.				See BkNo. after each x-number--captions Cag No. [illegible] aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2 (BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:
[illegible]379-3-H.Wright(BE)--378ft.:--Field Marshall
ontgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before
russels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England
nspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arr
ve in sqaure,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects
rigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers
nd one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals
n table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Natio
ape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------
----------5020x2 (SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo 388 1--Fox(Sig Corps--

Date of Ed. July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5011b2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
---------5088x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.Gen.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
Orgn.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
---------3085x1:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4464-7--Pathe--385ft.--7/45----------
Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Villa Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Rexylists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillen,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salsburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
naffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugna--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
...pes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes ...oad equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct ...the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search- ...lights in darkness on the Rhine at Emmerich on East bank(supposedly un- ...impregnable by Allies (hehheh!)- assault boats & DUKWS in actual in- ...vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo-- ...on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German power ...launch,capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D ...come into use again----(April 1945)----------
---------5073x4:(ANTWERP)Bk No:4426 10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in ...ay 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm ...ntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight ...re of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some ...are shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off ...alance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as ...t this dock area--unloading at ports continued ever as V1 bombs struck ...the ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

WAR (CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH ON GERMAN SOIL)	FAITH HOLD 1ST SERVICES 5012X	4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD 1ST SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

troops marching to the ceremon[illegible]
tes--Captain Samuel Cass, in traditional robe conducting ceremonies.

[illegible]ANY: CANADIAN ARMY: CANADIANS: JEWS: RELIGIOUS: CEREMONIES: CASS: WAR

Date of Event 3/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

cord of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
ria--var.views of Palace,Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
ding newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King
lls his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job--

LGIUM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
ECH(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
NSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
vasion in Belgium)--[illegible]INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
--------BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
ighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
SENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
--------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
STERS(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

WAR (I945) Various stories of the war in the Pacific - see below)	Issue Number 5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2; 5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945 (Seven stories)	HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX (Via Sig.Corps & Marines & AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number-captions jkd except as noted	

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--

Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------

----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM

--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

(3) 3013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

3---------3211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--PGK(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA" --pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past outpost,var.scene--waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and landing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap tomber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.scenes landing craft before and during landing----------

----------3028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC--typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(ah-h-h!)--eating fresh lettuce(QUICK!)--crew get mail--

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--dring water fr native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrove --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--amtrac in rear fires salutes----

WAR:(1945-Europe

Issue Number
5013x7; 5012x3; 5017x1; 5013x5; 5024x8; 5066x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-numer				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

5013x7:(BkNo:4384-8—154ft—Priestley—HOUFFALIZE,GERMANY—no caption on this—

Date of Event April.1945

5012x3:(BkNo:4385-10—303ft—Gaumont—ADVANCE ON THE RHINE—no caps

5017x1:(BkNo:4385-11—748ft—Gaumont—CHURCHILL IN GERMANY—no caps

5013x5:(BkNo:4386-6—95ft—Hearst(Madru)—RHINE RIVER AT DUSSELDORF—no captions

5024x8:(BkNo:4401-2—96ft—Gaumont—CROSSING THE RHINE—no caps—

5066x2:(BkNo:4401-3—516ft—Gaumont—BATTLE FO GERMANY—no capts—

GERMANY—WAR—STOCKS SHOTS(WW II)—CHURCHILL,Winston—UN ARMY (Allies)

SEE OVER

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and group with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------5028x31(Pkno:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISIT IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles campan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Chas Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitors along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has names of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY----------DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)----------NIMITZ, Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit Iwo Jima)---

WAR:(1945--in Italy

Issue Number
5022x3; 2786x1; 5026x12; 5026x2

Subject
WAR STORIES-ITALY APRIL 1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions unked after card made

Description and Remarks

5022x3:(BkNo:4387-10--94ft--Hearst(AAF)--AWARD OF AIR MEDALS TO BRAZILIAN AIRFORCE

Date of Event
April 1945

----MGen. John K.Cannon,Commanding of the 12th Air Force,presents Air Medals to four Brazilian pilots from Rio DeJaneiro--they are:Capt. Oswaldo Pamplona Pinto;Capt.Lafayette DeSouza;Capt.Joel Miranda;Capt. Fortunato C.DeOliveira--after ceremony Miss Helen Lowery of Great Falls Montana congratulates them------(Who she????????????)----------

2786x1: (BkNo:4392-11--717ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON BELVEDERE --5th Army American troops gain foot of Mt.Belvedere and are out to take back this most treacherous of the Appennines from the Nazis who took it back from them the first time--this time they'll take it for good------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5022x3,etc

for final map instructions--forward patrol departs--blods brought over brow of cliff--baing man handled down face of cliff--skitroops pass alongside of deep ravine--mt landscape--ski train under fire--Bren gun now in action--troops firing--ski train come up to forward tank positions--tea served--ski train departs,back over mountains----------

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE--BRAZILIANS--CANNON,Gen.John K-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--SKIING(Troops,Amer.& also Canadaian)---SUPPLIES---
MONTAGE(Ski,mt.warfare)----------BLAKELY,BGEN.Harold W.--AWARDS--------
CANADIAN ARMY-----SCENICS(Italy mountains)----------

(2) 5022x3,etc

all scenes of slow progress up the treacherous mountains pulling supplies where mules can't go--mules also pull supplies as far as they can manage--medics folo close behind and minister to our wounded on the trails--military tramway is set up and used under these treacherous combat conditions--we attain the top and take the mountain again and it is ours--prisoners trek back carrying their own wounded--Gen.Mark Clark and staff watch long lines of captured Nazis----------

5026x12:(BkNo:4402-9--103ft--PARA(DORED)--CITIATION CEREMONY----- Brig.Gen.Harold W.Blakeley,CG of US 4th Infantry Div.decorates Technician 5th grade James R.Flannigan of Detroit,Michigan with DSC--var. scs.ceremonies----------

5026x2:(BkNo:4405-2--375ft--H.WRIGHT--CAN.SKI TROOPS IN THE APENNINES OF ITALY-----Can.ski troops carry supplies to patrol outpost on Monte Grandi--men prepare for trip--var.scs.same--load truck with petrol--prepare sleds,packs--load ammo--load sleds and packs onto a truck--men depart in trucks--put on snowshoes--adjust skis--crew gathr

WAR:(1945-Europe

Issue Number
5024x2; 5029x2; 5026x3;
2901x1,2; 2905x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5024x2:(BkNo:4401-11--278ft--]

Date of Event
April 1945

R.Majat--30th INFANTRY CROSSES WESER RIVER------
US Army troops cross--German prisoners carry wounded--junior German officer with one leg,surrenders--var.scs.action in distance--burning homes--infantry,armor cross bridge----------

5029x2:(BkNo:4406-1--345ft--FOX(Si.Corps)--ADVANCE TO FRANKFURT---
5th Infantry US Army in action for the third largest city in Germany--battlescenes--unitsx move across river and along highways--Germans surrender--snipers at work--German dead in streets---rr station yards--statues seem to view the ruins of the home of Goethe----------

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945

Issue Number

5028x5: 2901x3

Subject

WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman

H.Wright(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304ft 432ft rspctvly				BkNo:4404-12;4407-7 Can No:captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
April 1945

5028x5:(GERMAN TIMBER RESOURCES USED BY CANADIAN FORCES--var.scs.of lumberjacks at work--climb tree--topping,etc--chopping--trees falling--work in the Canadian Mill that's been set up by Can.Army here--finished timber drop on pile----------

2901x3:(BkNo:4407-7--CAN.TROOPS SWEEP THRU GERMANY-LIBERATE DUTCH--with Can.First Army--Can paratroopers advsance near Rickingen,Germany--cross canal in amphib Buffaloes--tanks floated across on rafts--troops march on outskirts of Rijissen just over the German-Dutch border to free the Dutch border towns from Nazi domination--they move thru Deventer & free that town,too--infantry crosses Bailey Bridge & enters Bathman--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5024x2, etc

5026x3:(BkNo:4406-4--348ft--H.Wright--NZI KNOCKOUT--inside Essen,scenes results of accurate RAF bombing which knocked out supply lines,warehouses factories,etc--vast Krupp works badly damaged--compli cated railway system scenes--destruction everywhere which helps to knock out the enemy as Allies advance thru Germany--int.wrecked Krupp plant--also the Thyssen plant--inside Hannover,too--repeated wreckage scenes which are results of RAF action--Duisburg Docks--some barges sunk in the docks-----EMS WESER CANAL,badly damaged----------

2901x1,2:(BkNo:4406-6--1275ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--FLAG OF EHRENBREITSTEIN---American flag is once again raised over Germn fortress of EHRENBREITSTEIN as it was in WWI--69th Inf.Div.recaptured the fort this time--(the flag is the same one that flew over it in WWI and was taken down in 1923 when fortress was returned to Germany)----------
Gen.Omar Bradley speaks at the flag-raising ceremony----------

2905x2: (BkNo:4408-7--347ft--MEJAT--NINE ARMY CAPTURES BRUNSWICK--30th Div.under BGen.Wm.K.Harrison fights for and captures Brunswick--var.scs.action,machine guns,mortars,all types weapons--wounded tended--Br.officers liberated from POW camp-----GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--BRADLEY--HARRISON,BGen

WAR (1945): (U.S.Troops launch offensive in Province of Rizai on Luzon)

Issue Number 5029x3; 5026x4

Subject: MANILA STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
320ft. 460ft respectively				BkNos:4405-11;4400-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(5029x3:

Date: April 1945

BkNo:4405-11---ADVANCE EAST OF MANILA--Battle for the Kobayashi Line,U.S.Troops launch offensive east of TayTay,Province of Rizal on Luzon--Army troops cross Cainta River,looking for Japanese enemy--we are halted temporarily--tanks,artillery and air strikes help blast the enmy from hiding--U.S.advance resumes,Army infantrymen move in behind armored vehicles and capture Hill 1700-------we may have scs of the Battle for Marikina Mountains,too--tanks,artillery and GIs are supported by U.S.Marine dive bombers who peel off in their attack on th groun --Filipino guerrillas leave forward outpost on patrol into Jap lines--(caption was not marked whether or not we had Marikina ftg)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5028x5; 2901x3

prisoners--town fire brigade fights fire in a home--Can.tank crews move on----------Dutch people show gratitude----

GERMANY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--LUMBERING(Logging)----HOLLAND--DUTCH PEOPLE--

WAR:(1945--Germany	Issue Number 5041x4; 2888x7;	5026x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN gERMANY - APRIL 1945	SEE AFTER EACH X-NO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see aftr each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5041x4:(BkNo:4408-8--592ft--Priestley--BUCHENWALD CONCENTRATION CAMP--emaciate prisoners sunning and picking lice from selves--bodies piled up outside crematorium--var.s cs.crematorium--walking sick leave camp to hospitals after release--some half-dead inmates--var.scs. of horror and atrocities committed by the Nazis at this horro camp--piles of emaciated bodies--some prisoners,tho now released,just too weak and sick to move--wait for ambulances,etc--prisoners still dying while being evacuated----------

2888x7:(BkNo:4405-6--99ft--GERMAN PRISONERS--British Army Staff Sgt who speaks German,trying to separate and sort the prisoners just released or about to be released from German cap--POWs deloused with a

Date April 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5029x3; 5025x4

----------5025x4:(BkNo:4400-7--RECONSTRUCTION OF MANILA IS BEGUN---
City,gutted by fierce battle for its recapture,is scene of beginning
of reconstruction by soldiers and civilians--ruins include the City
Hall,Legislative Bldg,San Luis Terrace and Manila University Bldgs--
Filipino laborers work on huge holes in streets--bulldozers plow rubbl
--repair of docks underway--ships arrive,discharge cargo----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--JAPANESE ARMY--
TANKS(U.S.in Japan)--U.S.MARINES(Aviation)---AVIATION--BOMBING--

Wm(false report given out as to the end of the war)	Can No. 5042x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
ACTIVITIES AT WHITE HOUSE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

fter press conference with Secy Daniels whc
eported false alarm to day--long genviews
eporters rushing to their phones and phone booths to
eport end of war--var.cus reporters at their phones

ASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: WAR: PRESS: CONFERENCES:
EPORTERS: V-E DAY: V-J DAY: TELEPHONES: DANIELS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5041x4,etc

pressure-sprayed powder--poor,emaciated prisoners ——————————

5026x1: (BkNo:4405-4--497ft--R.MEJAT--FRENCH OFFICERS LIBERATED--gen.vu of the Fr.Officers prison camp--ceremonies of presenting a Frenc flag to Col.Henri Neumier(senior Fr.Officer) from MG,Harry L Tweddle whose forces liberated the camp--various scs——————————

GERMANY--ATROC ITIES--HUMAN INT.(PCWs)--PRISONERS----BR.ARMY——
FR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(French)-----WAR--

WAR:(1945

Issue Number

5046x3,4; 5058x1

Subject

WAR STORIES, ITALY May 1945

Cameraman

PATHE(Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cut Bk Nos:4414-5;4423-1 respectively-captio
Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date May 1945

5046x3,4:(709ft-FG DUPE—+ 587ft NEG.TRK ONLY——SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY—— at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy—Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender—var.scs.signing—Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on this)————————————————

5058x1:(Bk No:4423-1—935ft—CAPTURE OF MILAN——citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945	Issue Number 5048x4;	5057x4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - May 1945 (War)	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number-captions [illegible] No after card made

Description and Remarks

5048x4:(BkNo:4413-10--656ft --Signal Corps--US & RUSSIAN MEET IN TORGAU--U.S.Gen. (MGen) Reinhart,CO 69th Inf.Div.crosses Elbe to meet Russian MG Rusakov for a joyous occasion--enthusiasm soon breaks down military reserve and they and the GIs of each Army greet each other with smiles,hugs,pats on the back,etc----------

Date of Event: May 1945

5057x4:(BkNo:4423-11--200ft--Para(Dored)--RUSS.& AMER.GENERALS MEET var.scs. as U.S.General Hodges,CO First Army and Gen.A.S.Zadov of Russ. 5th Army Corps meet--var.scs.greeting,etc--on guard is Russian regular Army GIRL soldier----------

GERMANY--WAR--HODGES,Gen--U.S.ARMY--ZADOV,Gen.--RUSS.ARMY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS-----

WAR (I945): Sec. of War and General Marshall makes war-end talks)

Issue Number 3049x2

Subject: STIMSON & MARSHALL V E DAY MESSAGES (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433ft.				Bk No: 4414-11

Can No. statements filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(sound statements re: V E Day by Sec.of War Henry L.Stimson and by General George C.Marshall----------

Date of Event: May 1945

MISC.USA--WAR(1945)--STIMSON,Henry L--SPEECH(Stimson)--MARSHALL,Gen.Ge --SPEECH(Marshall)--V E DAY--

SEE OVER

WAR (1945): (U.S.Sec. of State speaks on end of War in Europe)

Issue Number 5047x5

Subject
SEC.OF STATE EDWARD STETTINIUS SPEAKS RE:VE DAY (SOUND)

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282ft.				BR. NO: 4416-10 caption filed with the statement-(by x-number

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.Sec. State Edward Stettinius speaks re: VE Day-- credits the combined efforts of the United Nations for the victory in European war------SOUND-----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STETTINIUS,Edward--U.S.GOVT--WAR(1945)--V E DAY--SPEECH(Stettinius)--

Date 5/7/45

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945	Issue Number 5061x2	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS OF WAR,GERMANY	SIG CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft				BkNo:4419-11 caption junked after card made

Fr. No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(Var.locations--prisoners brought in at Worms,Germany by the truckload--one prisoner,Gerhard Heinke, had two artificial legs--had lost them on Russian Front and then sent back to active duty and then captured--at another eclosure,PWs wait for transportatin elsewhere--at Iserlohn,Germany, German Tank unit roars in and surrenders--jump out,leave weapons,climb back into tanks and drive to POW area-------
GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--

Date of Event May 1945

SEE OVER

WAR (1945): (Supreme Court Justice assigned to Military Tribunal to try war criminals)

Issue Number 5061 x3

Subject

~~5061x3~~ Cameraman

ASSOC.JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT ROBERT ~~H.JACKSON~~ to Military Tribunal (sound)

Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Can No. bk no:4412-10 statement filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/45 ~~5/3/45~~

WASH,DC:(Justice Jackson who will retain his Supreme Court seat,assigned by Pres. Truman to the Military Tribunal of the Allies who will seek to bring war criminals to justice--he makes statement about it--SOUND.....

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JACKSON,Robert H--SPEECH(Jackson)--WAR(1945)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1945—over in Europe

Issue Number 5062x1

Subject V.E. DAY IN LONDON

Cameraman BARA(Sig.Corps)

Length 681 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No. ~~BK NO:4421-3~~

~~LONDON, ENGLAND~~ (May 8,1945 Date of Event 5/45

Proclaimed VE Day in England—holiday spirit prevails—two GIs read news in Piccadilly Circus—flags of var.nations fly—Winston Churchill,etal,attend thanksgiving services—Amer.GIs & Wacs same—var.scs. victory celebration in streets—at Buckingham Palace,King Geo.& Que. Elizabeth with Princesses Eliz and Margaret appear on balcony to wave to people—dancing in streets by the people—at Trafalgar Square,under statue of Lord Nelson,songfest is held—Amer.Flying Fortresses fly over in celebration————————(Note:Deterioration in can Apr.1969—this one was ok then)————————————LONDON,ENGLAND—VE DAY—WAR—ROYALTY—CELEBRATIONS— CHURCHILL,Winston

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

WAR (1945) Nation celebrates end of war in Europe)

Issue Number
5067x4; 5042x10; 5050x2; 5045x6; 5043x3; 5051x1; 5043x2; 5059x7

Subject
V E DAY AROUND THE NATION

Cameraman HARDE-DRELLING-SEARS-TRAYNHAM-JOHNSON-PATHE-NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 2000 ft. overall				BK.NOS:See after each X-number below---captions junked after cards made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

5067x4:(BkNo:4389-2:BRIDGE/PORT,CONN:(at Casco Products which makes war materials is as employees keep working--cu shots same--vars.signs at the plant--girls work at various machines--cu same---they continue to work because there's still a war going on in the Pacific----------.
------5042x10:(BkNo:4415-2:PHILA,PA:(quietly awaiting the sirens to blow for the official signal of the end of the war--people pore over newspapers--very quiet atmosphere as they await the official news)-----.
-----5050x2:(Bk No:4415-11:PHILA,PA:(people listen to Truman's proclamation of the end of the European War--now all what-for breaks loose--people in streets,hugging,kidding and kissing one another--traffic to a

Date of Shot May 8, 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5067x4;5042x10;5050x2;5043x6;5043x3;5051x1;5043x2;5059x7

China;Eaton Rothwell of Australia;Jacques Dupare of France;Alger Hiss who is Sec.Gen.of Conference and John C.Ross Deputy Sec.Gen.--hands on table and plaques showing countries----------
--------5059x7:(Bk No: 4419-8:RENTON,WASH:(Boeing workers stay on the job--var.scs.workers on B-29s--var.factory scenes--they too were doing war work and the war still goes on in Pacific)----------

MISC.USA--CELEBRATIONS--V E DAY--LABORERS--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--
STETTINIUS,Edward R.U.S.GOVT--WAR(1945)--

(2) 5067x4;5042x10;5050x2;5045x6;5043x3;5051x1;5043x2;
5059x7

standstill--at Independence Hall,Mayor Samuels taps the Liberty Bell--
in drenching rain outside,lots of people gathered----------
-----5045x6:(Bk No:4416-5: BOSTON,MASS:scs.in Insurance and Banking Dis
trict,crowds going wild--snake dance by crowd,headed by sailor--kissing
sailors--soldier with girls,they smother him--groups singing God Bless
America--flag 40x80 feet in shopping district--people into St.Paul's
Cathedral--many wait to get in as others come out--British Officers and
Sailors leave the Church----------5043x3:(BkNo:4416-7 CHI-
CAGO,ILL:(flags go up on Department Stores--early crowd,small--lots
more little later on--all on State and Madison Streets,big crowd-------
--------5051x1:(BkNo:4417-1: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(UN Representatives
broadcast messages--Edw.R.Stettinius,US,talks--Dr.V.K.Wellington Koo
talks--(THESE MAY BE SOUND)--ANTHONY EDEN,Same--Georges Bidault,same---
-----5043x2:(BkNo:4418-3:SanFran,Calif:(Exec.Com. of Security Conf.
meets--Stettinius at head--Molotov of Russia;Eden;Padilla of Mexico;
Sumals of Hugo;VanKleffens of Netherlands;Evatt of Australia;Koo of

WAR (1945): (U.S. Takes over German Embassy temporarily)	Issue Number 5072x1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TAKES OVER GERMAN EMBASSY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
551ft.				BK NO: 4429-3 caption missing--

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(German Embassy Date of Event 5/45

seized by U.S.Government "until such time as Germany has a responsible regime"---var.scs.same--we had no other information on this so please see film----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WAR(1945)--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(D.C.,German Emb)

SEE OVER

WAR (1945): (Various actitities in the Pacific) (see below)	Issue Number 5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1;3695x0, 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)	Cameramen HEARST & PARA(Marine Co SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF PATHE(Navy)

Length see after each s number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Gen No.

3rd after card made exc.

Date of Event (where dated) June 1945

Description and Remarks

5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft-- Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only a few miles from the front,a park for the children of the island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retriever goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down--(FILED-CAPTION)----------

----------5083x1:(BkNo:4438-8--397ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON SHURI LINE OKINAWA U.S. [illegible] of ground forces by pouring

SEE OVER

(3) 5076x1,2, tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-June 1945

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--engine was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminum sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made up the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks-------USAAF scores again!----------

----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--160ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine front of damaged C54,sev,angles----------several planes were rammed by Kamikaze Jap ilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------

----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target----------

barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes --infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bulldozers clear way for tank advance----------

----------3088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEARHEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns, catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was thrown clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was injured by it too----------

----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-?--92ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a Morotai custom built jeep--standard jeep was pared from the jeep's

WAR:(1945--Germany	Issue Number 5080x1,2	

Subject: BATTLE OF TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE IN GERMANY	Camera: U.S.SIGNAL CORPS

Length 1387ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BRllo:4437-11
caption filed after card made

TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY; JUNE 1945

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

entire footage covers Germans fleeing from the oncoming Russians to surrender to the Americans whom they feel will treat them better than the Russians--soldiers,men and women,little children(some badly injured or burned) swim the Elbe in desperation or dash across the bridge--searched by Americans--surrender accepted--German women & children sit in utter despair---see captions for more details--filed under X-number above----------(NOTE;Det.in can 2/66--this one was ok then)-------TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--

SEE OVER

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945
----------5120x1:(Bk No:4444-0--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.secs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)-
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE---------JEEP--
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NAV
-----HMS KING GEORGE V---------

WAR:(Aftermath--our troops head for home from Italy--1945

Issue Number 5080x6

Subject COMBAT TROOPS EMBARK,ITALY

Camera PARA(SIG.COMPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125ft				ER NO:4439-6 caption jumbled aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(In a harbor,var.scs of combat troops of all types(American Armed Services) board ship,probably on way home)------Red Cross hands out doughnuts, etc----------

Date of Event June 1945

ITALY--TROOP TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--EMBARKATION--WAR(aftermath)--

(Note: Deterioration in can--2/68--this one ok then)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WAR:(1945--Pacific area gets news of end of European war	Issue Number 5082xl	

Subject	Cameraman
VE DAY IN PACIFIC AREA	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592ft				BK NO: 4437-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(soldiers embark, express sentiments on Germany surrender--(probably sound on this)--in Manila,Philippines loudspeakers mounted on trucks give the news--read German announcement of surrender--crowds throng st buy every available newspaper--civilians and GIs interviewed on sound cameras--(we likely have sound on this)--Chaplain of 49th Gen.Hosp.says his views and wounded men interviewed

(Note: Det. in can 2 /1/68. This one ok then)

Date of Event 6/45

PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VE DAY--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--CLERGY--WOUNDED

SEE OVER

WAR:(Aftermath in Germany--1945	Issue Number 5082x4	
Subject SIGHTSEEING IN NURENBURG,GERMANY		Cameraman PARA(SIG.CORPS

Length 350ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4436-3 caption junked after card made Can No

Description and Remarks NURENBURG,GERMANY:(Jewish father and son just released from political prisons after 14 months discuss tour they are going to make of this city--(May have the soundon this,check film,please)--visit Polizeipresedium which was used as Gestapo HQ--ruins of city--DeutscherHof Hotel where Hitler stayed when in town--var.ruins--Kasern where they were prisoners for 9 of the 14 mos--GI finds Nazi documents,shows them to father & son --Luitpold Arena and Memorial Hall built to honor German soldiers of 1914-18--------[Note: Det.in can 2/68.This one was ok then]

Date of Event June 1945

NURENBURG,GERMANY--TOURS--SCENICS(Germany)--RUINS(Germany)--
WAR(Aftermath)--INTERVIEWS(Sound,we believe)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Nazi ground forces surrender to British at Oslo, Norway)

Issue Number 5083x5

Subject OSLO GOES WILD AS NAZIS SURRENDER TO BRITISH

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
255ft.				BK NO: 4435-3 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(AV over a Norway Fjord--enroute to Oslo--var.airviews over Oslo--(first air pix in 5 yrs)--British party out of plane--Nazi Col.Obest Kaseh,Chief of Ground Forces,salutes Br.Air Commodore L.Daraull--ls group around plane--Col.Kaseh offers Nazi handshake and Daraull says "no!"--misc.scs.of Kaseh trying to laugh it off--German guards lined up--Norwegian welcome,running shot--German guards push crowd back--Oslo goes wild,var.scs.people cheering British liberators,hanging from lamp posts,out of windows,on balconies and roof tops--Daraull on balcon pan to crowd----------OSLO,NORWAY--CROWD--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--WAR--NAZIS(Types people)--

Date of Event June 1945

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945 in Germny	Issue Number 5084x1; 5085x2;	5094x4; 5121x2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - June 1945	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all junked after card

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5084x1:(BkNo:4435-4---H.Wright---) made 392ft---BRITISH FLAMETHROWERS FINISH BELSEN---the

Date of Event June 1945

horror camp at Belsen,Br.Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial---a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service---surving prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily---var.emaciated ex-prisoners---mass of bodies in huge grave---just too many to bury individually---British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after prisoners are removed----------

British have forced townspeopel to see full-lenghth unaltered films of the atrocities at Belsen and Buchenwald----------

5085x2:(BkNo:4/1-4---162ft---[illegible]RCH OF THE---MEETING OF AMERICAN GEN-

SEE OVER

WAR (1945): British Capture Rangoon, and Burma is liberated)	Issue Number 5085x4,3	

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)	H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption filed on 5085x4	

Description and Remarks

5085x4: (Bk.No:4439-8--632ft.--

Date of June 1945

H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON-BURMA LIBERATED--
-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for book-by-scene of the action----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5084x1,etc

GERNEALS--in Wildungen,Amer.Generals meeting--Ike shows them a horse he received as a gift from Russian General--Generals include Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower;SIMPSON: GEORGE PATTON: Carl Spaatz;Omar N. Bradley;Hodges;Girow--Vandenburg,Weyland,etc----------

5093x4:(BkNo:4444-2--127ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--MEXICAN GENERALS VISIT BERCHTESGADEN--at Salzburg Airport,L5 Courier plane arrives--LGen.Eugogio Ortiz;MGen.Jose Beltran U BGen.Ramon Roderiquez with Col Clark H. Galloward of US War Dept.Gen.Staff out of plane and are greeted by LCol.Harold Busch and Maj.Alvin Jones----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--295ft--H.WRIGHT--LORD HAW HAW--William Joyce who broadcast Nazi propganda during the war under title of LORD HAWHAW is captured by British,wounded in escape attempt--taken off to hospital to later stand trial for treason----------

GERMANY--WAR--ATORICITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY----------MEMORIALS----------U.S.ARMY---PERSONALITIES----

EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,Omar N--PATTON,George S-----MEXICAN ARMY--JOYCE,William--TRAITORS(British)--

WAR:(Trieste, Italy...6/45)	Can No. 5086 x	Roll No. 5
Subject TRIESTE		Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
264				

Date of 6/45

...HS city,harbor in BG,sev. Br.warships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbr.. SS STOCKHOLM..SS DUILIO..S.S.JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls..pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers passing Br.tanks--Mounted patrol,Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street corners in city,machine guns--Br.soldiers on patrol--Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers guarding some entrance--pan ov guards--Br.destroyers in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on April
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 3500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

WAR:(Area in Pacific--Nimitz in Manila 6/45

Issue Number 5090x6

Subject: ADM.NIMITZ ARRIVES IN MANILA

Cameraman: HEARST(SignCor

Length: 99ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Bldlo:4443-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(Adm. Chester W.Nimitz greeted at airport by Gen.Douglas MacArthur--apparently good photos of them together--two great leaders of our day----------

Date of Event: June 1945

[Note:Det.nin can 2/68. This one was ok then]

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas --
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5086x5

harbor with city in BG--Br.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of T to-- posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--VENICE--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--
TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--ST STOCKHOLM--[illegible] DUBLIO--S.S.JULIUS C.--
FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSSIAN)--FLAGS(YUGO.)--ST LI--
TITO--TYPES--DESTROYERS--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

WAR (I945): (Mexican pilots fly U.S. planes in Philippine war)	Issue Number 5105x4	

Subject MEXICAN FLYERS IN PHILIPPINES	Cameraman FOX(Signal Corps)

Length 193 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4446-8 caption junked Can No letter card made

Description and Remarks PHILIPPINES: group of pilots Date of Event June 1945
of Mexican Air Force arrive un First Capt.Rafaels Garfola-- they are trained and .ly U.S.P-47s--USAAF officers greet them--Gen.Geo. C.Kenney,CO of USAAF in Far East along with Gen.Loydan Beebe,Chief of Staff of 5th AF and BrgGen.Frederic W.Smith,Commanding Gen.5th Fighter Command greet them--welcomed by GHQ band,etc--Mexcan Consul in Manila Antonio Carmello and his daughter greet them----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--MEXICAN AIR FORCE--PILOTS(Mexicans)--MEXICANS--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)&-

SEE OVER

WAR: (U.S.Seaborne forces arrive in Norway to oust German troops still in the country)	Issue Number 5119x6	

Subject U.S.SEABORNE OCCUPATION FORCE ARRIVES IN NORWAY	Cameraman PARA(DORED)

Length 98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4457-5 caption junked after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(fleet of U.S. Army LSIs reach port--docking--unloading trucks, armored cars,jeeps,etc--American Red Cross car is right at the spot to treat the men with hot coffee,etc--unloading--troops off--gen.view of part of the LST fleet----------

Date of June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--AMERICAN RED CROSS--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR (Syria): First pictures of British Royal Marines entering ancient city of Damascus)

Issue Number 5119 x 8

Subject BR.ROYAL MARINES AND INFANTRY ENTER ANCIENT CITY

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162ft.				BK NO:4450-8

Can No. caption jurked aftr card [illegible]

Description and Remarks DAMASCUS, SYRIA:(gen.view of Br.Royal Marines marching--sailors,too--Adm. [illegible] take salute--crowds cheering--damaged street--ruined buildings--damage to Syrian Houses of Parliament--burned out nearby--mosque with hole thru it----------

Date of Event 6/45

DAMASCUS, SYRIA--BR.NAVY(& Royal Marines)-WAR(Syria)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (I945): (Chinese cameraman covers the war for American Newsreel Pool)

Issue Number ~~1120x3~~ 5120x3

Subject
SHOTS OF CAMERAMAN,H.S."NEWSREEL" WONG at work (Burma,China,India TO)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
293ft			

Cuts Bk No:4457-11--
caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.ASIA:(shots of Hearst cameraman, Chinese fotog H.S."Newsreel" Wong who is war correspondent cameraman of the Newsreel pool--he and his family --at Kwangsi front in China,he works among Chinese ground forces--with merican forces (flame-thrower crews,etc)--he,loaded down with camera quipment,returns to Press Hotel in Chungking,China with wife,daughter nd other correspondents--UP correspondent Walter Rundle and Frank Tao f Chinese Ministry of Information,with them--at an American airbase,he orks--he is specially-converted two-seater P-51 with pilot Ken.M. lingler(USAF) of Indiana--pix of Liberators over target area,Wong works ISC.ASIA--CAMERAMAN--WAR(1945)--WONG,H.S."Newsreel"-- CHINESE--

Date June 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (Allies en'er Vienna)	Issue Number 5124x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES ENTER VIENNA	PATHE(Delalande)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bt No:4508-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
786ft.				

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(genviews of city--Danube in Vienna and bridge--Russ.Marshal Ivan S.Koniev with U.S.Gen.Mark Clark,Br.LtGen.Sir Richard L.MacCreery and Fr.Gen.M.E.Bethouard--var.scs.during the four national anthems--sev.scs.armied march in--civilians return to city--beg food--child begs for bread--scs.at Neues Holberg,the Imperial Chateau;the Chateau of Schoenbrunn;the Park and the Pavilion--An English MP regulates crowds in front of Chateau--arrival of Schoenbrunn(Eng.HQ)of Gen.MacCreery who is Chief Commander of English zone--he reviews guard--monument with Red Cross indicating entrance to city--Russian Horseman in Vienna--Allied soldiers--jeep of [illegible] patrol(four men, [illegible] nations represented)--

Date of Event Sept.1945

SEE OVER

WAR: (Canadian First Army takes Xanten in Germany as Monty prepares for big push)	Issue Number 5130x3	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE XANTEN, GERMANY AS MONTY PREPARES FOR BIG PUSH	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
477ft.				BK NO: 4381-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

XANTEN, GERMANY: (1s Infantry of Can.1st Army--moves along road--3.7 guns going by, carriers coming toward us, infantry still marching in.--long row of Infantry approach on the road--reverse angle on tanks, back lit deisel smoke as convoy moves on--Red Cross tank--carrier stuck solid and the crew digging out--another carrier trailing a six-pounder gun also stuck & pulled out by another carrier--recovery tank pulls carrier out of mud --Churchill tanks got thru (hi power and wide tracks)--hole in forest road to Sonsberg caused by struggling tanks in soft mud--Pipers having dinner prior to attack on Vean--lineup--soldier eating--mixed soft nose and armoured vehicles pass thru Roman arch in wall over main street of

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5124x1

Mar.scs. of famous dancer,Nijinsky,walking out of Hotel Sacher and he talks with reporters--American soldiers in Vienna--Russian guards--black market--Russ.officer buys watch--woman picking up coal,were canteen is stationed--Monument erected by Russians--Amusement park in ruins--soldier's grave amid the ruins----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Vienna,Austria)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--CLARK,Gen.Mark--U.S.ARMY--MONUMENT--WAR--

WAR 1945:(in China--three stories

Issue Number
5132x4; 3306x5; 5126x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN CHINA--1945
(three stories)

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS(Via Hrst-Pt.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.no:-captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

5132x4:(BkNo:4495-4--391ft-August--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--GEN.ALBERT C. WEDEMEYER'S TOUR--CO of US Forces in China,LGen.Wedemeyer arrives by plane at Sheng Tu,China on 1st lap of tour--BGen.R.E.Randolph,CO of West China Raiders and Gov.Chang Chun of Szechwan province & Gen.Teng His-hou,who is CO of Szechwan-Sikiang Pacificiation Army greet him---he visits various No. China bases--sees bridge-building by men Under Gen.Fu Tso-yi in the 8th War area--at Shan Pau,troops pass in review--inspected--Chinese people greet him--in Kansu province,at tomb of Genghis Khan--at Tungkwan in Shensi province,along Yellow River,inspects area--met by Gen.Chiang Kai shek at Hanchun in Szechwan province--they inspect cadets--at Kwangsi Command in Nanning,with LGen.Simpson & MajGen.McClure he's greeted by

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5130x3

Xanten--pigeon wounded by shrapnel,search for food--mixed supply and carriers thru wrecked streets--ruined statue of knight on wall of Church bldg--English Regiment moves out thru wreckage of town--Infantry still coming out,carriers of Can.Regt.move in--half cat in foreground with Xanten sign,prisoners put it there--German prisoners move past,away from town they failed to hold------troops(Can.)drawn up for burial service of fallen comrades--three padres hold service--troops, drums of pipe band and firing party firing a salute--firing party fire--cu bugler sounding "last post"--Officers march past pipers after service--troops,march away--pipers leave ground--low angle of row of crosses----------

XANTEN,GERMANY--WAR--CAN.ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army file)--TANKS(CAN. in Germany)--MEMORIALS--

(3) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Hsu who is Chief of Staff of all Chinese Forces--the surrender terms ar
signed and the Japs turn over a map with location of their armies on t
and they depart to await formal signing later----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--WEDEMEYER,LGen.Albert C--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE
ARMY--INSPECTION----------CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire L----------JAPANESE
ARMY--TREATY(Surrender)--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L.---CEREMONIES--HISTORICA

(2) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Gen.Bowman,CC of the Kwangsi Command, and Marshall Chan Fah Kwei who is CO of Chinese troops in the area--at Luichow,inspects recently captured airbase and watches regiment of Chinese load sampans for trip down river --Marshal Ton En Po,Chinese Command of the Chinese Central Command,conducts him on this part of the tour----------

----------3306x5:(BkNo:4501-1--79ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--August--GEN. CLAIRE L.CHENNAULT LEAVES CHINA--in Chungking at Chio Ling Pao airport, former CO of the 14th Air Force,bids farewell to Chinese and American friends--Maj.Gen.Chennault is accompanied by LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer who has come to bid goodbye(Gen.Chennault is flying home)--lil Chinese gal gives him bouquet of flowers--people wave goodbye as plane taxis off----------

----------5126x4:(BkNo:4506-6--404ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE SURRENDER AT CHINHKIANG,CHINA--Brig.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Chief of Staff of U.S.Army Chinese Combat Command,attends the meeting wherein the Japanese receive the terms of surrender from Chinese Govt--Gen.Hsiao Yi

WAR (Aftermath story): -See below-	Issue Number 5132x5; 5000x4; 5076x5; 3569x2

Subject HUMAN INTEREST STORIES-HOLLAND-1945 (Four stories)	HEARST(A THE LTD)-5132x5 rest all H.WRIGHT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See after each x-no. for bk.no--captions Camera card made

Description and Remarks

5132x5:(Bk No:4389-2--250ft.--

March 1945--ORPHANS OF THE STORM--Holland,little Dutch children get ready for a three-month trip to England for rest from their embattled country's anger and sadness--they get medical checkups and meals before boarding the camouflaged ship that will take them to England--life belts on the kids--they arrive at an English port(unidentified)--kids dressed in new clothes----------

----------5000x4:(Bk No:4378-7--129ft--March 1945--DUTCH TREAT--in Nijmegen,people collect food for their hard-pressed fellow countrymen in the occupied North country--going from door to door in native costume,they collect food--cu hand ring bell--girls go to door--man donate

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
unloaded--this seems to be very good montage material on dike building --dredging--crane buckets working--lashing Mulberry sections together-- Dutch civilians pumping out their boats--devastated homes from the flooding of the land by the Germans during the war -Dutch civilians now live in the concrete bunkers built by the Nazis--workman with team of horses passing debris--cu of spiked Nazi Gun still on the beach-----

HOLLAND--HUMAN INTERST(Children,sad,refugees,orphans)--WAR(Aftermath story)----------FOOD--DUTCH PEOPLE---.----------PROCESSION-- CEREMONIES--VE DAY(Celebration by children in Holland)------DAMS(Dikes) --CONSTRUCTION--INVASION BARGES---MONTAGE(Dam construction)--HOUSING---

(2) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945 food--Dutch girls canvas Canadians--procession comes down road--good collection,dumped on cart and stacked--horse-drawn cart,laden with good with people gathered around--procession down road----------
----------5076x5:(BkNo:4437-7--158ft--June 1945--DUTCH CHILDREN CELEBRATE RETURN OF PEACE----IN Gravenbosch,kids at lake--across the lake, mayor and other VIPs arrive--kids arrive at edge of lake in procession --kids--kids singing--Mayor speaks into mike(probably silent)--crowd waits for procession of 3,000 children--parade goes by,kids carrying orange flags--into park----------
----------3569x2:(BkNo:4537-10--471ft--Oct.1945--FLOATING HARBORS--in Westkappelle,Holland,the "floating harbors"once used in the invasion of France and Germany operations are put to peaceful use now to fill the huge holes in the dikes at Walcheran Island which is now underwater-- var.scs. of the operations--women and children watching--unloading sand and branches to help fill the gaps--carrying sandbags,etc--Dutch and British soldiers help work on the project--all sorts of filler material

WAR: (Casualties picked up by Navy Hospital ship to be transported home)

Issue Number 513247

Subject: WOUNDED COME HOME

Cameraman: PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4509-4
278ft.				Can No: caption junked after cont made

Description and Remarks: AGANE HARBOR,GUAM: (The hospital ship USS TRANQUILITY pulls into the harbor to pick up wounded Navy and Marine men to bring them back to the U.S.--she will bring 780 men home on this trip--there's a total of some 15,000 wounded sailors and Marines to be brought home from the Pacific -----no scene listing on this--please see film

Date of Event: Sept. 1945

AGANE HARBOR,GUAM--U.S.NAVY--USS TRANQUILITY--HOSPITAL SHIP--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR (I945): (Several stories - see below)	Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6; 3446x4; 3444x1

Subject	Ceremony
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)	PARA(NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-las

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-capt! junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--21lft-- except 3444x1

Date of Event 9/45

HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming aboard in a packing case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

----------5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--213ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

----------3446x4: BkNo:4509-5--139ft--THE USS PENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

SEE OVER

WAR (1945): (Suicide attack on U.S. Destroyer & Rations for Typhoon victims)

Issue Number 5135x4: 3785x2

Subject MISC, PACIFIC WAR STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Cat FOR(NAVY) & PARA(AAF & SIG.CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
525ft 200ft respectively				BkNo:4520-5;4553-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5135x4:(BkNo:4520-5--SUICIDE ATTACK ON USS BRAINE (Destroyer)--is battle--flak shell burst in air--Jap plane flies by ship--plane hit and heads for the Destroyer and hits it and explodes--ship burning--camera ship moves in closer,crew helps fight fires--var.scs.damage--another plane hits unidentified ship,explodes--var.scs.fighting fires---survivors in water --ship did not go down----------

----------3785x2:(BkNo:4553-7--RATIONS FOR TYPHOON VICTIMS--On Okinawa, Gen.Jos.A.Stilwell arrives to inspect damage--half submerged ships clog shallow waters--supplies flown in to GIs and civilians of the island--var.scs.supplies,loaded then distributed---MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY AVIATION [illegible]

Date of Event Oct/Nov.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(?) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,just three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay, Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue work went on all night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with torches to cut away the steel to free them--foloing day,pumps work to keep her aflost--she stayed up----------
----------3644x1:(BkNo:4509-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lauson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines defended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite extensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigmatsu Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER 3644x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US. WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrenders signed)--JAPANESE(Var.offic ers surrendering)-

WAR: (Postwar in China--1945 three stories	Issue Number 5140x1,2;	5162x2

Subject	Cameramen
PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Senick)--PARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions Cue No. filed as noted

Description and Remarks

5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft)- Date of Event screened Nov.1945

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

----------5140x2:(BkNo:4547-1--633ft--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.Gen.Tang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--[illegible]----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert[illegible]--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

(2) 5140x1,4; 5162x1

vesse's to take them to routh of th river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted Wildly by popul ce----------Few short scenes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garrison to Marines at Peiping----------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Wear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

WAR:(1945--USN in action in Pacific

Issue Number 5147x5

Subject: NAVY SELECTED SCENES

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots---- var.scs.plane burns------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------scu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945---- ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.scs.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event: Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS-- SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING-- ROCKETS (Weapons)--

SEE OVER

WAR(war activities dinner held at Hotel Willard in Washington) HINGTON,D.C. SOUND	Can No. 5152x3, 5152x3, 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WAR ACTIVITIES DINNER AT HOTEL WILLARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1285				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-4-45

Used No. | Date

l ceremony--closer same--John Snyder--Nick Schenck--Eric Johnston--Adm.Nimitz--crowds- unveiling f plaque--other scenes groups representing war branches MP industry--Mr.Palmer Hoyt,toastmaster-Mr.Nick henck introduced--Eric Johnston talk--plaque unveiled d presented to MP industry--George Schaefer with group epresenting MP industry who accept plaque as a group-- son impromptu talk--Comedian Joe E.Brown.

SHINGTON,D.C.: HOTEL WILLARD: WAR: BANQUETS: PARTIES: REMONIES: SNYDER: SCHENCK: JOHNSTON: NIMITZ: PRES- NTATIONS: AWARDS: PLAQUES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: ITZILIN: SCHAEFER: VINSON BROWN: SOUND: SPEECH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Threats in Asia): 1945 (see below)	Issue Number 5157x6;	5171x1

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES-1945(Dec.) (two stories)	TARA(BR) & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197ft 414ft respectively				BkNos:4567-10;4574-2 captions junked af Can Noard made exc.5171x1

Description and Remarks

5157x6:(BkNo:4567-10--WAR EMBERS SMOULDER--in Tel Aviv,Palestine,British troops restore order as riot breaks out in this British Mandated country--In SYRIA,Newly-Independent,British troops try to help maintain order ther too--in Java,Br.5th Divisibn,also tries to hold the line against Jap-armed rabble--in Greece,too,they help maintain order vs.small rabble bands trying to impose their will on the majority----------

----------5171x1:(BkNo:4574-2--(this story concerns the UNITED JEWIS APPEAL for funds to aid the surviving Jews of Europe--it probably con tains scenes of the plight of the surviving Jewish refugees in Europe after some 6 million had been exterminated,particularly in Germany--we

Date of Event
1945

SEE OVER

WAR: (Battle for Vienna rages)

Issue Number
CS 5162x1

Subject
BATTLE OF VIENNA

Cameraman
FOX(ARTIKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				BR NO: 4595-5 caption filed-- Center x-number Released

Date of NOV 1945

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(these are scenes of the German-Austrian war for control of Vienna (and the country)--please see the extensive monologue--we had no scene listing and only filed a cut story from the original 2900ft. on this subject----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5157x6; 5171x1

filed the caption since it contains a little history of the plight of the Jews and contains the names of personalities ho support the appe for funds(appeal was made at At'antic City,"ew Jersey)----------

ISRAEL--JEWS--WAR(Threats in Asia)----------CHARITY(Jewish Appeal)--
--REFUGEES(Jews in Europe)--

WAR (1945) World War II
see below

Issue Number
5178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total: 3000ft.				see book nos.after each x-number caption all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--RAF(Air Corps)--420ft.--scenes in

Date of Event Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the
little city----------

----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships
sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg
--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-
pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS
OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--
"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-
Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books,
clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--
HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------

----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket
Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--redy to go,pilot
climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--
flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot'
view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on high-
way--plane below us fires at an my convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed-Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---
Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des-
troyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

WAR (1945): U.S.Airforce team rescues one of its members downed in rugged Burmese jungle)

Issue Number: 5190x2

Subject: JUNGLE RESCUE AT SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ftg.				BkNo:4589-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA:(US.AF tea[illegible] rescue one of its members from the jungle--team hacked its way thru the jungle for a day and a half to reach the downed PT19 from a narrow hilltop just 3 min.flying time from the airfield--pilot had been searching out a downed bomber transport--he gets medical aid while crew cleared space for landing a copter--para-pack supply planes drop medical and food supplies--smoke flares used to locate obscure spot--water,too,had to be dropped--chutes become hospital tent,bed pads and bedclothes--he was badly injured but expert medical care helped him make it thru to rescue flight--it took two weeks to bring the wounded man out because dense jungle had to be cleared for a copter landing spot

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning Holland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 Ft;?--"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane..sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG.

WAR (Damage): (Norwegian plant bombed out by USAF to prevent its use by German occupation forces)

Issue Number ~~5229X5~~ 5229X5

Subject: HEAVY WATER PLANT

Cameraman: PARA(Dored)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296ft.				BKNo:4532-5 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

RJUKAN,NORWAY:(at the Norwegian Hydro-Electric and Vemork plant,"heavy"water is produced for use in various scientific projects,including the manufacture of atomic bombs and for peaceful atomic energy purposes--(this plant had been bombed by USAF and Norwegian forces during the war to prevent its use by the German occupation forces)--until now,it's been out of action--var.scs. of the bombed out plant--this Rjukan Plant is situated in deep,narrow valley among rugged mountains--now we see the Vemork Plant--deep canyon nearby this plant,too--huge water tubes carry water to power station--var.scs. the plant and one of its executives,Jomar Brun--

RJUKAN,NORWAY--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Norway)--WAR(Damage)--SCIENTIFIC--SCENICS(Norway)--

Date of Event 10/45

SEE OVER

(2) 5190x2

tricky air currents made copter landing a tough propositions but land
It did--strapped in a basket litter and tranquilized to ease the pain
of transferral,wounded man is loaded aboard and flown out to evacuation
hospital,his life saved by medical skill and Air Force know-how--------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WOUNDED--MONTAGE(War rescue)----
AVIATION--MEDICAL--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

WAR:(1945

Issue Number
5232x1

Subject
ARMY REST CENTER IN ITALY

Cameraman
PARA(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Blk No:4543-1 Can No. caption junked after card made
572ft				

Date of Event
NOV.1945

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(U.S.Army GIs arrive for a period of rest from the rigors of a hard-fought war in Europe--on the outskirts of the city is a picturesque resort which is used for the GIs for relaxation and recovery of mind and spirit--GIs out of jeep and up wide stairs--all sorts of activities are listed,swimming, Music room,snack bar,Library,etc--boys eat at the snack bar run by Red Cross--music,dancing--var.outdoor activities--lizard-racing--horseback riding----------

ROME,ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT.(Amer.soldiers,servicemen)--
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--SCENICS(Italy)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1945—flashbacks on atrocities of war

Issue Number
5375x5; 5376x6,5; CS5449x9; 5379x5
5380x5; 5384x4; CS 5450x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:4740-12 captions all filed under 5375x5

Description and Remarks

5375x5:(BkNo:4740-12—60ft—Eclair—LAGUARDIA IN PARIS—Fiorello H.LaGuardia, former Mayor of New York visits Paris———

5376x6:(BkNo:4746-1—379ft—Gaumont—CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY—children playing in Paris Streets—older folks picnic ing near Paris—likely some stuff on rehabilitation of wayward boys,also———

5376x5:(BkNo:4746-2—53ft—RETURN FROM FAR EAST—Fr.Light Cruiser EMILE BERTIN and Carrier BEARN return to Toulon with wounded and kids from Far East———

5449x9:(BkNo:4746-4—?ftg—Eclair—CABLE CAR—completing constructi on highest cable car in Europe———

Date August 1946

SEE OVER

WAR:(1945

Issue Number
5394x4

Subject
GERMAN POWs IN STRASBOURG

Cameraman
GAUMONT ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9C ftg.	Dupe Neg.			BK NO:4766-2 caption junked-no more inf.

Description and Remarks STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(shots in French prisoner of war camps for Germans to show treatment given by French————————

Date of 1945

STRASBOURG,FRANCE—PRISONERS—WAR—GERMANS—FR.ARMY—

SEE OVER

(2) 5375x5,etc---

5379x5:(BkNo:4747-10--152ft--Eclair--COMPEIGNE---appears to be a flashback on the concentration camps and atrocities committed by the Nazis during the recent war----------

5380x5: (BkNo:4748-3--87ft--GAUMONT--GUIDES AT WORK--Chamonix guides do thei r stuff in demonstrates of their climbing abilities and end with crazy tricks----------

5384x4:(BkNo:4753-10--151ft--Gaumont--PREFABRICATED HOUSES------ put up in Orleans--these houses have several floors----------

CS5450x5:(BkNo:4754-2--177ft--Eclair--MARIONNETTES--puppet show in France----------

MISC.FRANCE-- LA GUARDIA,Fiorello H------CHILDREN(France)------FR. NAVY---MISC.WARSHIPS---WOUNDED---------CABLE CAR----------CONSTRUCTIO ---ATROCITIES--WAR(1945)---------GUIDES--DEMONSTRATIONS--- DANGEROUS JOBS---STUNTS---THRILLS------HOUSING------MARRIONNETTES---

WAR (Holland): Retreating German Army blow up dams & dikes flooding country

Issue Number 7830x3; 3149x7

Subject FLOODS IN HOLLAND-1944-45 (two stories)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT & PATHE respectively

Length 300ft. 99ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts captions junked af[illegible] No card made

7830x3:(BkNo:4309-10--Nov. 1944-1945 Date of Event

1944--GERMANY-FLOOD HOLLAND--Willemstad,Holland, Germans retreating thru Holland under British pursuit,blast dikes and dams and inundate Holland in effort to slow British forces--aftermath shots:farm homes inundated--water everywhere but military equipment, bicyclists and a tank skim thru--high wind kicks up and a jeep plows thru(odd shot)--Nazi Red Cross Ambulance and dead,abandoned at pier--dead horses,left in the path of fire by retreating Nazis--var.devastation scenes(these scenes taken by British cameramen)----------

3149x7:(BkNo:4474-6--99ft.--DRAINING FLOODED HOLLAND(July'45) --British Liberation Army aids in clearing flooded areas--pumps working

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR, 1946

NARA NRS 8/89

(2) 7830x3; 3149x7

with fuel supplied by the British Army to help the Dutch people they liberated--more flood scenes as result of Nazi dirtywork--water depth ranges from three to ten feet--water pumped into the canals to carry it off----------

HOLLAND--FLOODS--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(Holland)--WEAPONS--DEAD(War)--------
BR.ARMY--MACHINERY(Pumps)--HUMAN INTEREST(War damage in Holland)--

WAR(Speech by Ted R.Gamble praises wartime role of motion pic) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-467	4

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES HONOR WAR FINANCE DIRECTOR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115	108 A			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)
LS crowd at tables--CU enlarged War Bond with pix of Ted R.Gamble on same--people seated on d. s--MX crowd at table applauding--MS Gamble being presented with silver humidor by George J.Schaefer--MS personalities applauding on dias--CU Gamble at mike and MS making SPEECH..praising wartime role of motion pictures--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--BANQUET--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL GAMBLE--AWARDS--CROWDS--SCHAEFER--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--TREASURY DEPT.

Date 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ADM.KIMMEL TESTIFIES ON PEARL HARBOR)	19-469	1

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.KIMMEL TESTIFIES ON PEARL HARBOR	PRITTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5181x1,2,3
134	126			Can No. 1800 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D C.--LS Committee Room (SENATE PUBLIC BLDG.)--MS Admiral H.E.Kimmel stands and takes oath--MS Committee at table--LS room, Kimmel seated--CU Kimmel and SOUND TALK..CHARGES NAVY KEPT VITAL DATA FROM HIM..--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5181x3 .LS silent Kimmel being sworn in--Kimmel talking to Sen.Barkley--silent shots reading and var. shots of room--5181x1,2 ADD.sound testimony..SOUND Kimmel swearing in, etc..var.cutin shots of committee--

WASHINGTON,D C.--COMMITTEE(PEARL HARBOR INVESTIGATION) SENATE--KIMMEL--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--INVESTIGATIONS--

Date 11/15-16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] RELEASE)	19-469	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5179x4
111	104			Can No. 205 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] D.C.(WAR DEPT.)..MS silent [illegible] CU SOUND SPEECH..states that men who had hoped to be discharged by March may have to stay IN from 1 to 3 mo.longer.."the Army which did so much to win the war victory will be left fit to preserve it"--"policy is to reunite every combat veteran with his family as as as we can"--CUTS:add.on Speech..re confusion in the minds of soldiers and families re demobilization.."if this rate of demobilization had been ~~recklessly~~ continued there would have been little or no army on April 30th of this year"--add.silent Ike at desk with pix of Stimson in BG--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT [illegible]--DRAFT--WAR

Date [illegible] 1/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(WARSAW REBUILDS)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5185x4, Can No. 60 ft.
67	62			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LOW AV ruined city, good [illegible]--LOT..cleaning up debris, ruins [illegible] cleaning up)--MS & CU man [illegible]--FL.scene..nun passes by, everything [illegible] park, couples etc.walking--CU little girl [illegible] pushing baby carriage--MS girls with children [illegible].--CUT: add.on scenes used..add.shots ruins

[illegible]--AIR--RUINS--RECONST--WAR--POST-WAR--[illegible].CO[illegible]TION--LABORERS--SCENIC--PARKS--FAMILY--CHILDREN--POLES--

Date of Event 1946 ~~RECD 1-46~~ RECD 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(GRAVEYARD OF SHIPS)	Can No. 19-472	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5200 ft~~ 5199x1; 5190x7 Can ~~No. 51 0-7~~ 420 ft.
134	143			

Description and Remarks

--CU men turning
r way--
er coming out of pipe--
lf-sunken ship--CU pumps
under water to row boat
r--BR.custom men coming
liquor..put with other
ing salvaged ship--2 scenes
nd ury--KIEL, GERMANY
XXX AD IRAL HIPPER--
in side of HIPPER--
n side--CU hole--
see parts of ships

~~Date of Event 1/46~~ 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(REDS LEAVE MANCHURIA)

Can No. 19-485

1

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5245x1,2;

Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/46

square--LS & CU big
n symbols on same--shot of
Russian soldiers
shaft with tank on top--CU
Chinese soldier at base of monument--another
-poster showing Russian and Chinese
Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun
ng hands with Chinese General Peng
ory--UNRRA sign on factory and No Admittance
..interior stripped factory--exterior of
wall made by Russians to remove
ge--correspondents looking at
or..wrecked machinery etc--Joe Hearst

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIQUOR--

(2) 19-472-5

(3) 19-485-1

people riding atop trains--
ket--CU dhine: with pail of

C. BLDGS--MONUMENTS--
--POST S--[illegible] EVITCH--
--KRUCH GL--[illegible]ACH I TRY--
--[illegible]T--H [illegible]EL--MARTS--
--PZO T[illegible]--[illegible]CENT GUNS--
--KB ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

...--EC big crowd and full screen
...--Chinese General Hdqutrs.
...ssing--CU Chinese soldier smiling-
...d by sandbags outside police
...train and crowd Chinese
...--3 Comd.Gen'ls of
...ion and Li-Tsung and Col
...Soviet soldiers armed with tommy guns--
...Soviet flag--six of Lenin and
...street scenes--crowds
...to hear Lt.Gen.Stankevitch...
...leaving vehicle and entering car--Soviet
...huge portrait of Stalin
...shops--Wooden skyline
...--and other looted factories--
...nd pans around on floor--

(2) 19-485-1

WAR/NAZI FILM SHOTS V-2 ROCKET TEST)	Can No. 19-499	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI FILM SHOTS V-2 ROCKET TEST	$CONFISCATED FILM) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 5288x1 853 ft.

Description and Remarks

shot of V-2 Rocket up on
platform--2 shots of electrical
connections--rocket fired and follow shot
of it shooting up--rocket coming down, hits ground and
explodes--wreckage, crater--Nazi officers looking on--LS
of launching rack, fizzling as it is ready to take off,
flames and fire and it topples over hits
ground and explodes BIG EXPLOSION--spraying fins with water-
fire--CUT to old on scenes used and..add scenes on
other rocket fired--
ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--FIRES--

~~RECORDED 5/46~~ rec'd 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(TOJO GOES ON TRIAL)	Can No. 19-502	4

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	PARR (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5300x1,2 Can No. 1440
85	79			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--MP's armed on guard in front of [illegible] Bldg.--Tojo and other prisoners debarking--other defendants coming into courthouse--HS court...prisoners?going to seats--everybody seated--Tojo and other seated--ALS court,all rise--Judges arrive and take seats--MLS court [illegible]--Brigadier Nolan,prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and [illegible]kawa seated behind him, Okawa bends over and slaps Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and M.P. grabs Okawa--MS court--CUT :add.on scenes used and add.on Okawa,HS [illegible] slaps off, M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt, [illegible] of M.P. buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding [illegible] hand, Okawa with hands clasped--putting Okawa [illegible]

Date of Event 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE PART

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-502-4

TOKYO, JAPAN--POLICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG.(WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOMURA--
OKADA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOIHARA--
DOISO--HARA--UMEZU--KIMURA--ITAGAKI--KOISO--
PATRICK--HIGGINS--WEBB--TAI--ZAKHAROV--PHILIPPINES--
NORTHCROFT--PRISONS--FLAGS--TOKYO TRIBUNAL--CHINA--
VAN MOTZ--KENNERLY--WAR--

(2) 19-502-4

[illegible] of other prisoners, Tojo, Kato, Oka, Dohihara, Koiso, Hata, Adams Umezu, Kimura, Hiraiki--Judges rising, leaving court--prisoners leaving court--CU of Judges, Professor Bernard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Mr.Justice E. Stuart McDougall of Canada, Lord Patrick of England, Justice Higgins, U.S.A., Sir William Webb, Australia, Mei of China, Justice Maryanov of Russia, Henri Bernaburger of France and Justice Northcroft of New Zealand--pan judges--CU sign Sugamo Prison--raising American flag--MPs patrolling at gate--MP opens gate of prison--bus comes into prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen.Echelberger, in visitors box--Mr.Keenan, prosecutor--follow shotTojo entering dock--Capt.Van Metz reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, var.shots--swearing in court clerks--Provost Marshal Lt.Col.Kenworthy--Jap interpreter objecting to indictment--

WAR(VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-504	1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED	FORDHAM-MARGMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			5309x1,2 / 986 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CU--people on dock, see ship "Flasher" in BG with refugees and mixed persons aboard--refugees on ship waving--relatives etc.on dock waving back--couple of relatives behind barrier arguing with guard--woman refugee runs up to barrier anf falls on man's neck,they embrace--cu couple women hugging and smoothing hair--man and girl hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her tears, he dries his eyes--woman showing little boy's and her own tatoo marks received in concentration camps--CU [illegible],pan down--CU couple other tattoos..CU and pan up 2 women--orphan family--large group motherless babies--CU 2 children--ALS gen.confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on

Date of Event: 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No. 19-51 - 1 Roll No.

Subject: ...shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hill top--JT rockets hitting ...ready shore--(LOOKS LIKE TWO--JU ... rockets thru air. plane over head firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--V.G shots)

Cameraman: LYON -PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	93			Can No. 5329x1,2 1060 ft. 5329x3,408 ft

Date of Event: 8/10/46

Description and Remarks: ...LORIN,VA.(U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--...AT SEA..HS rocket boat as rockets fired (SOUND) ...fires 4 salvos,swings into position to be reloaded from below decks between each salvo--ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND..MS 4K 1&2 ...ket Launcher being fired and see man underneath same reloading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader ... CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back ... position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L.S.M.R. (NOT ...NG)--IN aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HS ...kets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. ...9x1..add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing ...kets..putting on caps..rockets thru more

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U ...INTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-504-1

scenes and add.shots refugees, priests from Franfurt, gtoup from Auschiwitz Concentration camps--add.on dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman.. baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--WAR--

WAR(HEROES COME HOME)	Can No.	Roll No.
	14-B17	1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES COME HOME	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
127	121			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...riding in escort boat, people in FG waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG shooting screams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhatten in BG--Nisei and other troops aboard waving --CU Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in handkerchief, turns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--dula dancers, LS boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skrts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-511-1

[illegible] up--PT deck and out of hatches--GOOD STOCK SHOT SEQUENCE..shelling shore..guns firing from ship, explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE ICE) 532gx2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MF loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--532gx3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru water..var angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ALL.--BOATS--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

WAR(at W.H.:mcu of Pres.Truman at mike proclaiming end of hostilities) WASH.D.C. SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
20-1	2

Subject
TRUMAN ENDS HOSTILITIES

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	92			5464x8 Can No. ~~5464-5~~ 304ft.

Description and Remarks
AT WHITE HOUSE:mcu of Pres. Truman at mike proclaiming end of hostilities--CUTS:ditto.

WASH.D.C.:SPEECHES:WHITE HOUSE:TRUMAN WAR

Date of Event 12-31-46

Last Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 -U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 19-517-1

Nisei troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--GV still cameramen--IC parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS)
SS WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--LABELS--HUMAN INTEREST--
DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

WAR (Aftermath):

Issue Number 3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1

Subject EUROPEAN THEATRE OF OPERATIONS (War 1945)

Cameraman HEARST(Sig.Corps) PATHE & PARA(Sig.Crp

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4514-2; 4497-10; 4444-7-captions
75ft 132ft ? ft respectively				Can No.	junked after card made

Description and Remarks 3384x6:(MISC.EUROPE: Under Sec.of State(US)Robert P.Patterson(who is now Sec.of War) touring the European Theatre of Operations recently--see film--no other info on this----------3248x4:(MISC.FOREIGN: title "Mighty Atom" is the only info we have on this--it is very likely some scenes from the atomic bombing in the Pacific--please check film----------5121x1:(BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:(scenes showing huge cache of valuables which had been stolen by the Nazis from its pitiful victims of its atrocities---------in ROME,ITALY: truck convoy slowly moves with the huge cache of $194 million in gold captured from the Germans who had taken it from all over the [illegible] scene--cards [illegible]

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (WW II): (Japanese General tried and convicted for war crimes against POW's and civilians)	Issue Number 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

Subject: TRIAL OF L/GEN.MASAHARU HOMMA-JAPANESE (three stories) 1946	Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS(Fox)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

5176x9:(In Manila,Philippines BkNo:4579-9--223ft--Jan.1946--ARRAIGNMENT OF GEN. HOMMA--In bullet-scarred courtroom,his trial is arranged for his responsibility in the maltreatment of American POWs and internees--he is said to have ordered shelling of Correigidor after Gen.Wainwright indicated surrender--also responsible for bombing of Manila which had bee declared an open city by U.S.forces---in English,he pleads not guilty----------5196x2,3:(BkNo:4593-5--?Ftg-FOURTH & SIXTH DAYS OF TRIAL--- Joaquin Parde DeTavera,Chf.Investigator for Philippine Commonwealth relates how he was beaten unconcelou while prisoner at Fort Santiago--Mrs.Luz Villaluna de Santos talks of her beatings during interrogation

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1

brought to the bank where it will be stored until disposition is made of it--barrel after barrel of the precious metal is rolled down ramps and into vaults of the bank----GEVELSBERG,GERMANY:(underground repair factory for German Fokke Wulfe 190s is uncovered--see huge stockpile of repair parts,machinery,etc--most of which has been smashed either by retreating Germans or by slave labor forced to work underground(Russian --------INNSBRUCK,Austria:Gen.Bor of Poland rests after having been free from German prison camp--Swiss negotiations arranged his release--------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(aftermath)--PATTERSON,Robert B--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--GERMANY,Misc.--TRUCKS--METAL(Gold)--FACTORY(Germany)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA --BOR,General(of Poland)-- PRISONERS--

WAR (WW II): Presbyterian padre gets Victoria Cross for outstanding gallantry)	Issue Number 5232x12	

Subject: PRESBYTERIAN CHAPLAIN GETS VICTORIA CROSS	Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length 150ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SRNO: 4612-3 caption junked aftr cam shde

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (V) Flashbacks to the war-torn beach at Dieppe--burning landing craft, wounded, etc--cu Canadian soldier--cu "Canada" patch--var .scs. of wrecked equipment--dead on the beach--prisoners walk away from us--prisoners walk toward us--(it was in this war area that Hon. Major John Weir Foote tended wounded, carried wounded, comforted the men and helped to move as many as possible to landing craft taking them to England before the Germans caught them--he refused to stay with the last of the escaping wounded, preferred to take his chances along with the men he served with for three years--he was captured with the rest, refused preferential officer treatment, stayed with his men--took part in the

Date of Shot: Feb. 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

by Japanese Intelligence Officers--MSgt James Baldassarre describes the infamous Bataan Death march and the slaughter of American and Filipino troops too fatigued to walk----------

----------5240x2:(BkNo:4614-11--LAST DAYS OF HOMMA TRIAL--he is sentenced to die before a firing squad--he denies knowledge of the atrocities--Homma led back to prison to await death----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--TRIAL--JAPANESE--ATROCITIES(described during trial)--HOMMA,LGen.Masaharu--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT---WAR(WW II)--

WAR: (Grave of U.S. Hero visited by Secretary of War)

Issue Number

$246x5

Subject
SEC.WAR PATTERSON VISITS GEN.PATTON'S GRAVE IN BELGIUM

Cameraman
SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
111ft.				BK NO: 4622-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

LUXEMBOURG,BELGIUM:(at Henri-Chapelle American Cemetery,Sec.War Robert Patterson stands at grave of Gen.George S.Patton----------

LUXEMBOURG,BELGIUM--CEMETERY--PATTERSON,Robert--PATTON,Gen.Geo.S.--WAR-

Date March 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 52:2x12

forced 37-day march in which the Germans attempted to prevent the oncoming Russians from freeing the prisoners)--------present day:he accompanied by two other officers,walk to office of Hon.Douglas Abbott to receive the news of his citation--var.scs. of same--he with Abbott and others--gets congrats--gets in car to go home to tell wife about it--she meets him at the home--he goes up steps,kisses her----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HEROES--CLERGY--WAR(WW II)--ABBOTT,Douglas--CAN.ARMY

WAR(earth from Battle of Bulge given to Truman) WASHINGTON, D.C.	is	Can No. 5361X 5361x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EARTH FROM BATTLE OF BULGE TO TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10C				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE:
LS Paul Van Zeeland--Truman--Baron Robert Silvercruys--Maj. De Fra'teur-- cu as Pres. delivers urn holding blood-stained earth--pres. takes urn out of box and locks it over--cu Pres. and Belgian ambassador Silvercruys--genview of crowd on lawn with WH in bg--Cu Maj. Gen. M. Taylor--cu urn.

Date of Exp. 7/10/46

Date Books

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VASES: CEREMONIES: HUMAN INTEREST: WAR: VAN ZEELAND: TRUMAN SILVERCRUYS: DE FRATEUR TAYLOR: DIPLOMATS: BELGIUM-- MEMORIALS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Threat in Indochina) -- 1946

Issue Number: 5430x11

Subject: INDOCHINA

Cameraman: GAUMONT ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80ft.				BK NO: 4805-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(scenes in the city after agreement was signed between France and Ho Chi Minh------no scene listing at all------

Date of Event: Nov 1946

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDCHINA--SCENICS(Indochina)--WAR(Threat)--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1946

Issue Number
5468x9

Subject
INDOCHINA SITUATION

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				Bk No: 4841-8 Can No: caption junked--no other information

Description and Remarks

INDOCHINA:(var.sss in French Indochina---war material--possibly shots of General Jacques Philippe LeClerc leaving France for Indochina--possibly his arrival there and possible shot with Ho Chi Minh as France seeks end to hostility

Date of Rec. 1946

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--LE CLERC,Gen J.P--HO CHI MINH--

SEE OVER

WAR, 1947- 1949

NARA 6/89

WAR(REBELLION FLARES IN INDO-CHINA)

HANOI,FR.INDO CHINA

Can No. 20-7

Roll No. 1

Subject REBELLION FLARES IN INDO--CHINA.

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			5 Nx5 800ft.

Description and Remarks flying over war area,fires,gs troops running,loading fieldpiece,firing,moving up burning house,troops in jeep,mopping up, streetfighting--machinegunner--wounded,stretcher cases--dead,troops,2 shots sign--cu LeClerc in jeep,over bridge in command cars--Min.Moutet in CP inspect ruins,cu's Pasteu Inst.(sign)--ruins,int.paintings wrecked,var shots,cu helmet--wrecked streets--CUTS:ditto.prisoners.

HANOI,FR.INDO CHINA:WAR:RIOTS:AIRVIEWS:FRENCH ARMY:WOUNDED:LECLERC:MOUTET:ART:RUINS:PRISONERS.

Date 10/14/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(INDO-CHINA WAR RAGES)	Can No.	Roll No.
INDO CHINA.	V.20 R. 8	2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA WAR RAGES	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
124	118			Cut 6479x3 340ft. Can No. 6480x7 650ft.

Description and Remarks cu soldiers crawling,halftrack,track firing--burning houses,carrying stretcher,½track firing,dead soldier falls of bushes,dead troops,rubble,natives crouched, ...es afire,machine gunner on roof,fire down street, ...gging stiff,tank bogged over hill,roundup natives, ...ly wounded,cu face--longhaired spy,choke him,into car away--CUTS:ditto.
INDO CHINA(HANOI)--FRENCH ARMY:FIRES:DEAD:WOUNDED SPIES:REVOLUTION:WAR

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(INDO-CHINA CITIES FREED)	Can No. 20-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5493x3,4,2 539ft.
102	96			

Description and Remarks

--longings,ls Hue Afire,trucks,cty
,along wrecked gardens,Adm.T.
& Gen.Valluy shake--trenches,
es,bomb blasted balcony,sandbags,machine gun,
bodies--cu flag atop mission,family
,children--CUTS:Ile de France arriving with
troops--Empress of Annam & kids--Gen.Burgund--
A:WAR:REBELLION:REFUGEES:FIRE:
:VALLUY:PRINCESS OF ANAM:FRENCH ARMY:
D:FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 2/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ARMY WEEK)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] NYC HTG.	V-29 R-26	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246	240			Can No. HUNK

Description and Remarks: GS parade, elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns, largest tank angles, fire fighter tank, ection, largest howitzer, loading shell, 2 shots, gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air, drops Supersonic bomb in air, dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air, int. cargo, dropping out, ls Eisenhower at desk, talk superimpose troops marching STRONG, PEACEFUL AMERICA--CU'S: montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach, Batsucka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway, 5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai, crowds run--cu Consititution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--UN meeting, recoilless rifle, V-2 fired, self ejection pilot Glider landings--radar at work, miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of [illegible] 4-6-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Jewsish-Arab war,prisoners,starving refugees,etc--10/47)	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORMED	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description Remarks ISRAEL:(ship arriving,Jewish refugees--woman carry child off ship--litter case--tot walks--man,woman,child--NEW YORK,NY(UN PALESTINE COMMISSION,sign--UN Security Council--U.S.Amb. to UN Warren Austin--Security Council spectators--HAIFA,ISRAEL:(ls city--armed Jews pass camera--search rubble--dead soldiers--barbed wired street,Israeli soldier bg--3 shots,Arab prisoners--hs telephone wire--PM David BenGurion out of car,into bldg--3 shots,Israeli guard at attention--Jewish flag--5 shots,truce allows bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land--2 shots Pres.of Israel Chaim Weizman--NEW YORK:UN Gen.Assembly--Israel Delegation--Arab delegates walk out--6 shots,empty Arab seats--Israel dele.seated--raising Isreali flag--delegation look on--flag flies outside UN-----PALESTINE,ISRAEL--HL YR--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INT-JEWS--REFUGEES-NY--UN--AUSTIN-HAIFA, ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS--PRISONERS--BEN GURION-WEIZMANN-OLD & NAT'L FLAGS-U.N.

Date of Event 10/47

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

WAR:(1947--threat in Indochina	Issue Number 5468x9;	5481x1

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - 1947	GAUMONT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179ft. 189ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 4841-3; 4854-2 rspctvly Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5468x9:(roll contains shots of Gen.LeClerc leaving France for Indochina and of jungle war shots in Indochina--French troops leave for Indochina,too--please see film--caption was very sketchy,translated in very poor way-

5481x1: shot of LeClerc along with Mssr.Moutet,returning to Fran ce after talks--more on Fr.troops leaving aboard ILE DE FRANCE --shots of the big ship and the French troops apparently----------

Date of Ev Jan.1947

INDOCHINA--FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--LE CLERC--MOUTET--

SEE OVER

WAR:(WWII Jap atrocities' evidence apparently found--1947	Issue Number 5483x8;	5481x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES-Feb.1947	Eclair Journal(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
270ft 97ft rspctvly				Bk Nos:4860-8;12 rspct captions filed unde 5483x8

Description and Remarks

5483x8:(wounded French soldiers return home at Bourget,France--from the Indochina war area--(very brief French caption)

Date of Ev Feb.1947

5481x8:(apparently scenes of SonnLa massacre by the Japanese Army during war two years ago--also very brief untranlated caption

INDOCHINA--FRANCE--FR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1947 in Indochina

Issue Number	
5496x5;	5498x7

Subject: FRENCH LIBERATORS IN INDOCHINA

Cameraman: GAUMONT - ECLAIR respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74ft 72ft. respectively				BdNos:4880-7;4881x1 respectively-Cpt's only.filed

Can No. 5498x7

Description and Remarks: 5496x5:(in HUE,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA,French troops liberate the town from its enemy----------in CAMBODIA,King Norodom Sihanouk receives a "white elephant" in ceremonies----------very brief caption--no further info---

5498x7:(Evidentally more scenes of Fr.troops in Hue--caption is very brief,untranslated French----------

Date of March 1947

INDOCH INA--FRENCH ARMY--WAR--CAMBODIA--SIHANOUK,Norodom--

SEE OVER

WAR (Threat-1947): (Due to alleged raids on Greek posts on Yugoslav frontier)

Issue Number 5521x2; 5550x1; 5520x5; 5646x7,6

Subject: GREECE STORIES-1947 (five stories)

Cameraman: PAPADOPPEIADIS-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Gan No. unless noted

Description and Remarks

5521x2:(Bklo:4904-10--368ft--

Para--April--UN MISSION TO GREECE----UN commission goes to Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate allegations by Greeks of two raids on Greek posts--first is known as SKRA INCIDENT--in Greek tow of AXIOUPOULIS near Yugo border,UN arrive by car--crowds in native costume--UK delegate Mr.Windle and Mark Ethridge(US)walk together--they later drove over mountainous roads to mt.top overlooking the border,as Greek Brig.Gen. explains what happened,thru interpreter--gen.views UN with Brig.Ioannou describing incident--cus of delegates Gen.Chapman of Australia;Prof Daux of France;Mark Ethridge of US;Colombia's Mr.Urrutia and USSR's Mr.Lavrishev(who's lying on grass)--Polan''s Mr.Putrament; the Brig.Ioannou and Greek interpreter [illegible]

Date of Exp. 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947

times--Br.Brig. Parker,Chief Administrator of the Dodecanese Islands hands over administration to Greek Admiral and now supervises police--restoration of bldgs by Greeks--the Town Hall--Rural life in the Island--villagers go early to till fields--they work in fields--Br.ships prepare to leave the harbour of Rhodes--gen.views of Rhodes,Town Hall, Moslem Djami Temple--planting flowers,etc--new market-place--in the Turkish Quarter,Moslem Priests take their coffee--freedom celebrated with dancing in Greek an Rhodean local costumes for Mayor and his Assistant--var.dances----------

----------5520x5:(BkNo:4913-2--53ft--April--GAUMONT--FUNERAL OF KING GEORGE II OF GREECE--please see file--we had no caption--there was a story used from other sources in Rel.19 (Volume 20)----------

----------5646x7:(BkNo:5081-3--100ft--Canada--Nov.1947--PRIME MINISTER LEAVE FOR NO.GREECE--PM of Greece Themistocles Sofoulis,head of the Liberal Party leaves for Salonica,Macedonia from Athens--with him are Cabinet members and Head of the Staff--meeting to be held in Salonica to take steps vs.rebels----------

(2) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947

w th a Greek Colonel---pan of group of Albanian-Bulgarian and Yugoslav Liaison reps.to the Brig.pointing out area--pan from group to gen.view of Yugo mountains with Mt.Djena snowcapped--Greek troops move up to protect the comaission during tour--lunch break------village of Skra where reportedly 150-170 were burned out--village deserted--UN tours--sign which once read "VITO ELLAS"(Long Live Greece) which now,by remove of an "L" reads "VITO ELAS" (which is Leftist Group--next day,they cros Yugo border to investigate the second "IDHOMENI" incident--they enter at town of DEVDELIJA in Yugoslavia--look over the area and listen to charges and countercharges---villagers questioned----------

----------5550x1:(BkNo:4908-11--878ft--April--Gaziadis--DODECANESE ISLANDS RESTORED TO GREECE---Greek Adm.Joannides leaves by plane from Greece to Rhodes to take over new post as Gov.of the Dodecanese Islands (back in Greek hands after 638 yrs.of foreign occupation tho' populace is 90% Greek)--Rhodes harbor seen from tower--from the Castro Tower,see life in the city of Rhodes--building wooden ships(Kaiks) as in olden

WAR (result of): Canadian Amb. visits cemetery in Belgium)

Issue Number 5381x10

Subject: CANADIAN AMB.VISITS CEMETERY (Military-in Belgium)

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49ft.				BkNo: 4968-3 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(Can.Amb.visits military cemetery in Belgium where Canadian boys are buried who died fighting in European war (WW II)-----sorry,no identification of the Ambassador (no caption)----------

Date of Event: June 1947

BELGIUM--CEMETERY--WAR(Result of)--CAN.GOVT--DIPLOMAT(Can.Amb.)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES--1947

--- -----5646x6:(BkNo:50°1-4--64ft--Gaziadis--Nov.1947--ARRIVAL OF US GEN.HARPER--in Athens,U.S.Gen.(AF)Harper arrives to preside at a military meeting with respect to military air transport and its organisation----------

GREECE(Misc)--UNITED NATIONS--INVESTIGATION--GREEK GOVT--YUGO GOVT--WAR(Threat,1947)----------RUINS(Greece)--RUINS(Yugoslavia)----------RHODES(Greece,part of Dodecanese Islands)----BR.ARMY----------DANCING(Greece)----------FUNERALS--GEORGE,KING of Greece----------USAF--HARPER,Gen.----------

WAR (Aftermath): Wartime ruins being rebuilt in city of Warsaw)	Issue Number 5651x5	

Subject WARSAW REBUILDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 150ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 5052-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WARSAW, POLAND: (wartime ruins--ne-story building--var.scs.bldgs--bricklayers,etc at work--var.scs. of reconstruction activity------

Date 10/47

WARSAW,POLAND--CONSTRUCTION(Re-Construction)--WAR(Aftermath)--

SEE OVER

WAR (Result of WW II): U.S. War dead to be returned home)

Issue Number 5652x7

Subject RN OF U.S.WAR DEAD

Cameraman JOHN MARSHALL

Length 355ft. Neg. Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts caption junked afti

Can No. card made

BR No: 3034-11

Description ANTWERP, BELGIUM: Army Trans-
port USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N.des..
troyer USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S.servicemen killed in the European area during WW II--present were Gen.Lucius Clay,Cdr.-in-Chief of European Command;Brig.Gen.Howard L.Peckham who is Commanding General Amer.Graves Registration Command,European Area;Hon.Alan G.Kirk, U.S.AMB to Belgium; F.L.Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp;LtCol. B.E.M.Raoul De Fraiteur,Min.of Nat'l Def.of Belgium;R.Gillon,Pres.of Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgim and Dr.I.Schapiro,Rabbi of the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen.Clay said "Free men throughout the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

Date of Event 10/4/47

SEE OVER

WAR (WW II German sub captured, sunk)
Canadian Navy sinks German sub)

Issue Number
5664x4

Subject NAVY SINKS SUB

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

BK NO: 5062-3

Length 400ft.

Neg.

Dupe

?Pos.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(off the

Date of Event 10/24/47

Description and Remarks
Coast Can Navy sinks captured German Sub U-190--
towed out to sea--in target area--used for training mission--was sea-
firing at it--sinking it--Seafire planes leave after rocket attack
on the sub--HMCS NOOTKA fires salvos at it--finally bow of the U-190
points in air and goes into final dive--"hedge-hog"bombs in air and
pattern on water as they land--depth charges going off from stern of
NOOTKA----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--WAR(WWII German Sub captured,sunk)--SUBMARINE--DEPTH
CHARGES--CAN.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony
ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first contingent to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the ailing of the wreath-bedecked CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi ighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River Scheldt in last tribute----------

NTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH [illegible].CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
AR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
VIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
LERGY--BELGIANS--

WAR (WORLD WAR 2) U.S.A.	Can No. 21-119	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: The hope for world peace	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Prior. stock 1st world war over the top, new war Pacific war--graves in large cemeteries--UN L.I.int.meeting--dif. churches etc. cu Gen.Eisenhower talk--

USA:WW1--WW2--GRAVES:CEMETERIES:UN:
MEETING:RELIGION:EISENHOWER:SPEECH.
BROTHERHOOD TRAILER

Date ~~8-16-48~~ 2/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(king and queen look over debris of bombed section of Buckingham Palace)

Can No. 21-139

1

Subject [illegible] BALCONY
SILVER WEDDING

Cameraman PARA(BR)
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	75 203			5774x3..650ft 5774x2..700ft 5774x1..410ft

Description and Remarks [illegible] is Windsor Castle in bg--cu guard with chin straps--group parading, Viscount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess Elizabeth and Philip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress) procession--cu [illegible]--entering St.George chapel chapel--Margaret Rose looking on---Alexander of Canada talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Philip and Elizabeth--GLAMIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd waving out of Buckingham in carriages--cu same--NO: 25 [illegible] AGO--Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in [illegible]--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess -- [illegible] away on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

(beefeaters--present Ing & Queen)

Date of Event APRIL 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-1

...crowds--ls street--HS looking down ... sides-- hillip and Elizabeth b" in carriag... approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Que... up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebritie... inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and ...ueen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip and Margaret Rose--King and Queon in carriage cu--carriag... off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd ...rning for palace gates--looking down on attendants trying to ...lace gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS: ...of scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle-- ...scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal ...anding--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(CILVIL DEFENCE.. ...library scenes of Royal Family including Princess Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking ...grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster ...bey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning-- ...een being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning ...m - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scen... ...and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur... ...Minister H. Morrison in bombed working class area--

WAR:(Eisenhower states:"I don't believe any country, including Russia,wants war.") SOUND

Can No. 21-140

Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.IKE LAVS ARMY TO HEAD UNIV.

Cameraman LYONS-MARKHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
168	158		

Cuts
FT.MEYER..JUNK
HOME..5776x8,200
INTERVIEW..5782x3,310

Description and Remarks

FT.MYER,VA...Gen.Eisenhower and Mrs.out of their house--soldier presents bouquet to Mrs.Ike--they walk toward camera,Ike salutes and CU same--Honor Guard at salute--2 scenes in car,he salutes as he goes by guard--SWISH--NEW YORK CITY..shot of Ikes new residence on Morningside Drive--INTERIOR..silent group of newsmen--SOUND..(INT IN CIVVIES)..answers questions whether he would run if nominated and in answer to questio if he believed war to be closer now than at any time since the close of World War II answers "I DON'T BELIVE THAT ANY COUNTRY,INCLUDING RUSSIA, WANTS WAR"--CUTS:add.on interview and shots of Ike and Mrs.arriving at home in N.Y. and posing outside and on balcony--

5/2/46
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 21-139-1

Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Queen Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT
OF ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR
--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.(KING'S CASTLE
ARCHBISHOPS ETC.)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
CHAPEL)--ARGYLL--
--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
--OLD GLORY FILM--
)--BLDG.(ST.PAUL'S)--JUSTICE(BUGLER
--COMMENCE(CAMPAIGN)--CROWDS--RIOTS--
--MARIVRAY--WEDDING--BABIES--
--ROYAL--ETIQUETTE--CLOTHES--ENGLISH POLICE--PARADES--
--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--

WAR:(between Jews and Arabs in new Jewish State)

SOUND

Can No.	Reel
21-144	1

Subject [illegible] PALESTINE-NEW JEWISH STATE FORCED AID STRIFE

Cameraman BR. PICT. PROD., DORAN MARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	211		

Cuts
[illegible]x3..705ft 5894x4
[illegible]x4..70ft 170ft
[illegible]..525ft
5913x5

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

HAIFA harbor and city--Hagan[illegible] troops and trucks tour city--men with [illegible] guns and automatic rifles--climbing over [illegible] looking for Arabs--shots wrecked cars--group points as they went that way--Haganah men in fr come up to [illegible] and a couple run out and search Arab--search another, take something out of his pocket--soldier on patrol [illegible] on belt--cu Arab prisoners--Arab women refugees with belongings and babies--cu old woman pleading--woman with baby cries and points to Mid--Arab dead in street--[illegible] in fg, Jewish Youth league tower in bg--on roof [illegible] guys hold out Jewish flag--street barricaded

SEE BACK

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-140-2

DENVER, VA.--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--HOMES--SOLDIERS--
SCHOLES--M.T.C.--FRENCH(EISENHOWER)--INTERVIEWS--
WAR--BALOGEY--COLUMBIA U.--

(2) 21-144-1

...barbed wire--FLUSHING,L.I. ls interior United Nations-... of Great Britain--LS assembly--Arab reps.--... crowd--Phillip C. Jessup,U.S. rep. SOUND SPEECH --LS assembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C. ...S. CU crowd and boy,at window of Jewish Agency Bldg. holding flag--interior..pulls flag out on pole--exterior.. flag goes out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled--crowd cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.."AIFA..landing craft with refugees in port waters--arab houses searched--Arab policemen with belongings--gen.view Rushaieh valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on Palestine question--shot of assembly practically empty--shots of Iraq,USSR,BRITISH and U.S. delegation with Austin WASH.D.C...CU types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag--Rabbi Nemach Green with Eliahu Epstein,director of Jewish Agency--Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein and Green--

HAIFA,PALESTINE--HARBORS--EXODUS--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS &... --REFUGEE--DISCOVER--HUMAN--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)--...L WAR--HISTORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN--CONGRESS--JESSUP--...SACHI(JESSUP)--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CEREMONIES--...DANCING--FOLK DANCES--...OF U.S.(U.N.)--MONTAGE

WAR:(New Israel's Fight for Life, Palestine) See Underlined	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. -1

Subject: LIFE

Cameramen: HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	194		

Description and Remarks: ls carr on Cyprus--ls and cu interpees behind wire--chain off gate--ship waiting refugees--BABY crying--parents carrying kid aboard--woman carryi g babyaboard--another oman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--utin Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man lookin and woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading coods and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--ewish ships waiting to come in--cu people looking over rail ouple men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped shore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian lanes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body--

HAIFA?

Date of Event: 5/5/48

Used No.	Date

(a) 21-145-1

3 more scenes bodies--captured weapons,bullets and [illegible]--n bombs--n shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--. azi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--CU Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CUT:add.on scenes used and CY.:U..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa Add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, [illegible] and wounded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arr.in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from mosque--[illegible] of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(5) 21-145-1

[illegible] soldiers--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
[illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haggahah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS: var. shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore, Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-
Jew destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed*-[illegible].
LST leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside
Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring
Jewish Statehood--
TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--FIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND-
[illegible]--H.M.S. EXCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B[illegible]RION--MUSEUM--PLANES--
RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
[illegible]ACS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

WAR:(Tel Aviv gutted by bombings by arabs.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-149	1

Subject	Cameraman
AB U.N. ARAB TROUBLE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	115			Cuts 5906x3..200ft Can No 5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.	Date

...t tower--men atop ...ing ground--bomb blasted ...lasted house--ls wrecked ...th guy holding up helmet--armored ...and road block of barbed wire-- ...th...--sign on truck Star of David with ...--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting ...t burning--carrying out dead or injured mun-- ...bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--putin ...ital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing ...on ~~tarmac~~ plane shot down--ls Haganah ...same plane--watch tower--CUTS:add.shots ...with cattle, wounded by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(truce called in Palestine war to allow Jews to retrieve bodies from no man's land)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 4

Subject: PALESTINE:TRUCE ALLOWS JEWS TO RETRIEVE BODIES FROM "NO MAN'S LAND"

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	110			Can No. 5969x4 300f

Description and Remarks:

HAIFA,PALESTINE:Jews lined up,men and women--
[illegible] indiv.soldiers--women med shot lined up--
[illegible] one dame--leader insrects troops 2 shots--
unfurling flag,bless,kiss it--cu old geezer--truce;jeep
along,white flag--backshot jeep along--pan shot Arab
stronghold--U.S. Col.Henderson talks to group men--guy
walks up hill with truce flag--med shot stronghold--group
Jews and Arabs and cu Arab--men with stretcher--cu dead
body med shot,men around--shot body etc--fg dead body men
stand around bg--CUTS:add.above--
HAIFA,PALESTINE--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--
FLAGS--OSCILLATION--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JEEPS--DEAD--HENDERSO

Date of Event 7/48

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-149-1

Jewish fields--Dirty up buildings--civilian planes over Tel Aviv--combed hospital--bombs on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--UNIFORMS--ARMS--TANKS--PLANES--TRUCKS--FLAGS--FIGHT--XXXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANES--REPORTS--MAPS--JEWS--CATTLE--CHORDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBING--BRIDGE--CEMETERY(I SIGNIA)--

WAR(in Palestine with Arabs)

Can No. 21-193. 2

Subject MEN IN GRILL(A)WOMEN COAL SORTER(B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY D)PALESTINE WAR

Cameraman GAUDIS
BR PICT PROD FOX
BR PICT PROD

Length 6 MS 65 45 73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/48

Used No. Date

ICTURE, ecks of coal mines--hishot inside
iris working--cu coal being sorted 2 sho
u pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down
teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face
ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE:
hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot
otorized equipment--anded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp
long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator
oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and
ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down
into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on
screw--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 91-193-2

Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--[illegible]--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN [illegible]--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]BINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--[illegible]ISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF [illegible]NES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2)21-193-2

[illegible] on road to Negev-3 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower man down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoners into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS; 5020x5..90ft;add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--5021x4..76Cft;add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingwrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Cecfaces of boys praying--ditto--cu a prayerbook-- ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same-- ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg--

WAR(Chinese Reds converge on Nationalist capital of Suchow)

Can No. 21-201

Roll - 1 -

Subject WAR REDS CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL

Cameraman MCHENRY LYONS HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	156		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

DATELINE, CHINA: Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and pack horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang Wei-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--putting shell into 105 and firing--fireagain and again--infantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust to distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried away--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some are Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--SWISH:LEESBURG,VA.: Madame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, walking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang she speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of Gen.MacArthur--CUTS:6034x10 200ft:SUNNYVALE,CALIF.

Date of Event 12/48

Used No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 21-201-1

...and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank veterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured and the arms that were captured--add action shots including planes firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

UCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--L SBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
ME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYDALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
DANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
ner trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXXX6035x3..685ft
WASHINGTON DC: the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
unposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
ner--LEESBURG VA: Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
Catters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
of Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
of her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of stil
men shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
cameramen working--6035x1..855ft: add street scenes in
uchow--cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
arge crowds of people reading the latest report of the W
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ice at airfield--plane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

WAR(Arabs & Jews exbhange prisoners of war)	Can No. 21-205	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RETURN OF PRISONERS (B)BABY GORILLA(C)BOXING KIDS

Cameraman SAVITT
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	6 ~~100~~ 110 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EDWARDS PRIESTLEY SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks PALESTINE-Jaffa town--med.shot bldg,Arab on guard watch--group Arays look over parapet--Jewish officer looks thru binocs--artillery lined up--2 groups truce meeting--med shot group talking--UN observe and group--Jewish prisoners walking towards us, exchange--Red Cross auto--Arab officer standing by truck--gal helps wounded soldier--old man out truck--wounded on stretcher--3 shots soldiers being helped--another soldier,helped into truck--Red Cross guy talks to civilian--car and trucks drive by--~~EXIT~~CHICAGO,ILL.;doc examines "Sinbad" with tethescope--cu gorilla,plays with cord--now he says aahh now feed him out of cup--cu drinking,see big pan Sinbad grabs for it--med shot gorilla smeared with milk.

Date of Event 12/48

~~DEC 6 1948~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Israel 1948): (Various stories see below)

5718x3; 5896x5: 5740x1,2,3; 5929xal.,2,3; 5942xbl; 5924xb 5; 5942x2,1; 6101x3; 6000x7

Subject: MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948 (11 stories)

Cameramen: BROD-HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

5718x3:(BkNo:5129-1--208ft--Br.Pict.--Lev.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast --Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target,and shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire,jump at it,others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls----------

5896x3:(BkNo:5809-10--102ft--May 1948--HESS--PALESTINE COMMISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G.Vail who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leav

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-205-3

at him in bath tub--lifts head up,start sponge bath--
our water over head--med shot bath,put paw up overhead--
u hand on nose in this shot--cu look stupid--WASHINGTON
XXX;weighing in--crowds cheering--two kids slugging it
ut ,exemo shot--hishot free swing session jam--another
yemo shot fight--crowds arrlauding--now trainer at work
an down see bare fanny--now kid cu grinning cute shot,
ee teeth,couple out--CUTS:6043x2..694ft:Egyptian soldier
robing and marking ground for mines--checking trucks for
rms--add wounded guys--add exchanging soldiers--OTHERS
UNKED**

ALESTINE--WAR--SCENICS--ARABS--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--RED CROSS
ARS--SOLDIERS--CHICAGO,ILL--GORILLAS--DOCTORS--NEW YORK
ITY--BOXING--BOYS--CROWDS--NUDE--TEETH--

(3) 5710x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again afte announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoner --women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No'an' land--Pan foregrou'nd of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines an' the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine, Jewish women are returne' to Hagannah by the Arab Legion who do not recognize women as fighters----------

----------5929xA 3:(BkNo:5230-6--609ft--Br.Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the fron'--officer ta'king to the fron'--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing he --sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--ar crew--var.types soldie --bombe' settlement sites--5 hr.ol' calf born during bombardment--setti work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work on morning of the cease fire,last moratr shells sent vs.Arabs lines-- officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila,Pa)----

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5727 9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.scs.old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted-------

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR----
King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

(3) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------3042x2:(BkNo:5295-5--294ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Reg.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--UN officials counting them
an' checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a
transfer camp----------

----------3042x1:(BkNo:5296-1--299ft--Br.Pict.--Reg--July--LYDIA AIRPOR
CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layout
of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armoured car
among those to attack Lydda--var.scs.armoured column--Jewish troops
march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"Beware
of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(BkNo:5280-7--288ft--Pathe--FG DUFE--Aug.1948--LATRUN
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view of
Latrun Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land---wrecked machinery inside station--TV observers
look at it--var.angles same--AT of Haifa oil refineries an' the town---

---- -----6003x7: (BkNo:5298-1--171ft--BARRY CAMP BRIEFS OF VISITORS

(4) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew:Rassem Walid El Hussaini----------

----------2923KB 1:(Bkfo:5238-10--776ft--Haifa--July--JEWISH-ARAB NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Greece arrives with 750 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Monein Mustafa,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife an' two boys take sea bath at beach--UN commission of 63 headed by Sweden's Col.Thord Bonde--Count holds tea parties for each side--sep. of him with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish State)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where the two groups-hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in GREECE)----------

----------2924KB 5:(Bkfo:5239-3--200ft--July--AGED SHIP BLOWS UP--Br. Pict.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of Jewish blasting of its own aged ship to prevent it's falling into "enemy" hands--ca flat--is ship on fi--Ver.scs.----------

WAR (Aftermath): Nazi war criminal brought to trial for atrocities)	Issue Number 5755x6; 5760x1; 5783x1; 5907x5; 5786x5; 5951x4; 6031x12
Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)	Cameraman POLYGON(All)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pgm LAV.	Cuts	Can No.
				see bk.pos.after each x-number--caption after card made except	

5755x6:(BkNo:5169-9--1791ft.--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits--

----------5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties----------he filed the caption on this

5755x6:----------

SEE OVER

(6) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine -akes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--------- sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preservi the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS-WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious)--AMMAN,JORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Mi--ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--RHODES,GREECE--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--MEETINGS---FIRE(Shin)---

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948
var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hands
--will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with
Prof Kleerekoper speaking--(possibly sound on this and or the playing
of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--
ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANE WRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY
---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(PHW-KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free exrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT-VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work-------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6004x12:(BkNo:5313-14-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAEL

WAR: (On the Greek-Albania border in 1948)

Issue Number 5782x6

Subject: ON THE GREEK-ALBANIA FRONTIER 1948

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Pos	Cuts / Can
104ft				BRNo:5139-12 captionfiled--IN UNTRANSLATED FRENCH

Description and Remarks

GREECE:(cu swirling water--
Greek(?) soldiers swimming across stream--sniper fire--cu some of the troops--------(please see caption-filed under this x-number--)

Date of Event: March 1948

GREECE--WAR--GREEK ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Mrs Myerson returns from Palest[illegible]
with report on Jew Arab war)
YORK CITY (SOUND)

Case No. 5894X

Roll No. 2

Subject MRS. MYERSON RETURNS FROM PALESTINE

Cameraman FOX

Length 460	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

[illegible] anots Mrs. Golda Meyerson getting B 5/18/48
off plane--Mrs. Myers n exolains her trip to
America--cu ame--Mrs.Myerson on Jewian moral in Palest ne
Duration of War and the Effect the lifting of the arms
Embargo would have on the outcome of the war.

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA FD: MYERSON: PLANES: TRIPS:
JEWS: PALESTINE: WAR: ARMS: SPEECH: SOUND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Israel, discussion on, no pix)

Issue Number
5900x7; ~~5913x10~~ 5913x10

Subject
SIR ALEX CADOGAN (ENG.) AT UN------
UN SECURITY COUNCIL'S 301st & 302nd MEETINGS

Cameraman
FOX(Both)

~~Ek Nos:5214-3,5211-7~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90ft. 258ft. respectively				captions junked aftr Can ord made

Can No.

~~FLUSHING,NY.(At Lake Success~~ ~~May 1948~~

Date of Event 5/48

Description and Remarks

~~(Britain's~~ Sir Alex Cadogan attends UN Securi~~ty~~ Council meetings--probably sound of him in this roll--no caption so please check film----------5913x10:(var.scenes duing discussion of Cease Fire resolution for Palestine--Amb.Warren Austin of US reports of serious wounding of U.S.member of the UN Truce Committee during recent tour of the distraught area of Israel--Sir Alex Cadogan discusses the U.S.proposal re:Cease Fire--Jacob Malik attends--statement by Abba Eban,Jewish Agency representative--var.SOUND scenes of the discussion --voting on amended resolution which passed----------
FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CADOGAN,Alex--DELEGATES-- AUSTIN,Warren--
WAR(Israel,discussi[illegible] on no pix)--[illegible]AN,Abba--[illegible]IK JACOB--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1948--in India between Hindus & Indian troops in Hyderabad) both stories	Issue Number 5989x13 ;	6009x1

Subject	Cameramen
INDIA AND HYDERABAD (1948) (two stories)	BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions under 5989x13

Description and Remarks

5989x13:(BkNo:5295-7--67ft--[illegible] shots of Hyderabad--Europeans boarding plane to leave during threat of impending war with Indian troops and the Hindus of Hyderabad--interior of plane--UN meeting concerning the situation and the charge of Indian aggression----------

6009x1:(BkNo:5311-8--670ft--MORE PIX FROM HYDERABAD--Indian Army entering village of Siddipat,60 miles from Secunderbad--(it was here that reports were heard of Razakar activities in tribal disorders) --var.scs.of Indian Army approach Siddipat--Indian Army officers confer with local [illegible] officials re:arms--Indian army truck with loud-speaker ar[illegible] unlicensed arms--Maj.

Date of Event: Sept & Oct.1948

FILED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Revolution in Greece--1948

Issue Number 5990x5

Subject: FIGHTING IN GREECE

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53ft				

BKNo:5298-7
caption filed--
untranslated French

Description and Remarks: GREECE:(apparently Greek Army and Greek guerillas fighting--please see film and caption----------

Date of Event 9/48

(NOTE:Det.in can 7/62,1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then)

GREECE--WAR(Revolution?)--GREEK ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5989x13; 6009x1

Gen.Choudhery,Military Gov.of Hyderabad,holds discussions with civil administrators--more of him with his officers--he with Mr.Bhaklay,the Civil Administrator of Hyderabad--Indian Army casualties treated--Razakars led to barbed wire camp--Indian sentry on duty--Indian Army flag on Governor's house--var.scs.of captured Razakars--cu of Mohmed Ismail whose hands were chopped off by the Razakars--his brother was killed by them--his father near him--var.scs.casualties--tanks on road(Indian Army)--train service resumes at Bolarum--people ride train--var.scs.of seized arms----------

HYDERABAD,INDIA--INDIAN ARMY--EVACUATION--UNITED NATIONS--WAR(India)--INDIANS(Far East)--RR TRAIN(India)--ARMS & AMMUNITION--

WAR:(CHINA WAR)

Can No. 22-220 | Roll No. 3

Subject: CHINA WAR:NANKING DESERTED AS THOUSANDS FLEE REDS

Cameraman: ~~HEARST (WONG)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	109			Can No. 6070x6

~~NANKING, CHINA~~: Chinese cruiser Chang Yi at anchor in Yangtse River--officer and men on the cruisser--ack ack guns--officer looks thru binocs--2 shots soldiers on barges--city gates--hs city--Pres. Li Tsung-Jen at left and Mr.Chu Chang Wei--cu Li--hs big crowd lots of soldiers 3 shots--railroad station cars jammed with soldiers--civilians with belongings waiting--streets,people streaming out of town in rickshaws,on bikes carts etc--see kid pushing cart--truck ~~by~~ loaded to the brim--woman on back of wagon--CUTS:add.refugees--add. troops arriving to defend the city--gen.scenes and add.on scenes used--

Date/Event 1/28/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(CHINA WAR)	Can No. 22-244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR:CROWDS FLEE SHANGHAI AS RED TRAP CLOSES	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:hs Whanpoo River and the closer shot samll boats tied up--shot of Chinese ship loaded with Nationalist Troops who are leaving the city to fight elsewhere--closer view of same--hs of duck carrying men and surrlies--Chinese pushing his resessions on a small cart--another view same--Gen'l shot refugees along road fleeing with their possessions--groups of white civilians walking along with their belon 3 shots--2 shots of Nuns at dock--injured or sick guy be carried aboard ship--luggage going aboard--one guy really loaded down with luggage and a baby carriage goes aboard-Nun stumbles as she is going aboard ship--Nun helps carry

Date of Event 4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-220-3

NANKING,CHINA--WAR--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--
GUNS--SCENICS--CHU--LI--CROWDS--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCE --
HI-LITE OF YEAR--

WAR:(CHINA WAR:SHANGHAI DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE AGAINST REDS)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 1
Subject DEFENSE AGAINST REDS		Cameraman HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	102			Can No. 6129x2

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:Chinese,young and old digging trench cu woman digging,they laugh--load soldiers aboard truck--refugees on bikes,pushcarts etc--truck being held for search--civilian being searched--soldiers looking through luggage--Soochow Creek empty of it's usual 30,000 samrans with big bldg. in bg--bridge over creek near Bund--int.store looking out of window as guys put up boarding--gen'l ran of street with wood boar on all windows--Ford Auto.bldg.all boarded up--soldiers, sentry standing on mound in bg as comrades go by thru barbed wire--soldiers by thru barbed wire cu--cu sentry scanning--CUTS:add.scenes used--more refugees--shots of the Bund and Wangpoo River minus Foreign gunboats--

SEE OVER

5/3/49

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-244-1

Heavy crowds aboard--Chinese nuns crying(they will stay behind)--shot of people along rail of ship--soldiers,Chin board ship 3 shots--ship pulling away--CUTS:6123x1 CUT ST 6123x2...USS Chilton loading ammo,Marines arriving with baggage and going aboard--American autos being loaded onto ship--evacuees boarding the ships--ship leaving--plane leaving with evacuees--add.scenes used--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WHANPOO RIVER--SCENIC--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.S.CHILTON--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--U.S.MARINES--

WAR:(SHANGHAI EXODUS CONTINUES AS REDS ARE EXECUTED)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI:EXODUS CONTINUES AS REDS ARE EXECUTED	HEARST(TONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	184			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:2 hs Nationalist reinforcements coming into hanghai--soldiers carrying machine gun--hs tre-t full of troops and civilians--ext. school American--shots evacuating kids and teachers--hs docks crowded--riest talking to woman with kid--checking passports--ivilians goin aboard ship--Nuns board--hs ship pulling o f harbor--hs big crowds--walking with a condemned Red--rowds trying to see-he has a board in back of his head nd neck add kneels down,guy with pistol shoots him in ack of the head, another Red gets plugged and falls on is face--3rd,4th, and 5th in quick succession are executed THESE PICTURES ARE GRUESO E BUT TERRIFIC crowds--crowds ushing around and cops rounding em up--people running

Date of Event 5/49

Lloyd No. Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-246-1

troops eating meals and building pillboxes and other communication lines--add.searching people--patrolling streets--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE ARMY-_COMMUNISTS-WANGPOO RIVER--SCENIC--

WAR:(COMMUNISTS ~~XXXXX~~ CAPTURE SHANGHAI)

Can No. 22-251

Roll No. 2

Subject
COMMUNISTS CAPTURE SHANGHAI

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. 6137x7..215ft

SHANGHAI,CHINA:Nationalist troops aiming howitzers--looking thru sights--crowd streaming out of city--2 shots dem lishing bldgs--2 shots village on outskirts--barricades,burning bldgs in bg--3 shots burning bldgs--CUTS:add.burning bldgs--refugees--last pitch defenses--pix were taken when Reds were but 27K11. from Shanghai--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--WEAPONS--WRECKAGE--FIRES--REFUGEES--HL OF YEAR--

Used No. 5/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-247-2

around see cor with gun in h nd--hs milling around--CUTS:
6127x3..488ft..add.evacuees arriving and boarding the
SS GEN.GORDON of the President Lines--add.shots of Shangh
Amer.school--kids marching to class rooms--class with onl
3 students--another class showing 3 girl students--
6126x1...196ft..add.scenes dragging political priminals
to their deaths--crowds etc--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINESEaARMY--S.S.GENERA
GORDON--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--DEAD--EXECUTIONS--NUNS--POLICE--

WAR: Cold war in Berlin Germany 1949 -	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 2

Subject 1949 IN REVIEW! COLD WAR	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:2 shots,planes coming over Berlin--roads barricaded opened,2 shots--crowds cheering as trucks pass by--BONN,GERMANY: HS Bonn--election of Konrad Adenauer as Chancellor,voting-CU Theodore Heuss,President of Bonn with Adenauer--swearing in of Pres.Heuss--shot of the flag--Heuss at mike on baloony-----

BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR LIFT--WAR--CROWDS--TRUCKS--BONN,GERMANY VOTING--ADENAUER--HEUSS--GERMAN FLAG--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1949

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (Drive against Malayan bandits continues in jungle aided by R.A.F. planes)

Issue Number: 6059x3; 6096x4

Subject: MALAYA STORIES--1949 (two stories)

Cameraman: Paramount & Hearst respectively

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos. after eac.

Can No. x-number--captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

6059x3:(BkNo:5377-5--439ft--Jan.--Paramount--MALAYA COUNTER ATTACK---plane field--putting rockets into planes--supplies into plane--pilots(Malayan & Gurki troops)--motor--Spitfires taking off--DC3 takeoff--dropping suppl chute--native troops run to packages--jeep thru town--troops thru jungl --set up machine gun--on alert--cu machete--var.scs.patrol thru jungle- cu munitions that may have been captured from Communist invaders-------

6096x4:(BkNo:5433-10--100ft--April--Hearst--FG DUPE--MALAYAN BANDIT WAR--the war against invading communists--travel shot of boats in water(river troops)--cu soldier(Malayan)--planes bombing--troops thru burning bush area--prisoners--MALAYA--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Malaya)

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

WAR: (Dutch troops clean out die-hard Guerilla bands in Indonesia)	Issue Number 6067x5; 6085x14

Subject	Cameraman
INDONESIA STORIES-1949 (two stories)	BR.PICT. & PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

6067x5:(BkNo:5388-3--374ft--Jan.1949--BR.PICT.PROD--LAV.----CONFERENCE ON INDONESIA HELD IN NEW DELHI,INDIA----arrival of delegates to the conference from Australia,Burma,Ceylon,Egypt,Iran,Iraq,Lebanon,Philippines,Pakistan,China,Afghanistan,Saudi Arabia,Syria,Yemen,New Zealand,Ethiopia, Nepal and India--var.scs.arriving,entering hall--int.scs. of the seated delegates--Pandit Nehru PM of India addressing conference(probably is silent coverage,tho)--var.scs.as other delegates address conference--shots from var.angles show full view of the conference--delegates leave after conference----------

Date of ~~1949~~ 1949

----------6085x14:(BkNo:5419-3--206ft--March--Para--Dupe Neg--INDONESIA [illegible]

SEE OVER

WAR (WW II-England): Flashbacks of war scenes when part of St. Paul's Cathedral was wrecked)

Issue Number 6114x2; 6227x7

Subject RELIGION IN ENGLAND-1949 (Two stories)

Cameraman (BR)--both stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445ft. 123ft	FC DUPES			captions junked aft Cantal made

Description and Remarks

6114x2:(EASTER IN BRITAIN: April 1949--In London,the Easter Fashion Parade--men and women show their finery--deserted streets,kids playing in pari---at the Zoo,Panda and a baby elephant strut their stuff fo: the peopl---shots of the Easter Fair at Heights of Hampstead Heath,amusements--travellers head "out of town"----at Brighton,the bright ligh:s are on for first time since the war--also shot of new train(strem-lined electric)--at Littlehamp,beach(look like Summer)--at Goodwood,the motor races,var.scs

6227x7:(THE HISTORY OF ST.PAUL'S--Dec.1949--St.Paul's Cathedral,see done--Queen Mother Mary and King George look at displ:y--cu of

Date of Event ~~1949~~ 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6067x5; 6085x14

prisoners rounded up--Republic Pres.Soekarno among captives--Dutch Cdr. Spoor views situation--aftermath of sabotage vs.Dutch by Indonesians--Dutch military patrols control situation--in outlying districts,Dutch patrols try to clean out die-hard guerilla bands--some Indonesians surrender quietly--local police try to enforce civil law only--Indonesians meet to discuss their situation----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT(meeting is about its problems ---NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--DELEGATES(Misc.types people)-------WAR--- DUTCH ARMY--INDONESIA ARMY--INDONESIANS(Types people)---

WAR, 1950

NARA ARC 8/89

(2) 6114x2; 6227x7

models of St.Paul's and another model(which was originally rejected)--
old document(permit for quarrying stone for building,bears signature of
Charles II--also the story of growth of Sir Cristopher Wren(designer)
masterpieces and record of subscriptions made by King Charles and James
Duke of York--flashback to war scenes(WW II)which wrecked part of the
Cathedral--see dome thru smouldering ruins--model of proposed new Altar
which includes a memorial to American War dead----------

ENGLAND,Misc--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--EASTER--ZOO--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(beach,
kids in park,Spring activities,in England)----------CHURCH(St.
Paul's Cathedral,England)--MARY,Queen--GEORGE VI,King--WAR(WW II,Eng.)--

WAR:(Korean War begun by Red invasion in Seoul, June 1950--see entire card)

Can No. 23-364

Roll 1

Subject [illegible] THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MAGNUM--HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST/MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

M-6374x1, H-6366x1
SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4
Can No. P-6383 x 6

Description SEOUL, KOREA: Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S emissary, in trench with [illegible] looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, [illegible] running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg.--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--[illegible] pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--[illegible] Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Med & CU shots) [illegible]

approx 3000 ft.

Date of Event 6/50 6 [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 93-364-1

ZIRGIELNIC--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NARSING RAU(calls [redacted] to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ninoitc NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2)23-364-1

F. Tsiang--Asst Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinchenko, USSR-Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with Gen.MacArthur & Wm.J.Sebald,Mac's chief foreign policy advisor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport in Tokyo- Mac,Mrs Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets out--Dulles & Mac,arms locked,walk toward camera and enter car--PATHE CUTS:flags being raised at UN HQ--int.at Lake Success,long shots--Yugo.delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--additional material same----- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

WAR:(Korean War-6/50--entire card concerns it)	Can No. 23-365 ~~23-365~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	KOREA WAR--MAC ARTHUR TAKES OVER AS U.N BACKS U.S.	MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Used 6374x6, P-6369x1, 2 L-6370x3, PDD-6366x5 Can No.
8 242				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council--U.S. Amb. Warren Austin talking;(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks (sound)--WASH. D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--hs down on hall, men standing--bc whole works--Truman talks (sound)--Tokyo, JAPAN:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen. Trygve Lie at UN--M. Jean Chauvel, Rep. of France--Dr. John M. Chang, Korean Amb.--crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr. Ales Bebler, Yugo. Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table, add. material to

Date of Event: 6-27-50

Used No.	Date
sound	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Korean War-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.S. MOVE TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	F. KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K Cut: F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
P-6378x12 &CS6376x2

Can No.

Interpretation and Remarks

Date of Event: July 1950

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF&KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island--gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equiped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 off loors in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365-1

Harkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flags; var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--#######

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIN--CHANVEL--CHANC--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

WAR:(Korean War-1950--entire story)

Can No. 23-368

Roll 1

Subject
KOREA--AMERICA ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248	240			P-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] walking at rr s.a--ou troops July [illegible] DART DEPARTS--2 shots, loading on trai--troops standing by at station, crowds--4 shots would street, directing traffic to front, 2 shots, captured No Korean qui zed--refugees--Co[illegible] ings--stream of refugees--Ge MacArth[illegible] en shaking with Brig.Gen.J H.Chu[illegible]h--Ma[illegible]k shots--CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen Harvin lande him--Korea natives repairing a rstri--[illegible]n G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra[illegible]y,var[illegible]s Korean Minister in Tokyo mak[illegible]g apee[illegible]h--[illegible]l Kor-an flag--wail--Dr Hogen [illegible]

Date of Event July [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]d [illegible]e	[illegible]
[illegible]orean	[illegible]
[illegible]ka [illegible]nit[illegible]	[illegible]long-
[illegible]r[illegible]p [illegible]e	[illegible]
[illegible]n in	
[illegible]a Pu[illegible]	
[illegible]Soci[illegible]	[illegible]a
[illegible]ongo	[illegible]n
[illegible]omar	[illegible]ens-
[illegible]er	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-367-1

jeeps by, [illegible] marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x6 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refuggees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in cmps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

(3) 23-368-1

377x

KING'S MATERIAL 6376x4 & 6377x

At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen G B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 Mil Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ES, ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this bubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-368-1

"comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U S GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop train rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of LS base): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--trucks and vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--landing barges LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg.Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

WAR:(Korea, 1950)

Can No. 23-369 ~~3-1-39~~

1

Subject: [illegible]--MARINES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman: [illegible]ING-NELSO[illegible] PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARS[illegible] HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD).

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	224			HARDE (See End of story)

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY(Navy recruiting banner--2 [illegible]ons and Parade--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits return in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: MS Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard-----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action, 2 shots--firin' bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouc[illegible] moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed--supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road--GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A[illegible] pan from stretcher to burying--placing cr[illegible]es--one 3/4 kneel-2 shots, hit [illegible]raying--------CUTS: See o[illegible]

Date of Event ~~July 1950~~ 7/50

Used No.	Date
-CU Marine[illegible] with	
re[illegible]rea[illegible]in[illegible] trucks	
[illegible]ading 105 MM	
[illegible]--supp[illegible]les	
3 shots wrecked	
carrying dead	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S. ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
RANDS--GARVIN--PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REX--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S. MARINES--LOD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B C CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN DESTROYER--CAN SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1:in Korea-GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50(Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward F/Almond,Lt.Gen. George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x8:Mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1
NARA ads 9/89

PRESTLEY:6378x2: At 346 Broadway NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr F.W [illegible] some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki, sev. shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson, Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3: At Camp Pendleton, var shots of Marines awaiting word to board buss which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc--shots of the men leaving camp. shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave [illegible] Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave [illegible]
NELSON:6378x4: At Ft.Lewis, Wash, shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting overseas--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear, tools, parts, etc--more GI tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--GI loading & firing bazooka--cutting falling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6378x5: reaction of GI's at Korean rally [illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

WAR:(In Korea-1950-entire card)

Can No.	R
23-370 ~~X-330~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BATTLE [illegible] AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE	(SOUND-RECORDED) DEPT.DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			Can No. See below (end of release story)

Description and Remarks: KOREA (SOUND) aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma, ella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. over howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners, med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER", 2 shots--Brit. Adm. A. G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm. Arthur D. Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair hits in on one wheel, hits--med. wrecked plane--corsair hits deck, bounces, keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON, WASHINGTON; (at Puget Sound Navy Yard) ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--he[illegible] off guns--fell

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date
soldier looking	
Brit. Adm. A. G.	
officer--corsair	
Navy	
sailor	

SEE OVER

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOVICK]
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s rulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(2) 23-370-1

[illegible] come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--cu motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:1s crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4. BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

WAR:(Korea-1950)

Can No. 23-372 ~~23-372~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISI -- TROOP LANDINGS
BACK EMBATTLED U.N. TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE-
PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	225		

Cuts PATHE-6386 x 1
P(DD)- 6383 x 6
Can No. F(DD) 6383 x 2

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (2 hi shots supplies--2 shots going aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots, task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--Jeeps along rough road--guns moving--bg troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So.Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS material on amphibious movements--6383x6 Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan, reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea--6383x2 more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer. Govt. for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
Pathe-all add. In Korea, Red	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEALER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--[illegible]

WAR:(Korean war-1950--entire card & cuts)

Can No. 23-373

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--NATION LIFTING BELT TO BACK U.N. BATTLE

Cameramen PATHE(MERNIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194	185			see end of rel. stor

Description and Remarks

KOREA--troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops, ls and cu him gesturing, talking to on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu (Unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with binocs--tank gun shoots 2 shots--captured No.Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher--see in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA: Stockpile of ford, barrels of coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--cu "Brazil"

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-3727

Govt. personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--[redacted]--JAPAN--

(3) 23-343-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
rget Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron Leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia lick over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, l[illegible] & [illegible]e of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES-
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSES
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2.) 23-373-1

...ter--soap flakes, etc.--unload bag sugar--stockpile of ...ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier) ...384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front-- ...aj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders-- ...eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front-- ...ore of same--6383x9:another troop train rushing north-- ...orean women giving water to GI's--wounded Sc Korean lad-- ...S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of Sc.Korean ...ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS.6383x8. ...n Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives- ...reparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of ...lane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him-- ...pl.Jos.Christian,24,--is PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to ...mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away ...or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:Sc.Koreans repairing ...irfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. ...alton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Taegu by air and is met

WAR:(Korea-July 25,1950)

Can No. 23-374

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA: NEW AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

Cameramen: (Dept. Def--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
328	318		

Cuts

Can No. see end of release

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(retreating,armored trucks & troops (cut here)--ou marching,GI carry machine gun--guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear-bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,ou--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 shots--troops thr town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.straffing,etc.5 shots--burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy)--front shot of bazooka--ou rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang,and hit tank--another firing--another hit--

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No. Page

23-374-1

(3)

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests (Unidentified)-
ARKMANN 6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
ryline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--TATUE--SCENICS-
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: ls "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU!
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, var
HEARST 6386x5: fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge, trucks(our) retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389x4: rockets hit
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5: Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--MOVIETONE
6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Graounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fing rs of 2
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rockets ou 2
holes in side of German tank used in [illegible]
6387x2: At New York, add. shots of [illegible]
Statue of Liberty fr[illegible]

WAR:(Korea war airlift planes leave Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-374 ~~23-3F4~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLIFT PLANES OFF TO PACIFIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	88			6388 x 4	

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(ls planes on field and men lined up--closer same--group around a Thunderbird--Air Vice Marshall James shaking with a group of relatives & friends--crowd around--one man kisses wife and little one--little gal kisses daddy--climb into planes--UN insignia on plane--revving motors--crowd waving goodbye--guy waving back from cockpit--hs over plane taxiing off--takeoff of one--passing overhead--passing over govt bldgs--3 shots--CUTS:ls North Star being made ready for trip retractable landing gear being inspected--luggage aboard--Cpl.Marhsall kisses wife & baby 'bye--F/O D.M.Payne with daughter Lesley--Wing Commander Mussles waving goodby SEE OVER

Date of Event 7-28-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREAN WAR:(1950-August--entire story & cuts)	Can No. 23-375	Roll 1

Subject	KOREA--[illegible]KS DIG IN AS RED[illegible] BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES	Cameraman	MANN-[illegible] HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of Camera for numbers

Description and Remarks

APAN--LST[illegible]ation--[illegible]p coming up ran into LST--DRUM of fuel going aboard,2 shc anks--GI clean rifle--HS loaded LST--tr nderway--LST itting beach in Korea--troc ield commande entering tent--confab ing round shot s e--setting charges,2 shots- or mines,2 ts--ou mine in position--cr troops on ale --NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exter up for seats- ted--Jacob Malik,Ukranian ow President f Council,en ers--fotoga- elegate Warr Aus in sits--crowds--Malik

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	rall-- [illegible] shots
de--[illegible]s br[illegible]dge-- [illegible] [illegible]	
ere[illegible] e ots,	
delegate [illegible] is	
B	eB

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374 - Canada

ockpit--add. shots leaving--------

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES(Thunderbird
.L. JAMES--FAMILIES--CROWD--OSCULATION--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--
IRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAGE--MARSHALL--PAYNE--MUSSELS--

(3) 23-327-1

France--Dr. Alzarla, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session-
cu audience--var. shots tape recording and records--cu same-
var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--HEADST(DEF) 6389x6: U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 88. Koreans lay
minee--plus are only living things in village in path of
red rats from No. Korea--Hidden xxxgs machine gun nest show
bridge & new d'fense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--HEADST(DEF) 8x1.2: At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit.
Malik talking--(sound) view members vote China question--add.
same--PARA: 6387x6 alik & Austin talking (sound)--PARA: 6387x
7--add. same--HEADST: 6386x4-must check these cuts, we have
no dope sheet--DEF. 6390x3: At Pensacola, Florida-famed
Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being re-checked by crews--LCdr. J.J. Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt. A.R. Hawkins, Lt. J. Robeke, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. J

(2) 23-375-1

lands raised--crowd--no single arms--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away bye by--into patrol wagon, bye now----CUT: MARCH-OF-TIME-story on Walk Marg Truman seated talking to friend--new Supreme Court Justice ou Tsiang after session--MARKHAM 1-6357--Walk getting gav Malik & Trygve Lie--var shots crowd & cops--ling on Chinese Nationalist seat attempt to un Tsiang is defeat S--HEARST(DD) ~~6389x3~~ Japan--ship loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell party--troops aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cav Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and even (ugh:)KP--LANDING IN KOREA--troops at the beach--Korean women welcoming

WAR:(Korean War-1950--entire card)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--YANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE	HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204	196			HEARST(DD)6392x8 KING - 6391 x 3 DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA:(1s cows of equipment-- 8-50
anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,2 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea---6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment-- OVER

Date of Event

Dupe No. Date

(4.) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add.material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--EXHIBITION FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVOY
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINE GUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F.--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

KOREAN WAR:(1950--entire card)

Can No. 23-377

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Camera PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF.-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			MARK MANN

Can No. see end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-walking along-car pulls away--MmeChiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen. looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan, shot of d ocks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N.,and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date of Event: August 1950

Used No.	Date
in bg	
Walton Walker	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155M Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt.Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--CLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.--W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Lauris Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add.same---- Fox (DD)6400x4:Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Lenier) 6401x :At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig, cdr.1st Provisional Brigade--mou South Korean Officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So.Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So.Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for sem since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person---- MARKMAN:(6391x4:At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr.Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Chang--var.shots audience--pt. views main building and flags, no breeze----

(2) 23-377-1

UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--
acob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen.
Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)--
CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3 :U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks
just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x
12:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of
7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor E.Strateme;er,cdr.Far East Air
Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military per-
sonnel--At Taipie,Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen.Strate-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek---
PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers t
new position--L4's up to spot targets on airstrip,take off
to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilo
Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean
enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--
U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enem
held village and positions--jet attacks on communist col-
umns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on [illegible]--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6

WAR: (Korean war-1950-)	Can No. 23-378	Roll 1

Subject: KOREAN REFUGEE PATTERNS ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameraman: (ARNER)-PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65F	24F			see end of story Can No.

Description and Remarks

refugees on road as GI's go to fro
2 shots, refugees along road with belongin
gs with suitcase on head--Korean civilia
with old man on back, GI's leading--tired
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on
So Korean soldier--2 shots So. Korean soldi
shot terrain mountains--yank soldier runn
ou with rifle--GI's crowched behind tr
lain' unidentified) giving last rites to s
2 shots, negro 25th Div. digging in--ar
smoke in distant hills--now 2 shots at

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date
by the ma	
refugees [illegible] in	
it gestures--cu	
ers on mov--gen.	
ng aro nit ditch	
ck--2 shots, Chap.	
ldier on stretch	
[illegible]	
[illegible] 2 sh	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KORE N WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KA.
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS --SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--KNOCKOUT--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET --PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK- DIPLOMAT--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA -STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--SECRETEMER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA- TYPES PLANE(14)--TAKEOFF--SCRAF
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(arriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3)23-378-1

3

more on refugees--crowds under banner (UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div.
men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv,
Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
rush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
land in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill
position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT.
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air,interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots,bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing,gun camera--shots,strafing jets,gun sight--CUTS: [illegible] launch attack,casualty is brought to [illegible] Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S. Army [illegible] shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Jerry [illegible] rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--[illegible] to--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th [illegible] outfit) bringing up the rear behind main [illegible] against reds sneaking up on the leatherneck--[illegible] shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane [illegible] USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic [illegible] ciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire--29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 63 x7 see next card

WAR:(Can.forms new Brigade for Korean war--1950--)

Can No. 23-378 ~~23-375~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(recruits lined up--cutin sign "No.4" 8-11-50 Time up another place--and still another--swearing in one lad--inductees look on--Pete in cowboy hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS:Talk by PM St. Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen Charles Foulkes also by H.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada Talke by Hubert E.Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S. AT OTTAWA:2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul Martin,Min.of Nat'l Health & Welfare & Hon.C.D.Howe

Date of Event: 8-11-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S.MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

KOREAN WAR:(1950--entire story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

Roll 1

Subject KOREAN EVACUATION FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Cuts DD- 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6399x5; FOX(DD)6400x5

Description and Remarks

PUSAN AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American wounded taken off he

Date of Event 6399x2

Used No.	Date
rucks--AS ...ts fly	Pohang ing
ritory--gun sight	
ry bangs,4 shots-	
th binox-	GIs
on alongside roa	
oreans--	GI holdi
...ange,North Kore	
...ers--	...ers

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-378-Canada

Off of Martin & Howe--Hon. Stuart Garson, Min of Justice & Attorney General--Hon. James MacKinnon, Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg, Min. of Labour--Group, Hon. Douglas Abbott of Finances, Hon. Milton Gregg, Labour and Hon. Lester Pearson, External Affairs--Hon. Lionel Chevrier, Transport & P.M. St. Laurent & Hon. James McCann, Mines & Hon. Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon. B. Claxton--ls of meeting of Joint Canada-U S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Comm cu group, Sidney Pierce, Assoc Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael, Chrmn Ind. Def. Board--H.E. Howard, Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant, Dir. For. Affairs--Nurse Sister takes blood test--Vancouver, B.C.: more on recruits--Maj. Morrison swears in 1st B.C. recruit, Roger Brush--Brig. J.W. Rockingham arrives by plane, is greeted by Gen. Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var. shots Parliament Buildings

CANADA-ARMY-SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHAM-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-BAR-WEAPONS-ST.LAURENT-SPEECH(St.L.)-FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-C.N.GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'L DEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-HOWE-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CANN-LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S.GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH-GRAHAM--

(3) 23-379-1

Field--ms Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--3400xt; Gen. battles in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---6799x2; jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around the--flak of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--KIMHAE AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BAILESCENE--U.S. Army--FLAG (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRIKING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--LANDING JET FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS--U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-HK TRAIN--DEVICES--SEOUL--HANGERS--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--LOGISTICS--SHIPS

(2) 23-379-1

CUTS: 6398, U.S Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small game and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--F-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

WAR:(Korean war--1950)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]--N[illegible] NATIONS HOLD AS BATTLE TIDE TURNS	DEPT.DEF.--PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	164			DD-6402x11 PATHE(Z)-6408x1, Can No. HEARST(AF)-6408

Description and Remarks:

OKINAWA--B-29's getting ready for big [illegible] Kong River Battle Front in Korea--bombs loaded up--insignia on plane "BUBBLE WHEEL Y","MISSION INN"--runway,plane taking off--gunners looking out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--big formation- target below--gunner--bombs away--(This is over NAKPONG RIVER,KOREA)-- formation and falling bombs--more bombs away--formation and bombs--explosions below--guy (unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--starting--boat hit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at lg building--more strafing--on railroad--trucks on road--making [illegible]--

CUTS: B-29 crews at dawn at Okinawa-fiel[illegible]

Date of Event: Aug.1950

Reel No.	Date

KOREAN WAR:(1950--entire story & cuts)

(SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll 3

Subject KOREA--U.N. [illegible] AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Camera PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Can No. Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3,# 10
Pathe-6403x1,6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN (Gen. J Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.tor. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at Officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS (re the Soviet atrocities)

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—REVISED

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field--B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 300 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Motong River--B-29s returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier look back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-TRAIN--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

~~23-381-3~~

(3) 23-381-3

group surrender by prisoner--going in the car--
PARA.6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHE
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEP--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS:Harde 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu's Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

WAR: (Korean war--1950)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF - HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD) -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	225		

DCu U.S. only 6409x9
HEARST(DD) - 6414x1, 3; 6411x4, PARA(DD), 6414x2, 6409x7
DD: HEARST(DD) 6409x6

Description and Remarks (CORE)

...moving up American
E...nt,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen.
W..., Cdr. 25th Div.,2 shots--GI prone,
f... in r... paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--
3 ... on ...--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS
...--hits below- Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--et.s.
...er ba... -4 shots,strafing installations--bridge
...ttack -ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills-
b... ...r ba...--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
... firing--looking across river,bu... village,
...rid ...molished--tank in fg,bg burning bridge.

Date of Event

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESGENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S ARMY--U S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

53-380-1

(3)

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FARE--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(b29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen.T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-382-1

Kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on heads prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing alongside road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1; deck scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets off--Airshots--good XCUs planes, strafing--planes landing--6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang, l[illegible] on way out of field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying battle maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong point in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian piece--bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4.U.S. rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waegwan area north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7. In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute, Base f[illegible] in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--W[illegible]--SUPPLIES--KOREAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS KOREAN ARMY--[illegible]--TROOPS

WAR:(Korea--1950)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS	PARA--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
177	169			P-6413x2 DD--6413x1 Can No. F(DD)-6406x4

Description and Remarks

KOREA: refugees, gen. scene, CU old man, 2 kid[s] sleeping--refugees load on train, CU heavy [load] rack on one--crowded train, int.--ROK on ma[rch,] carry supplies--GI walk along, rifles, alert[, soldiers look] at terrain--advisory group (U.S. Capt.) with [3o Koreans--is] hill, hit explodes--GI's going thru town--[on the alert--dead] Korean in gutter--captured tank, 2 shots--[a wrecked treads] wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun [captured--anti/] tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back[shot P.W.'s walkin] in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup, [ls soup--CU rice] buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice, etc. 3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS: 6413x2; add. [illegible]

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Korean War--1950)

Can No.	Roll
23-385	1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-
PATHE (ZENIER)-
PARA -PARA(DD)-
PATHE-6420x8, 6416x1
PZ-6423x1-PARA: 6419x
6421x3, 2-PDD: 6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

KOREA(SOKorean lads volunteer, marching, Women looking on, 1 with baby-- Date of Event 9/50
along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same unit in UN uniforms, looking smart--women looking on, one with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI's Advancing tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med. GI's sit on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up--Talking cases up, one poker [illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks to SK officers(all U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4. Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--~~SCENICS~~-EXPLOSIVES--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUN OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-385-1

[illegible] formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, [illegible] burst, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8; more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1; At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Ambedkar Singh, (Indian), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--is int. room from rear--same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Navy Officers [illegible] commission of speakers' stand--Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US [illegible] arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj. Gen. Lee Hyung Kun talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they last war had--more on UN members--old SK man who attended [illegible] meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gun battery in use in war--6419x4; Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified) radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean character--6421x3; Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Kenthly for Japan--6416x1; Korean women offer services in

WAR:(Korean war--1950)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DD
DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
PY-6424x6,F(DD)6423x6
H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Used No. Sept 160

JAPAN(Air Base) (KUKA) Description and Remarks: Air base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 165mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane over

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)23-385-1

MORE CUTS:(6421x2 British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call!-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEW BY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s-
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & NAVY.
TANK TRUCKS--GARBAGE--ATTACK ETC-

(2) 23-386-1

in which crewman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--L3 carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--L5 of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Nakdong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

WAR:(Korean War--U.N.Forces Ready to Mount Offensive--9/50) cuts--6426x4)

Can No. 23-387

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CHINNAMPO,117	100		

Cuts DEPT. DEF. HDD-6426x4
Can No. PZ-6426x10
DD-Junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA--B-29s--bombay, bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away, 2 shots--hits, good pictures--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--on safe conduct passes--break open pkg, & out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below--Yong Dong hospital, prisoner treated--on him eating bread----6426x4: more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr. old prisoner of war, Kun Yong Sop, being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--several shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--WAR--B-29s--BOMBS & BOMBING--AWARD--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITALS--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--FOOD--AWARD--INTERVIEW--

Date of Event 4150

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Korean war--September 1950)

Can No. 23-388 83-395

1

Subject: KOREA- U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DD--HEARST(JU...
HEARST(LEE)-...
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	181		

DD-6430x7; HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1; 6429x10;-
Can No. ... PD-6429x5,7

KOREA(HD) Rocky terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank "SMOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--bits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--2 shots,...

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 33-388-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAFT--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
MUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(R) 23-388-1

on scene,some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS:6429x7;Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--AP Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Gae Pung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429-7;U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

WAR:(In Korea--1950)

Can No. 23-389 ~~23-389~~

Roll 2 ~~2~~

Subject: KOREA--U N FORCES ENTER SECUL AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (SENIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~368~~	380		

Cuts ~~6427x4~~ 4
CARD- 6427x1
~~PZ 6428x3~~

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA--Invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landin craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firin landing craft moving fast in rough water--~~hexs~~ ~~man at helm~~ shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 pan shots damaged houses along Water Adm.Struble/

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 7530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 23-389-2

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--UN ATTACK--U.S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUBLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC. WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCK TOP--CAPT. CRAIG--

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--hs look over area,MacArthur-burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6427x4:Good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rops ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~xxxxx~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour--Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

WAR: (Korean War--1950)	Can No. 23-390	Roll 1

Subject: KOREA--[illegible]S ROUTED BY U N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman: LEE)-PATHE (...
PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
175	164		

Cuts: HL-6435x3; PZ-6435x2; PARA-6441x3; FDD-6431 Can No. XL1; - HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ION KOREA: Aerials beach and submarine--crossing Han River in duck [illegible] Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenie--mud--guys cleaning water truck along, gets stuck--gen[illegible]er paddy--guys bent down running--running [illegible] in paddies--helping out [illegible]--rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible] cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--[illegible] Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry [illegible] Frank W. Ilsurn of 1st Corps [illegible] red position in formation [illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/50

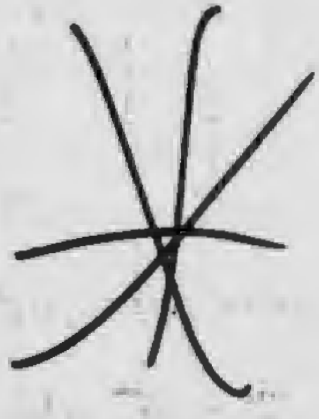
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(3) 23-390-1

6 [illegible] troops & prisoners--
[illegible] and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft
Worth, Texas [illegible] foxhole with buddy--[illegible]

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENITH--RADIO--
GENERICS--HALF TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--
LEADERS--KIM IL SUNG--COMMUNISTS
GAY--U.S. ARMY--HILBURN--INSPECTION
KOREA--AIR BASES--POHANG, KOREA
[illegible]--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]
U.S. AIRFORCE--[illegible]--BUILDING--
[illegible]--MIGHTY--REPORTER--
[illegible]--MACARTHUR--[illegible]
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning, after UN attack--allies' shells
blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River---6431x1; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen O.P.Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha
River--1st CGA landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj.Gen Part-
ridge, 5th AF--an shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper bldg at Kimpo--Gen Partridge & Brig.Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen.Craig flie
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl.Kan Aungst of
Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track
after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. Macarthur at
Inchon Docks met by Maj Gen.Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta
to Gen.Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--ship load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid
station---------and 1 enclosure ----------6431x1; more on

KOREAN WAR:(1950--discussed at United Nations-Acheson asks for peace--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-389

Roll 1

.Subject UNITED NATIONS- ACHESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M- 6429x3, 6428x4, 6430x3
Cuts
P- 6430x6
Can No.
FOX- 6429x1,2; 6429x

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY- At Lake Success, UN Security Council--U Warren Austin, pulls out his Jacob Malik stony faced--pass around crowd, exit Malik--Gen passed over empty delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general inside--Group Dean Acheson, U S. Secy Sampson, Alternate U S. delegate and to UN--For Minister Andrei Vishinsky pape--BB Vishinsky, see headlines "GI", Assembly toward rostrum--he delegation sound)--he walks away, down isle, ap Austin, applause --CUTS:6429x3. Var Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Br

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

see over

OVER

FORM 253 - IBM-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)23-3891 NOT IN ORS 4/29

in Korea--(it's a submachine gun)--Austin talking--Malik walking out--6127x2,3 Ten. Ass. Dr.Nasrollah Entezam of Iran is new Pres of Council--Vishinsky reads paper,etc.--6429x11 John D.Hickerson,asst.Secy.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,Sen.John Sparkman,Dulles--John C.Ross & David Popper,executive officer of Delegation--/more shots same--Warren Austin--U.N.delegation meeting in Special Session../Aaron

LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--MALIK--U.S.GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--SAMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG.GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN GOVT--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIEB--KOREA GOVT--CHIANG--SO AFRICA GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/POULOS--POLITIS--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--[illegible]--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--HOSS--SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--[illegible] GUN SPEECH (ROMULO)--SPEECH ([illegible])--SPEECH (V. [illegible])--SPEECH (TSIANG)--SPEECH ([illegible])--SPEECH ([illegible])--TIE

(2) 23-389-1

Security Co. fcl.)
Security Co. fcl.)
E. Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6428x3 Gen. Ass. arrivals--Ostor Gulyas--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (unnamed) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)- Robert Schumann of France-
Mr & Mrs. Ernest Bevin arriving- Vishinsky shaking hands
with Ambassador- Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6430x1 Gen. Ass. Bevin & Josh together--Greek delegation, Punayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary & perm
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Greek delegation--6428x2 Gen. Ass. SOJ.D
(Sound)-- outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam-
6429x1 more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

WAR:(UN Forces Drive Reds Back to 38th Parallel--Korean War--9/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-391	1

Subject: KOREA" [illegible] REDS BACK TO 38th [illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible] (KOREA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	T-1			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible] shot of [illegible] airfield--[illegible] of burned out hangar with [illegible] Russian made Yak fighter plane--[illegible] U.S. marines on move Korean civilians moving [illegible] tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades pushing dirt over dugout used by [illegible] firing automatic weapons--[illegible] grenade in [illegible] activity--marine raises with small [illegible] out of dugout--4 shot dead Korean [illegible] marine--[illegible] Korean out of [illegible] Korean [illegible] plot ee--[illegible] machine gun [illegible] their heads--[illegible] one body [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] on the front--	[illegible]
[illegible] dugout and	
[illegible]	[illegible]
master [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] treating	SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-391-1

6432x2 ...7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui city on Inchon to su port Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the shakin hands at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto another--cu F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is last plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to marine Brig Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more prisoners--add.cu group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimpo--add. dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--arines march over ridges just outside of Seoul--fun out to see the soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and Marines fire 4.5in rockets--Korean marine is carried

(2) 23-391-1

casualties--cu one wounded--giving. plasma--[illegible] comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--1 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Fleet saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6433x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight fires U.S. and British naval guns rounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded ibh assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--marines moving on to Seoul--

(c) 28-391-1

[illegible] and armored amtraks cross
[illegible] amtraks and marines move on up--75
prisoners are brought un--wounded Marines at Aid station
evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with
-ounded [illegible]--counter lands again--grup of Marines move
hidden N.Korean soldier, led by S.Korean loyalists
captured and led away--S.Korean family, girl injured gets
plasma - cu [illegible] giving last rites to a wounded
6433x1,2 [illegible] 1st Marine beat crossing Han River near
Yondongpo--[illegible]--ma arphtrub reaches other side of Han-
ms same--is harbor scene within Seoul city limits--heavy
evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--[illegible] thru
out[illegible] irts of Seoul loaded with marines--marines waving
cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching-
marines taking a "break"--cu same--ma [illegible] takes a
rest near welcome sign--marines with [illegible] they have
adopte[illegible], he carries a carbine--marines inside Seoul slowly
advancing--laying down, resting--a Marine Sgt with a
Truman button(SYNC: TIS IS [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE CORPS--same--CU butto

(4)23-391-1

Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same as V[illegible] took cu--ms Col Murray, C.O. 5th [illegible]Rgt. stands in front of rooms he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms his--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt [illegible]--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu [illegible] Hawkins, N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets last hand view from Col Murray at CP-- cu [illegible], Pfc Hawkins and Meyer Beach of CBS-- cu pan--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--prime juice injures an badly wounded civilian-- his life is with him--add.mass for troops-64B2x3.
1st plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt Gen Lemuel Shepard is [illegible] out of plane--h- is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are [illegible] on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged-- photo of Gunnery Sgt with beard, Para cameraman-- [illegible] arrival of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transport [illegible] marines get welcome from civilians

WAR:(In Korea,Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-392 ~~23-396~~

1

Subject [illegible] (38th PARALLEL)

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF.. PATHE(ZENIER) ~~PATHE(MOVIETONE)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KOREA:Airfield--U.N. observers 2 ch[illegible] relaying info from Piper Cub to aircraft-- Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto-- AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching [illegible] from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-- more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb drops--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running mode from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI steering and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded arrive in much pain-- Gen.MacArthur and Pres.Sig.and Rh e down fiers--

Date of Event 9/29/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured via [illegible] ing, questions,they are dressed in white [illegible] prisoners.
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORT--MIGS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA S--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES-
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE-- EDUCATIONAL--RELIGIOUS--
aT SEA--CRUSIERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--JAPAN--HELMUND--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--BATTLE--
U.S.AR Y--HAN RIVER--H LICO TER--EVACUATION--YALU--BRIDGE--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BENCH--YOKOHAMA--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nURSES--

~~23-392-1~~

(3) 23-392-1

attack--anxious eyes scan the skies,are they all comin' back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another crew runs and manages to hold onto his tail until he is safely aboard--pilots report to their ship for interrogation led by their comnat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil ou--the carriers sail on--a speed shot of water--6435x5..136ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Gov.ment over to Rhee--U.S.amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--MacA & Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it was here)--6436x2...780ft:So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render first aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--fighting continues in streets--marines liberate a 19 Mercury communications set up in street--mess e--

MacArthur making speech--Amer Army & Nav. brass listening-

Rhee and MacArthur shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 shots South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS: 6436x1...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruising off coast of Korea preparing to strike--a card Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.M.Hoskins plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews put the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aricraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--airborne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

WAR: (In Korea-Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-394	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]--REDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT	PARA(YODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	196			6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks: TACOMA, WASHINGTON: (Navy Transport at dock, band playing--patients at railing--down gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS: counting votes--hs voting, Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA: loading on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "EU CHON"--GI walking around building--int. GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~) KIM SUNG--Red leader, SON SUE IAN(?), dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him

Can No.

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from
e eny--2 more world check on progress one is Maggie
Hickers, woman correspondent of NY Helarld Tribune--ms
Maggie at front line--ms same--cu Maggie--tanks go forward
Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul
battle--marine brings 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S[illegible]--AIR--SUPPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
U.S.[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TA[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
ST[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--
U.S.S.[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STU[illegible]--[illegible]--PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET FREE[illegible]--[illegible]--O'NEIL--WATER--[illegible]--GUN --
AUTO[illegible]--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

(3) 39-394-1

-2-

and Gen.C[illegible] Sc[illegible]tz(US.F,r t) with correspondents,inspect
Rus[illegible] made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oil[illegible] spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODER) 644lx2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seo[illegible]--enter[illegible]r sta.--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on beaten commie leader. HEARST(LEE) 443x7 K [illegible]
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery [illegible] on
guerilla [illegible]t'ons near Chongju,Korea--[illegible] re[illegible]risoners
marched to [illegible] commie woman at head of [illegible]--OLD GLORY
at Chongju [illegible]own--refugees [illegible] [illegible]
tanks enter [illegible]
TACOMA,WASH--[illegible]
NE[illegible]--[illegible]T--AMBULANCE--MU[illegible]--[illegible]
FI[illegible]NG [illegible]OWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--V[illegible]
RR [illegible]AIN--[illegible]AN--BABIES--KOREANS--CH[illegible]
RR [illegible]A--STILLS--[illegible]NG--FIGHT--DEAD--[illegible]
COR[illegible]ER--YOUNGER--[illegible]O[illegible]ULO--VIS[illegible]INSKY
AVI[illegible]IO[illegible]--C/54--C[illegible]19--CARGO--[illegible]
[illegible]EY--STRATOMEYER--SP[illegible]

(2) 23-394-1

covering--GI belts him--his dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--on woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARST:6442x3, 6440x8; AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON 6442--more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flap at hospital on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AB Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x8 .refugees return to homes)

WAR:(In Korea-Oct.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIED TROOPS MOVE FORWARD AS SEOUL IS LIBERATED

Cameraman: PARA(DD)-PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

PARA(DD)-6441x5
PATHE: Cuts & C.S.
6443x5
FOX(DD): 6443x6

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

3 DOUBLE ORDERS. U.S.Marines running thru street--past burning bldg--from inside bldg; tank firing--part of bldg. falling--BS Marines running--one firing, 2 shots--group inside flushing out snipers--wounded on stretcher--tank past fast--med. prisoners prisoners fed--cu one eating--banner "WELCOME UN"--troops moving on, 2 shots--past villages, villagers applauding--cu of one--sign on tank "Rambling Fool"--guy sleeping on top of tank--group sleeping--CUTS:6441x5;more on liberated Seoul --GI writes letter home in scenic spot--overlooking destroyed bridge over Han River --one tries to teach Korean children (2 of them) to speak English---6443x5: At Pusan,Kor.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXIE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU,KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

WAR:(In Korea-Oct.1950-story & cuts 6447x6,6450x1)	Can No. 23-396	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR	HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-6447x6 Can No PD-6450x1 ~~PD-6440x3~~
203	195			

~~Description and Remarks~~ AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads ciatation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS: Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UP Flap--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--breech switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10-50

Used No. Date

Frank Pace,

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2880-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-395-1

with Swedish Red Cross Hospital, var. shots wounded from Korea war--ms Col. Carl Eric Groth, Swedish Surgeon and Maj. Svensson, Chief of Swedish Nurses in unit--cu same--cu. Col. Groth--is former school now used for field hospital--~~XXXXX~~ ~~GAETG~~ house-to-house fighting in heights above Seoul--tank-led troops assaulting strong enemy positions--street fighting--prisoners captured and fed----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BATTLESCNS SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--TANK--PRISONERS--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--CHILDREN--PUSAN, KOREA--HOSPITAL--GROTH--SVENSSON

WAR:(Korea--UN Troops speed to halt prisoner massacre--1950)

Can No. 23-398

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman: WAR DEPT--PARK(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CAMEO: 161	153		

Cuts: DI-6455x5; PH-6455x6; HI-6454x2,3

Can No. 6454x2,3

Description and Remarks:

KOREA (2 shots, U.S. troops on move--enter and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--ne GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on prisoners--kids with dead mother--GI dead Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow scene,crowded--market center--bargaining, around pot--street scene,Seoul--UN freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--they enter ambulance busses for rest--workers take down letter for n

Date of Event: 10/50

Used No.	Date
pot--2 shots,	
ing back along	
shots--group	
ohama,re-ted by	
or checks	and/or

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 23-396-1

shore--shore battery,see geyser--
more guns, 4 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th
Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of
1st Cavalry Div.--members of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-
flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parellel--
more firing at enemy positions--6450x1 more BIG MO--good
shots landing guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm.
Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near
wreck on Big MO by enemy--6448x3 MacArthur's Political
Advisor Maj. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at air-
field on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John
Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--
Truman plane lands--Mac shakes with sailor--
taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis
-SOUND--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--
-ARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-
-ATTLE SCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS.
-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-
-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

23-395-1

(3)

BRIT.ARMY--U. ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--[illegible]--[illegible]IVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA[illegible]LAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--[illegible]INCHANG RIVER ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-398-1

refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun fire fly into tunnel ores. of Red Puppet Regime-------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering---------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONG under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN force across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Mumsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST --CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--

WAR: (INDO CHINA-1950--airlift-Oct.1950)	Can No. 23-398	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] (A) INDO CHINA AIRLIFT (B) PRINCESS ANNE CHRISTENING

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B) PATHE(BRD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 95 71				(A) 6456x3,200f (B) 6452x2,350f	

Description and Remarks

INDO-CHINA: (At military air- fiel[illegible] at Bachai near Hanoi, natives tying up parcels--carrying chutes, put one on crate-- Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

ls line up boxes with chutes, 2 shots--loading planes-- paratroops adjusting chutes--boarding plane, 2 shots--in th air, showing terrain below, 2 shots--int. plane, guys getting ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy shoves out box, he looks out--chutes out of plane, looking down- 2 more chutes down--plane in air--int. plane--terrain below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below-- flying over plane, see chutes on ground--CUTS: 6456x3: takeof of DC-3, add. material same as above----------LONDON, ENG: Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip look

OVER

WAR:(In Korea--Oct.1950)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVEN TO BORDER

PARR(YODER)
HEARST(LEE)-
FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
188	178		

PY Cuts & C.3.
Can No. 6457 x 1;
HL: 6455x2.3

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,)S planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane in air,Gen.Douglas MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down to them descending--floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B) cast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifle cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 shots Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 standing around-- shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines UN flag,half-mast--tars,2 shots(sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cemetery near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-398-2

down,pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly--cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo talking and smiling,pan down to Queen Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen ~~XMXMXXEli~~ with Charles,lets him down,camera folo him away as she hol his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles,Queen Liz, Princess Eliz.with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King George behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa----- CUTS:ADD.SAME--Earl Mountbatten,Princess Margarita(Phil's sister),Hon.Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice,Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in a group picture---------INDO-CHINA--AIRPORT--AIRLIFT--PARATROOPS-- TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--HUMAN INT.--TAKEOFF-- WAR--LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BAPTISM--ANNE--PHILIP-- MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--CAMERAMEN-- CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARITA--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE-- ALSO I: 6456x3rr.M. I.TOUR SAI--G[illegible].JEI'--I. [illegible]G OI.-- [illegible]--GE[illegible]--
CHRIST[illegible]G--[illegible]

WAR:(Korean--Three Cameramen get Decorated in Korea--10/50)--
see back card.)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-400	2

Subject

Cameraman (A) HEARST( )
(B) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 80 79				(A) 6460x3 (B) Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey-- 2 shots, soldiers entering down aisle--hs same-- cu emblem of crown--fanfare(SOUND),see King George--hs whole scene--King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne and stand--royal box, royal family, King, Queen, Queen Mary and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed to King--CUT:Other members of Royal party:Duke and Duches of Gloucester,Princess Alice and the Earl of Athlone--more on opening of commons--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jewitt addess group on behalf of House of Peers---King George Speaks,to KOREA:(med.shot lineup of cameramen--cu looking down line at attention with rifles--three cameramen,they come out an

Date of Event 10-50

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

Craig & Brig.Gen. John E.Cushman(wearing wings)stand in f[illegible] during ceremonies at Gravesite--add.material at cemetery 6455x2;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--man shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned communist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--heart of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Transports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red prisoners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR-AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A[illegible] DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--EBLEES--RELIGIOUS--UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN-MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI[illegible] TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

WAR:(In Korea--Nov.1950)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 appx.200 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1; repaired vehicular bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired by Army Signal Corps rr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood-6464x11 VIEW OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,Korean followed

Date of Event Nov.'50

Edited No.	Date

(2) 23-400-2

Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond
[illegible] ins silver star on Lt Robert
R. [illegible] nd cu--Sgt.1st Class Martin W.Barnes gets
bronze star, 2 clusters--Corporal Ronald L.Hancock gets bronze
star, 5 clusters----------

[illegible]VT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS
ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--
JEWITT--GREECE(Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--
HANCOCK--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

WAR:(In IndoChina--Oct.1950) "A"story	Can No. 23-403 ~~25-403~~	Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW

Cameraman: (A) BOLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 ~~91~~			

Cut (A) 6464x1 -6466x6 Can No. appx.390 ft. (B) ~~junked~~

Date of Event: 10-50

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers ma[illegible] towards camera--ms getting into trucks--ms [illegible] entire area with trucks, men & equipment--lineup truck, men, mountain in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along catwalk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortifications--cu[illegible]ars of bamboo--moving a section of fence--shot of spears fortification and fort in bg--man on guard-soldier with gun on knee, seated on hillside--CUTS:[illegible] add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-1

[illegible] 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--[illegible] LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--[illegible]--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--PACKING--BARBER--INDUSTRY-- [illegible]

U.S. NAVY

WAR:(Nation warned of war needs-Nov.1950) SOUND	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. Dallas Lcl

Subject SY[illegible]TARMS OF WAR NEEDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157	149			JUNKED

Description and Remarks [illegible]USTON,TEXAS:(LS Gov.Allas Shivers [illegible],cu same--cu crowd--cu Stuart Symington--he talks (ALL SOUND)----------he is the head of Nation's Industrial Resources---
HOUS[illegible]N,TEXAS--WAR--SHIVERS--SYMINGTON--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOV'T SPEE[illegible](Symington)--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event Nov. 1950

Use No.	Reel

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, ls group of girls, two walk forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & diadem--$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1[illegible] million worth of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems and gams----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--FENCES--B GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HOTAL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

WAR:(Korean war--Nov.1950)	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER	FOX(DD)--HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Fuota-6470x6; HD 646[illegible] Can No. PD-6471x3
172	164			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(US and UN flags flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--is burning bldgs,Marines running around--ou burning bldgs,flames,s--- Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar--Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--strafing down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--cheering--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting food--many waiting--CUTS:(6470x6;LST deliver supplies on beach,gen unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--LtGen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces,Pacific arrives with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter village

Date of Event 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Korea--11/50)story & cuts	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS--

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

HE: cuts 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, Can No. 6422x3--; 6471x2

Description and Remarks:

U.S. / N, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,6 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps,trucks,etc in shallow water--newr Korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medal on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--elow man wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8: U.S.Army men

Date of Event: 11/50 Nov 16

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-405-1

of Kajo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No.Korean area----6471x3; more
on PW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
OCC vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
AMMO--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO,KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

KOREAN WAR:(Chinese reds at UN to face Korea & Formosa issues--11/27/50,their intervention,etc)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINA REDS [illegible] N [illegible] KOREAN & FORMOSA ISSUES

Cameraman: HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	75		

Cuts H- 6485 x 4
Can No. P- 6478x6

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(ls Trygve Lie and Chinese delegation--Lie talking to delegates and pan to Gen.Wu-Hsui-Chuan,leader of Red delegation and Mme Kung Pu Sheng,technical counsellor--Lie and Wu,Hsui-Chuan--full shot table,Lie at head--political counsel,2 shots--Andrei Vishinsky,USSR,shakes with Gen.Wu--ls Security Council, 2 shots--CUTS:Mr.John Foster Dulles, U.S.,in committee meeting with Vishinsky & Jacob Malik--Chiao Kuan-Hua,advisor to Gen.Wu--interpreters at work--Warren Austin talking --Jacob Malik talking--ls Chinese delegation in places--So.Koreans at circular table opposite Chinese--side shot table,S.Koreans & Chinese--Dr.Ben C.Limb

Date of Event 11 27 50

Used No. | Date

SEE COVER

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon, Korea--var. scs. (=inter)warming at fire, etc.-----6475x4: more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7: UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var. types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8: more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVERS--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7: more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet, etc.----------BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. ARMY--PRESS--WASH. DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YONGSBYON, KOREA--WONSAN, KOREA--HAMHUNG, KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer. Red Cross, Wash. DC-where medals were awarded)

WAR:(Korea war scenes--11/50--story only

SOUND

Can No. 23-409

1

Subject [illegible] USE IN KOREA CRISIS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341	333			see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Ls rear entrance to White House--W. Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall--Dean Acheson, Secy of State, enters--photogs--ls Pres. Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA: Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank, looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank, two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS, L.I. ?N.Y: ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent ~~shot~~ Korean delegate, Mr. Ben C. Limb, talks--hs Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking cu empty. OVER

late Nov. 1950
Date of Event

Used In--Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-1

S.K.Minister

LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--COMMUNISTS--
CHINESE--DIPLOMATS--LIE--WU-HSUI-CHUAN--SHENG--WOMEN--
VISHINSKY--DULLES--KUAN/HUA--MALIK--[illegible]--DELEGATES--
AUSTIN--KOREANS--LIEB--KOREAN GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

(3) 95-409-1

WASHINGTON, DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--FACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON, KOREA...SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb TALKS SOUND--is audience--cutin and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CU P-6479x2,3; more on Chinese delegatesm--also on S.Korean delegatesm--left. Gen. Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben C.Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1:Malik talk--pan shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen.Wu arrives--walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-6476x4 more on Chinese& Korea representatives--also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12 more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr Clyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Gross, ass't to Austin talking--Gen.Wu and Mme Sheng, red Chinese delegates--is Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr T F.Tsiang talks--Fr delegate M.Chauvel-L-6477x3; Stuart Symington--Gen.views White House Exec.Office Gen. Ky Vandenberg Air Finletter--Secy.Pace & J Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas.John Snyder--Gen.Bradley--L-6477x5 more on Truman speech----------

WAR:(In Korea--12/50--story & also cuts on other side) SOUND

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman LYONS, LHR [illegible] HEARST(LEE)--PARA(YODI FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 6486x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport)12-50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--Cameramen-- cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area-- 2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots-- 2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1, Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,HR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Korea--12/50)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll
23-411	1

Subject WAR OR PEACE? BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE [illegible] AT PRESS CLUB

H[illegible]LEE)-PARA(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10 10C 1m			

Cuts VARIOUS-see arte story

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A[illegible]cene and te[illegible] r. Kyongy[illegible]-- r bridge--tru[illegible] ng--more c[illegible] -Korean soldi[illegible] WDC,D.C.:le[illegible] tlee in.Brief [illegible]--group,Truman,[illegible] l- the Pres[illegible] for HL-0493 selves [illegible]ra Pans from

Date of Event 50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]s [illegible] c[illegible] l	
-Native [illegible]r[illegible]s	
rs--refugees	
ite House--int[illegible]	
[illegible]--d [illegible]ee,Gen	
tlee,Secy of Stat[illegible]	
[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]	
Amer troops in	
ng fire--more	
yongang airfield	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX----
6490x13,Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 3way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxxx terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY;more on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2,PY;more on prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD); tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-THUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

(3) 93-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
ROK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES-
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wabh)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETING--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 23-411-1

to mark 'liberation' of No.Korea in Pyongyang in late-- refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen.Walton H. Walker,CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju,fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5;more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car---- L-6486x7;At White House,more on meeting of Truman & Atlee-- M-6486x5;var.shots,Atlee entering Press Club--speaking-- crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev.shots & floor shots----L-6487x 1,2: Atlee speech,var.takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14;Atlee leaving Press Club,add.scenes-----M-6491x1;Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH" Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again-- Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6;var.shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee,stop at door-- other cars follow--M-6486x10;more on Atlee arrival at WH-- out of car,into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave----

WAR:(In Korea--Dec.1950) SOUND (SOUND)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS

Cameraman - LYONS - HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cans RDD-6494x8
L-6495x1, 6491x7
Can No. HDD-lunked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, ~~Erle~~ Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother- Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used No. | Dup.

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:Korean-U.S. Forces fight way to Korean evacuation..12/50)

Can No.	Roll
23-413	1

Subject: OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495			

P [illegible] HL-6493X8

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined--- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pcoket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around and one eats snow--3 shots, Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops start around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots [illegible] marching [illegible] packing supplies [illegible]

Date of Event: Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-412-1

uards--6495x1;more on Gen Collins speech in Wash.--some hots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--is plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee---6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.A.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping rack--AS flying boxcar--int plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

little 3yrs. ol

WAR:(Korean war discussed by Pres. Harry S.Truman--12/16/50) SOUND

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 1

Subject NATION ON ALL-OUT WAR FOOTING

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 147				~~6487x1, 6488x1~~ 6487x6; 6488x1; 6497x7	

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.--(SOUND, light~~ ~~12-16-50~~

Description and Remarks

at start, Pres.Harry S.Truman speech--fotog etc.--Truman signs proclamation,putting U.S. on war footing due to Korean "police" action, 2 shots--on signature--CUTS more on speech,var.takes with cutins of cameras & camerame more on him signing proclamation,var.takes in cuts 6487x6-

Date of Event 12/16/50

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--SPEECH(Truman)--TRUMAN--CAMERAMEN--WAR--TREATIES(Proclamation)--U.S.GOVT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(9) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB--CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(airstrip)--NAPCHON--KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--XXXXXXX--MAIL--

WAR:(In Korea--1950)

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman FARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288	280			6501x1,6497x

Can No. 2,3

apprx.1700 ft.

Date of Event Dec.1950

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Began in Korea,1950-year just passed--see bottom of card below)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject
WAR ON PEACE? 1950 - TRUE FILM
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNIST (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5:4				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY.SOUND
speech by Warren Austin, U.S.amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tsiang Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--Is UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev,who received secret documen from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--tracks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 2 shots,U.N. Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,3 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--
3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------
CUTS: 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--
truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2,3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken
at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very
poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--
WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--
WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDIN(
BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXXMX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH-
BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--
AIRSHOT--MEDICAL--

WAR:(Korea--first Canadian Troops arrive in Pusan,Korea--12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
FIRST CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN KOREA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. 6497x11,886ft.

Description and Remarks PUSAN,KOREA:(Can.Army,crowd 12/19/50
soldiers of 2nd Butt.of Princess Pats on deck of troopship "Pvt.Joe P.Martinez"--Officers--men on deck--sight Korea,2 shots--men waving,2 shots--gals waving--gals waving flags--ls & cu of ship--Korean men waving flags Col.J.R.Stone gets flowers--at camp,2 shots--group men laughing--little Korean directing traffic--guys laughing--does about face,salutes---CUTS:(men play cards on deck--one reads,cu--shooting dice--man writing letter home--Stone & other officers talking at rail(see copesheet for names)--more on catching first glimpse of island--bands & kids welcome them at dock--Stone talks with Mayor of Pusan--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415-Reel

[illegible] shots--2 shots
rines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATCM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

WAR:(In Korea--12/50)

Can No. 24-418

Reel 1

Subject KOREA--N PO[illegible] ALL-OUT ATTACK

Cameramen NELSON-PATHE (AND)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4	24		

Cuts P2-6504x6; P-6500x3; Cuts + C.S.; P2D:6498x2

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

KOREA.(Just so.of 38th Parall[illegible] refugees streaming sou[illegible] ...en--new arrivals--Philippi[illegible] ...6 ...e--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street ...prisoners on death march--talking wi[illegible] ...ver them, 2 shots--women tied together--These are ...prisoners of Army--at SAN DIEGO,CALIF: ...Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE in to dock,returning from ...tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots ...--officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal 2 ...s. ...destroyerUSS MANSFIELD ...--officer with rifle bow,take bow lines--cu ...

Date of Event Dec '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-Canada

Canadian camp, Mok-to Island--camp scenes--mail and pkgs from home--more on camp, etc.---Little "Joe" Sunzo Pak, Korea child who puts on an act for the Canadian GI's----------

PUSAN, KOREA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--tROOP TRANSPORT--CAN. SOLDIERS--"PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ"--FLAGS--GIRLS--KOREANS--STONE--MISC: AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOWERS--MAIL--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children)--TRAINING--

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--[illegible]--SCENES--[illegible]
PHILLIPINE ARMY--[illegible]
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--PIERS--SIGNS--[illegible]
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CIRCULATION--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--USS [illegible]--USS [illegible]
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--[illegible]
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--[illegible]
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--[illegible]
DA--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--[illegible]

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 24-418-1

ned to pots, one fello[illegible]
CUTS: 6504x6 more on red prisoners in hands of [illegible] army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit & Phillipine troops in
training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in rows--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit. men near them--officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Brit. soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-
6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]
[illegible]--shots at Cong. in
Reserfoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling------

WAR:(In Korea--12/50)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Korean [illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible] Korean refugees [illegible]
[illegible] JN trucks and jeeps [illegible]
[illegible] civilians [illegible]
[illegible] bridge [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

24-419-1

PZ-6506x3: Christmas [illegible] water in the helmet--special Christmas rations--them having toast with ration beer--[illegible] ing and cleaning the guns--Christmas service [illegible] s icy field--The Cross & candlestick--soldiers singing [illegible] Carols, also the clergyman(unknown denomination)--[illegible]unt behind soldiers--them singing with guns--so[illegible] clergyman reads, soldiers listen--[illegible] in front of the Officers' room--tree at tent village--tree at corner of a street in Seoul Korea--Little Santa Claus on jeep window--tree in British Barracks--the letter 'Merry Christmas'--Soldiers make time to get Christmas dinner--PATHE ID-6505x10 TROOPS&LADEN TRUCKS THRU small village--tanks, troops, etc on move--refugees move--red [illegible] Korean soldiers carry in[illegible] ting with civilians, put under guard--MacArthur & Walker together--Walker's death--Gen.Lawton Collins visits Korea, also saw Walker for last time--PATHE-6505x11 more on activity at the 38th Parallel--UN Army positions & also enemy position--PATHE-6506x4 more on Gen.Ridgway in Korea.

(2) 24-419-1

(PARA-MODE) 650824

(PA)650703:

WAR:(In Korea,Canadians spend Christmas in Korea--1950)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS SPEND XMAS IN KOREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. 6508x1, appr. 450 ft

Description and Remarks PUSAN,KOREA:(3 shots Can. soldiers, eremony around tree--cutin little Christmas crib decoration--L.Col. J. R. Stone, (a, C) of famous Princess Patricia Canadian Light I[illegible] turkeys ready for oven--line-up men waiting to ea[illegible]--dishing out chow--Officers serve the personnel--Major [illegible] dishing out foot--Sgt. Bill Yee dishing out--men eating--another soldier--still another--around the tree--run from tree to flag--sign"MERRY CHRISTMAS"--cowboy singing carols--drinks----CUTS:all add.material same--men [illegible]--Cpl. M[illegible] TREE--
PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CHRISTMAS STORY--
CAN.SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--ODDITIES(C[illegible]
STONE--XMAS--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.MAC--SUR[illegible]

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3
leve attacks armed troops concentrat in
HEARST(DD) 6507x5 shot ing
which is 2 engine Soviet transpor TU, body of 99
supersort--jets. the LAST - the LAVOCHKIN JET
MIG-15
KORE WAR SKY- ICE (
JEEP BRIDGE PIE(WWI)
TAKE I JOY US
HUN PPLIES
U.S IT- RE
AR NITI U TI AG RC
PIEF OUI ICN- ADD -I U
UN AL T DR- EXPLES.
SCHF N A N- LI
CROS HING- SO IE S -C GY-
AHM - SONES - AC HUR LI A-
B/2E -BO BIN - L/1E T 4 M
LAV EE G/15 -N KY- ON
RUS P(P

WAR (Flashbacks): Norway recalls RAF attack on German battleship)	Issue Number see the x-numbers below(14 stories 6268x4,etc

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950	HEARST(BR)--all stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	11 FG Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos;after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

6268x4:(BkNo:5622-3--126ft. --Feb.1950:---NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------

6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950----NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship---flashback scs.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Com-- talk by Com(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------

6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6---301ft.--March 1950:---RAISING THE SUB

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

6268x4, etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK-----
at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor
ess of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remem-
brance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shoreline
--library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Rams-
gate exchange mementos----------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950--LITTLE SHIPS RETURN
TO DUNKIRK-----more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive
to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held-
var.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped
on ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coin-
cide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev.
shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

----------6429x4:(BkNo:5773-7--148ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS.-----

6268x4, etc

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winch working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--on sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----

6295x9:(BkNo:5643-4--114ft--March 1950--IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY---parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------

4187x5:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scs.officers at pier-----

6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST---new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for surveying operations--we see the "mouth

6268x4, etc

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembran Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY---

6268x4, etc

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

---var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-inforcements heading for Korea--usual ---pool gnant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var. ---scs. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the fleet underway

---6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950---In GERMANY,Allied War Maneuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the returns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back home,Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio nal discussions

---6445x7(Bk No:5789-12--116ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA ---no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as British troops head for war duty in Korea

---6452x5:(Bk No:5801-10--134ft.--Oct.1950--ANOTHER VICTORY IS REMEMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in reunion--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc hill present,talking,etc.

---6476x2(Bk No:5818-10--119ft.--Oct.1950--REMEMBRANCE DAY---var.

WAR:(1950 in Indochina

Issue Number 6350x6; 6360x12; 6352x3

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
65ft. 125ft 86ft. rspctvly	all pur pose negs		see BkNos. after each x-mum ber—captions filed under 6350x6

Description and Remarks

ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(

Date of Item June 1950

6350x6:(Bk No 5698-12—Gaumont—scenes of invasion there—ships, landings—battlescenes———————————

6352x3:(BkNo:5699-4—Eclair—more of Annam invasions—

6360x12:(BkNo:5707-9—Eclair—more of same———————

(captions are all in untranslated French—

ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—

SEE OVER

WAR: (Various activities during war in Korea - 1950 - see below)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8; 6393x8; CS6618x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950
(six stories)

Cameraman
TELENEWS--FOX& FATHE(DD)
-HARDE-

Length	66 No. 13 only	No. Dupes	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK nos;after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

6368x8:(BkNo:5710-4--? Ftg--
TELENEWS--JUNE--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---

Date of Event 1950

blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------

6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word over the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper bliz[illegible]----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6360x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6606x5;(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FOX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korean family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY--------USAF--PROPAGANDA---------
AVIation---------WALKER,Gen.Walton H---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas---
-----SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--------UNITED NATIONS--
KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STUDIES-1950

----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing flights with 5th AF pilots----------there may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MaArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5756-12-202 ft.--HARDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNIT ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fotgs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu some--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN [illegible]

WAR(irviews of Korean coastlin
and area around Suwon which fe
to Reds as initial invasion)

Can No.	Roll No.
6378X	4

Subject
AIR VIEWS OF KOREA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
170			

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
KOREA:Air view of Korean coast line at "Bay of Surnage
Islands" which plane pass over when entering
southern tip of peninsula on way to Seoul--
Further air views of Korean topography in the Mokpo area
and inland along the western coast--Korean terrain in the
Suwon area, south of Seoul, which feel to the Communists
in the initial phase of warfare--

KOREA--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--WAR--

Date of Event 6/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1950--Indochina

Issue Number
6379x4,5; 6380x3; 6382x7

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES - July 1950

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				see listing below

Can No. 6379x4

captions filed under 6379x4--all untranslated

Description and Remarks

Date July 1950

INDOCHINA:(collection of stories occurring in Indochina in July 1950--all captions in untranslated French--nearly impossible to describe scenes--(please see film and captions,if needed----------

6379x4:(BkNo:5719-3--Gaumont--seems to be meeting of some sort
6379x5:(BkNo:5719-5--Eclair--dance scenes? celebration?
6380x3:(BkNo:5729-4--Eclair--jungle fighting--prisoners,etc
6382x7:(BkNo:5732-12--Eclair--U.S.Mission at Saigon--scs?----

INDOCHINA--WAR--SCENICS(Indochina)--STOCK SHOTS(Indochina)--U.S.GOVT-DAMCIN'(Indochina)--

SEE OVER

WAR:(USS BOXER breaks Pacific cross-ing record to deliver planes to U.S.Air Foree....8/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
6392 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] U.S.AIR [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1e1		1e1		Can No.

Description and Remarks: AI[illegible] BA[illegible],JAPAN..(made surface [illegible] of Pacific in eight days,seven [illegible] arrives and unloads F-51 fighters--

[illegible]KO U[illegible] [illegible],JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--PL[illegible]E CARRIERS--[illegible]PTS--[illegible]IPPING--WAR--U.S.AIR FORCE--PLANES--USS BOXER

Date of Event: ~~8/50~~ 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Korea - 1950)	Can No. 6393 x	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] AIR STRIKE IN KOREA	Cameraman [illegible] (DEVICE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5[illegible]2		523		

Description and Remarks

OFF [illegible] CARRIER..Skyraiders and Corsairs, loaded with rockets, take off--Jet Panther fighter pilot whose plane plunged into sea on take-off is saved by helicopter--the 'ducked" pilot, Lt. [illegible] South steps on the carrier deck, dripping but unharmed--gun cameras record attacks on var.targets, ships, trains, trucks, air bases, oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made MIG planes, caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked planes--carrier gun crews on alert waiting for return of planes--rocket lands accidently ahead of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved over the side--

Date of Event 7/19/50

Used	No.	Date

[illegible] AV'S SKIES ROCKETS AVIATION RECOVERY [illegible] CHUTE AIR BORNE PLANES WRECKS TURRILS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Truman's report to the Nation on why we are in Korea & what our objectives are--in Wash,D.C. (SOUND) --9/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
6420x	5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN REPORT TO THE NATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800	800			Can No.

Description and Remarks ...Soun Speech By Truman ...e in Koree and what our ...ves are..

...-TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--WAR--

Date of Event 9/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(1950--Korea

Issue Number
6425 x 1

Subject
EMERGENCY AIR DROP TO GIs IN KOREA

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194ft			x	Edno: 5770-3 caption junked Carter card made

Description and Remarks
NEAR HAMAN,KOREA:(21st Troop Carrier Squadron drops supplies to GIs completely surrounded by enemy--8 C-47s took part in operation--we take off from Japan fully loaded,each plane carrying 4200 lbs.of food,water,ammo--var.scs.planes in flight--shots of the airdrops----------

Date of Event
Sept.1950

[NOTE:Det.in canl/25/68--this one was ok then]

HAMAN,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Various activities during war in Korea in 1950 - see below)

Issue Number: 6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject: KOREA WAR-Sept.1950 (four stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk nos after eac

Can No. x-number-captions ~~jumped after card made~~

Description and Remarks: 6426x5:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------

Date of Event: Sept.1950

----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTH KOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machin guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flamer throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------

----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-9--133ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--VALOR GETS IT REWARD -war.scs.ceremonies as soldiers of 27th Rgt Combat Team get dec-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WAR:(In Indochina--1950

Issue Number 6429x2

Subject "OPERATION ROLLING PIN"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

BidNo:5773-6
caption filed under
x-number--untranslated Fr

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(war scenes)Date of Sept.1950
there--include prisoners,etc----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--STOCK SHOTS(Indochina)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6426x5,etc--KOREA WAR-Sept.1950

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6444x3:(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then sonk a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--aa fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES--------

------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING

--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

WAR:(In Korea,1950-wounded GIs given blood-Gen.Bradley asks for more)

Can No. 6431 x

Roll No. 3

SOUND

Subject

[illegible] FOR GI'S IN KOREA

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350		350		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],D.C....Sound and silent scenes of Gen. Bradley urges support of the American Red Cross nation-wide campaign for blood donations that will save lives on battlefields of Korea.. following sound are silent sequences showing first shipment of blood from Washington; transfer of a wounded soldier from helicopter to ambulance somewhere in Korea; the helicopter takes aboard the first blood shipment and flies off toward a forward station; a wounded soldier receives life-giving fluid at a forward aid-station.

WASH.D.C.--GEN.BRADLEY--SPEECH(GEN.BRADLEY)--RED CROSS--SHIPPING--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--HELICOPTER--AID--

Date of Event 9/13/50

Load No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1950--Korea

Issue Number
6448 x 6

TROOPS CROSSING 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	220ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bldlo:5796-1 caption junked aftr card made
					Can No.	

KOREA:(just north of HANGSONG) 10/50
So.Korean army head for Parallel--hastily made sign Date of Event
is put up--foot soldiers advance in No.Korea--KMAG officers,headed by
ICol.R.S.Emmerich and So.Korean officers,headed by Col.KimJong Sun,
exchange congrats on crossing the Parallel ahead of schedule--var.scs.
Red prisoners,including girls--liberated North Korean farmers greet the
liberators--victory dance in village--kids on captured Red tank,watch
the goings-on-Korean soldier tears down pic of Stalin,Red sign----------
[NOTE:Det.in can 4.69--this one ok then]
KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--prisoners--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (1950) (Various stories on war in Korea)

Issue Number
6450x3;6452x6;6456x5;6451x9;6454x
6455x7; 6460x4,5; 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameramen
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
PATHE----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. ltd after card made

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--PC POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which folos US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorised ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipers still try --airfield found in fair condition altho Reds set fire to

Date of Event
Oct.1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----signs stuck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers-------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding_----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Yongyu--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Youngyu--Aussies move up--ion convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(chasing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wonson" sign on entrance of MacArthur Blvd

---------6459x7:(BkNo:5804-1--162ft--Pathe(DD)--FG Reel--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var.scs,search POWs--question one--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

---------6460x4:(BkNo:5806-12--1[illegible]ft--Pathe--FG Reel--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his airraid shelter behind his home--goes down over 100ft--four rooms with [illegible]

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x3:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMEHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1c Wm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Holcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--PG POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army [illegible] in YONGY[illegible] British Army!! &

WAR: (I950) In Korea - various stories see below)

Issue Number: 6459x7; 6496x3; 6465x3; 6464x7; 6474x5; 6479x3

Subject: KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Pathe-Fox-Hrst) HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNOs:see after each X-number--captions junked after card made
see after each x-number				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--P-the(DD)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS WAIF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mik ,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut-back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy sox---------- ----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DD)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of VAdm Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)---------- ----------6465x3:(BkNo:5813-1--96ft--Nov.1950--HEARST(DD)--FG DUPE-- BRITISH CHIEFS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--MajGen Hobart Gay,CG of U.S.1st

Date of Event 1950 11/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950

now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:hOne was
built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over
by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women
of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after cap
ture of Pyongyang----------

----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--FG DUPE--MARINE CORPS
CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men
north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines
--very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at old
muzzle-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------

----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS
38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par.
in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the
famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps
pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender--------
KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
BR.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--PRISONERS--CAPTIVES--U.S.NAVY

(?) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

? captured North Korean Nurses who do not want their pic taken--------

----------6479x5:(BkNo:5832-3--Hearst--105ft--IG Dupe--BRITISH WOUNDED

HOME FROM KOREA---at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:First British war casualties

come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the

are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have Infantile paral-

ysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraf

---the' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--K BEANS--

CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------

BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY-------- CHINESE---

CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Boucher from command pos
after informal visit--Gen. Harding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(BK NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--FG Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US),thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrendering
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--SK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
---------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
var.scs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
back there to serve again with Nationalists--var.scs.of the prisoners--

WAR:(1950--Indochina

Issue Number 6472x5; 6470x9; 6476x5; 6489x1

Subject: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA WAR STORIES Nov.1950

Cameraman: Eclair & Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see below				see below--captions all filed under 6472x5 (all untranslated French)	

Description and Remarks

6472x5: (BkNo:5817-10--Eclair--141ft--B.W.--misc.war scenes & IndoChina scs

Date of Nov.1950

6470x9:(Bk.No.5820-8--Eclair--237ft.--BW--military supplies arrive aboard the DIXMUDE from U.S.A.

6489x1:(BkNo:5828-6--Gaumont--375ft--BW--Airviews,etc--Vietnamese walk along road(refugees?)

6476x5:(Bk.No:5830-9--Gaumont--236ft--BW--troops in trucks over mountain roads--AV of city--natives working

INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1950--In Indochina

Issue Number 6490x6; 6495x6,7; 6502x4; 6503x8; 6501x4

Subject: THAILAND SCENICS & INDOCHINA STORIES-1950

Cameraman: Eclair & Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see below--captions filed under 6490x6--untranslated French

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6490x6 (BkNo:5837-8--BW--Eclair--195ft--THAILAND:(scenic shots--Thais walk along road--native hut--cu woman,child--work at loom--schoolchildren--native dance

6495x6:(BkNo:5840-8--BW--Eclair--276ft--INDOCHINA:--U.S.suppli "Alligator"tanks tested in water--var. shots----------

6495x7:(BkNo:5840-9--BW--277ft--Gaumont--INDOCHINA:--action at Haiphong--LCTs--commandoes in action--prisoners,camp--marching,etc--troops landing on beach from LCTs----------

6502x4:(BkNo:5848-5--195ft--BW--Eclair--FRANCE/VIETNAM AGREEME SIGNED--Bao Dai arrives Saigon to meet with Fr.HiComm.Leon Pignon to sign military agreement--inspect troops--int.shots meeting,etc----------

Date of Dec.1950

SEE OVER

WAR: (General scenes of Korean troops fighting Chines e Reds in Korea)	Issue Number 6496x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL SCENES,KOREAN CONFLICT	DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
343 ft.			I.G.POS.	BK NO:5842-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Somewhere in Korea, First ROK Div. fight Chiese Reds outside of Taechon-- (these same men recently escaped from a Red trap with great difficulty) --Australians fighting encircling Reds infiltrating in the hills--they pass thru burning village and dig in for defense on ridge beyond as U.S.tank brings up more Australian Infantry--Airborne Ambulance troops from India arrive in Korea----------

Date ~~12/50~~ 12/50

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--KOREAN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--TANK(U.S.)--MEDICAL--INDIA ARMY(Ambulance troops)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6490x6,etc----

6503x8:(BkNo:5849-3--BW--98ft--Eclair--GEN.DE TASSIGNY ARRIVE SAIGON--Fr.Gen.de Lattre de Tassigny and Mssr.Jean LeTourneau arrive--review troops,etc----------

6501x4:(BkNo:5851-3--206ft--BW--Eclair-----OPERATION "BARBE" IN INDOCHINA--probably means mopup or cleanup by troops--arrving--de bark with equipment,etc--thru burned villages--prisoners,dead and wounded----------

THAILAND--SCENICS(Thailand)--INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--PIGNON,Leon--BAO DAI--TREATIES(Agreements)--THAILANDERS(6490x6)------

WAR: (Giant flying boats patrol Sea of Japan in search of enemy ships or mines)

Issue Number 6543x1

Subject
U.N. NAVAL PATROL IN KOREA
(Exploding mines off North Korea)

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
428ft.		EG DUPE		

BK NO: 5832-7
Can N caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.1950

AT SEA:(Off Korea,USN and RAAF(Royal Australian AF),get briefing--patrol planes off on their assigned tasks--good takeoff shots--cu gunner--(takeoff is from the water)----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Patrol)--WAR--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

WAR:(UN TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38th PARALLEL)

Can No. 6550X

Roll No. 4

Subject

U.N. TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38TH PARALLEL

Cameraman

HEARST(LWS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG,KOREA--Jeep passing in front of road sign indicating 38 parrallel division between Communist North Korea and South Korea--CU sign--army trucks withdrawing into So.Korea--large group Korean refugees in front of Kaesong RR station--group eating rice balls--M.P. directing southbound traffic--

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--U.N.ARMY--POSTERS--TRUCKS--REFUGEES KOREANS--R.R.STATION--FOOD--POLICE--

Date of Event 12/10/50

Issue No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Aftermath): German built wartime bunkers washed away with tides along Dutch beaches)

Issue Number 6605x9; 6459x4

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (two stories)

Camera: POLYGOON

Length: 98ft. 246ft rspctvly | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.: both LAV. | Cuts: captions jkd after board made

BK NOS: 5790-3; 5806-4

Description and Remarks

6605x9: (BkNo:5790-3--Oct. 1950--BUNKERS DIS APPEAR--beach scenes at TEXEL where Germans had built concrete bunkers during WW II--this island belongs to North Holland--we see the area that has now been cleared by the work of nature--the sea has washed away the ugly bunker and the beach looks peaceful again----------

6459x4: (BkNo:5806-4--Oct.1950--DEPARTURE DUTCH VOLUNTEERS FOR KOREA--Dutch troops are reviewed by Min.Drees who addresses them--(believe its silent here)--we see them later at Rotterdam about to board the "ZUIDERKRIS" to take them to South Korea--receive cigarette rations,etc--bid farewell to families,etal go aboard--their mascot(?)

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

WAR, 1951

(2) 6605x9; 6439x4
with them(caption didn't say what animal it is)--630 men leave for Korean UN duty----------

HOLLAND--BEACH--WAR(Aftermath)--WATER(Sea washes bunker away)----------
---DUTCH ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)--

WAR:(In Korea,Jan.1,2,3-1951)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2

Can No. appx.2089ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs [illegible] troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tunks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1,Vs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. no.of Seoul-- At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1/5/51--Canadians in war area in Korea)	Can No. 24-420	Roll No. Can 11

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN KOREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	95			6510x3,561ft.

Description and Remarks PUSAN,KOREA:(1s Pusan--cu Can.flag--lineup field pieces--closer men pieces--mortars, 2 shots--more artillery,2 and carrier, 3 shots--marching, 2 shots--battle formation, 2 shots--in foxholes,3 shots--flamethrower,3 shots--CUTS var.men,cleaning guns,inspecting area,etc--ms gate of Can. Camp--cu sign at entrance of camps--platoon marching out of camp--sten gunner--bren gunner--ms Bayonet charge--var.shot Bazooka team--more of same----------
PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--WEAPONS--CAN.SOLDIERS training--FLAMETHROWERS--BATTLESCENES(Training)--
CAMP--UN ARMY--

Date of Event 1-5-51 sighting shots--bren guns

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of [illegible] members--take off--In Hangang River Area, more on refugees by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--Heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--[illegible] more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--[illegible] in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--shots belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin River--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--[illegible] ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AV--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

WAR:(1951--scenes in Korea)

SOUND

Can No. 24242

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Cameraman
PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE,
DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

Cuts
PZ-6511x6, PDD-6513x2
PARA(DD)-6513x3,
Can No. LYONS 6511x4,
1191 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing--burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small group wounded on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----hospital ship----WASH.DC:group of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs,1 to r. Mrs.Hazel O. Turner,Mrs.Edward D.Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean and Mrs.Lavon Henry--cu Medals--Prs.Harry S.Truman TALKS SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5;Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains----------

Father Wife Mother Wife

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Korea war--Jan/1951(story & cuts)

Can No. 24-422

Roll 3

Subject ACTION ON PENINSULA

FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

6513x6,7; 6516x1; 6517x4,5; 6519x2; 6518x5, approx 100ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

CHUNGJU, KOREA--(2 shots,tanks [illegible]

Bombing Reports--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Lt. Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GI advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,[illegible]

Date of Event 1 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-421-1

6 [illegible] from [illegible] and put in boats & landing craft [illegible] to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship- Navy Nurses [illegible] aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical [illegible]----6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--[illegible] of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins [illegible] INFORMATION--Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--Lt. Col. F. Henry, missing--MSgt. Truvis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Truner, killed in action PFC Melvin L. [illegible], missing in action--)----------

KCRC -- [illegible] -SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--
HOSPITAL SHIP--[illegible]--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--[illegible] DC--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU?
AIRPLANES--[illegible](War)--[illegible]ON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC.
SMALLCRAFT--REFUGEES--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--MTS.-
AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--
CASUALTIES--HEROES--FAMILIES--

(3) 72-412-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L. [illegible] Captain
who arranged flight of kids [illegible]--
5517x6;On 16 Dec.1950--Unmanned aircraft [illegible], protected
by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launc[illegible] Jet Panthers &
Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--[illegible] aircraft
on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--[illegible]--HARA
U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--[illegible]
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--[illegible]--EXPLOS.
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JET--[illegible]--PLANES
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--[illegible]
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--[illegible]
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Leven [illegible], 8th Army Chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7: F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1: Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of [illegible] African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopshi
6518x5: Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.----
6519x2: more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged plane on airstrip-------6517x4: at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

WAR:(Korean--Can.airlift for Korea takes off at Tacoma,Washington 1/10/51)

Can No. 24-92

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OUR KOREAN AIR LIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			6514x3,800ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: TACOMA, WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,ls plane loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, cu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event: 1/10/51

End No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(In Korea--January 1951)	Can No. 54-123	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] "[illegible] OF BATTLE"

Cameraman AAA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) [illegible]AT'E(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cuts 6519x5,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold--- Jan 1951 chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow, ast camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one lookin[illegible] seen from hilltop--7 shots,refugees b[illegible]--A. WASHINGTON:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DC 6513x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson----- HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event Jan 1951

Job No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(7) 24-42--Canada

Var,air shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star in air--a Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA,[illegible]--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--[illegible]--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRPORT--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--FUEL--CAN.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

WAR:(CD Drill in NY against the possibility of war in US--1/5/51-
entire card and cuts

Can No. 21423

Subject ...L ... CITIES
GRID FOR ... ATTACK

Cameraman EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts 6518x1,4;-6515x4;-6516x3,5;-6517x8;-6513x5,

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C. (Skyline shot--2 shots--Torch, Port of N.Y. AA guns--pilots running to jets--radar t... around and around--jets past camera--tr... FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT"/N... 2 shots-- irl past switchboard picking u... coming an. outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE" going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot ton of building--guy with disc determini... ion on map, 2 shots--special brigades mo... woman being treated with oxygen--int. hospital, stretcher cas... testing patient with Geiger counter--2 shots--Pres. Truman signing bill surrounded by group... Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature/ ...

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used. No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-423-1

to GIs(UN nor)--Co. Turkey men marching against Chinese reds in Wonju area--many of 'em--US GIs of 2nd Div. in Wonju run to dropped supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons, ammo, etc.--gasoline cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD) 6513x8;camera scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold guys try to get warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene of refugees(Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--young and old--GIs use mine detectors on refugees to be sure of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------

KOREA--WAR--CAMP--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE--FOOD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--US ARMY--SK ARMY--CIVILIANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--USN--AIRVIEWS--WONJU LOCATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--SANITATION--WEATHER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SEARCH--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

(3) 24-423-9

[illegible] Preden & Fire Comm. Monaghan look on [illegible]--PRIESTLEY,6513x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sm equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas masks listen-----good cus of types of workers----------HARDE 6517x5:At Ft. Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--takeoffs--shots in air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at Ft.Totten,S.I.-----LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 1950--[illegible]nalities with him: Millard Caldwell who is Chair[illegible] CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress. Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resources Board--Linton Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D. Adm.--var.shots signing--

(2) 24-423-3

along ...mpire, Civil Defense group, ...3 shots----------
CUTS:6516x1 WILDE:In NY,ls switchboard operators,more on
same--h...ing the ...ages to people on staff--shot s.owing
district ...d placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--
fire dept (elet,...as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def.
office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State
Civil Def. Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at
table, Col.F...ilkinson, M.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthu
...Allander--st...ing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu
same--peo...le ...ving office,et on elevator--off elev.into
shel...r--...igns--getting out fire equipment--first aid by
uni...dentifi...nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE
INFO...CU ...AP...IES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----
Wilson,Dir. ...Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner:
Supt.of P.A. ...t, to prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ
State C.D.Dir.--...llander:Dir.NYC OD--Cullman,Chairman PA-)
EDWARDS 6516x3:NY, ...ots in hall of office bldg--first aid
administered,etc.--rescues,etc.--a bombed bldg,bring out

WAR:(In Korea,Jan.1951--)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	90		

Cutter HH-6522x10,HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x
Can No. 658 ft.appx

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Description and Remarks KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hit--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins---------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in the Wonju area--US soldiers fighting in snowy hilly ground--soldier use straw to move work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area--------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2 shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4)24-423-3

U.S.--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVICES--WAR--RESCUE--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graph)--CIVIL DEFENSE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CHIEF--[illegible]--ALEXANDER--WILSON--WARFARE--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--PARIS--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN-
TOOLS--[illegible]--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
WASHINGTON,DC--CALENDAR--RULERS--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--STATE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLEGE--PRESIDENT--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE

BOMB SHELTERS--N.Y. CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CATHEDRALS--[illegible]--LADDERS--

WAR:(In Korea--1/18/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 1
Subject KOREA--LULL [illegible] AWAITING TRUCE ORDER		Cameraman [illegible](YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			6520x1,683ft.

Description and Remarks WONJU KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain, snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark Ruffner talking to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--at Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, ~~it's a dead city~~--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x
(2 more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER--TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--~~RATTEXT~~--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

WAR:(In Korea,1/51--Can.Army's "Princess Pat's"get UN flag-ready for combat--)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN KOREA RECEIVE BANNER OF UNITED NATIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6523x2
92				Can No. 258 ft

Description and Remarks MIRYANG,KOREA:(2nd Batt. of Princess Pat's lined up at attention, 2 shots--Australian Min.James Plimsoll--he inspects troops, 3 shots--sign "PRINCESS PAT"--he presents UN Flag--Honor Guard--flage goes up, 2 shots--is whole scene--Plimsoll gets a drink--lineup--cu fellow drinking grog----CUTS:Col.J.R. Stone,Mr. Plimsoll arrive--Mr.Plimsoll & Maj.Firth--Plimsoll Stone,Firth and Lt. Wagstaff during inspection--Sgt.tying flag on staff--Col Stone takes drink--likewise Plimsoll---MIRYANG,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--UN FLAG--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--STONE--FIRTH--WAGSTAFF--LIQUOR--INSPECTION CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1/24/51

Use No.

SEE OVER

WAR:(IndoChinese Prisoners of Reds returned to French--1/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 1

Subject: INDO-CHINA---RED-HELD HOSTAGES RETURNED TO FRENCH

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots refugees running to trucks--RC Station--hostages out of truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage 4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kid eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying---------- CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance-- some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED CHINESE--SOLDIERS-- AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS(no pix)

Date of Event: 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Korean War--Red China indicted by UN as aggressor-- 1/25/51) SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 24-427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUILTY--RED CHINA INDICTED AS AGGRESSOR IN KOREA	PARAMOUTN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	99			6526x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(At UN Gen'l Assembly meeting,gen.shot group--group of delegates--med.still Austin(Warren Austin,US amb.to UN)as he talks (SOUND) & requests that Red China be labelled an aggressor in Korea--pan shot of delegates from China with others--show of hands during vote,pan around--------CUTS 6526x4: Austin asking for labelling of China as aggressor---- 6526x3:part of statement of Sir Renegal Rau of India(SOUND). part of statement of Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.,pan to Dr. Tingfu Tsiang(Nat'l China)listening(SOUND)--part of statements of Semyon Tsarapkin of USSR,Hernan Santa-Cruz of Chil & Mahmoud Fawzi Bey of Egypt(all SOUND)---6526x1,2; more

Date of Event 1/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (In Korea--January 1951--)

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN [illegible] ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			C.S.& CUTS Can No. 6535x3,190ft.

Description and Remarks UIJON SEOUL, KOREA: (artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting spotter on mountainside, rifleman next to him--tank along road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting, eating and smoking--at rest, men catch naps----CUTS: GIs climb mountain, camera looks down on them--soldiers, negro & white, fill canteens with water--burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of SK army battlescenes----UIJONGBU SEOUL, KOREA--BATTLESCNES--WAR--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE(War)--SIGNALLING--U.S. AR. --MISC.SOLDIERS-- FOOD--

Date of Event 1-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-427-2

voting on the issue--more on Rau, Jebb & Russ. delegate speaking--voting scenes--CUs of votes: Austin & Jebb vote "yes", Czechoslavakia vote "no", USSR satellite vote "no"--ran of entire Assembly--results announced on US resolution--cu Austin--Rau says no &, says China, if Amer. resolution is passed there would be no hope of a peaceful settlement-----Austin & Jebb rise after passage of Amer. resolution--------

LAKE SUCCESS, LI--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DEFENSE--WAR--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Austin)--RAU--SPEECH(Rau)--JEBB--SPEECH(Jebb)--TSIANG--TSARAPKIN--RUSS. GOVT--SANTA CRUZ--CHILE GOVT--BEY--EGYPT GOVT--SPEECH(BEY)--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Tsarapkin)--

(...in Korea, Jan.-Feb. 1951)
entire card

Can No. 24-430

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Camera Angle

HEARST(LEE)--PARA(I...
PATHE(ZENIER)--
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL, KOREA: (3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridgea...den. Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing & shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms, 2 shots ls rr station in Suwon, Korea--front of locomotive showing dead, 2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.---- CUTS: 6539x2: more on rr.sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg. 25th Div. with machine-gun crew--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions--UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES ROZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under th attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Sir James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes s Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

WAR: (Korean war--1951--see over	Can No. 24,430	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEME FOR 1951	BRADLEY-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
229	221			6532x5

DESCRIPTION and Remarks: 3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.N. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes--head on shot of same--scenic shot of small town, man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU types..man with pick ax..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by camera in fg, big bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs. pan down to

Date of Event: 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Korea--Feb.1951--
STORY & all cuts)

Can No. 24-431

1

Subject KOREA-- --ON FOR[illegible] LIGHT
BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			Can No.HL 6538x1; 6536x1,2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--18 shots--GIs up to burning bldg,ou bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru. 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with bloo face being carried- tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1 Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scenes soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2)24-430-4

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--BS GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marching with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of GI Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-ms of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--MS GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--GI cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS. Add.on U.N. Bldg.--

U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--REFUGEES--CIVILIAN DEFENCE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.-MONTAGE--SCENIC--NEW YORK CITY --SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.) UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARKING--CROWDS--FIRE--

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--6636x12 in ANYANG-NI,no of Buw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Mobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Colnel
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in YONGIN AREA more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire burni

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm houses in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1: loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI. SOUTH OF SECUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--ROADS--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURKEY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN, KOREA HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--MINES--

WAR:(In Korea--2/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman(ZENZER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 6542x2, 3-1942ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS boxcars leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea---------CUTS:6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, lastOVER

Date Feb 1951

Used No. Date

Pilot & co-pilot

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR SCENES:(plasma administration shown in part of Red Cross Trailer for Appeal for 1951)

Cam. No. 24-433

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: RED CROSS TRAILER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Fade in title "For DEFENSE, FOR FREEDOM, FOR HUMANITY"--huge board with all different RedCross adv.posters--dolly back to Red Cross Official at desk, SOUND SPEECH--closer view same--hs lookin down on blood donors on cots set up in large room--cu man on cot giving blood--2 scs 1st Aid classes, men & women putting arms in slings, practicing on each other--nurse & patient; patient" in bed, class in bg--ms and cu nurse demonstrating--wounded GI gets blood in war area--cu another GI holding plasma bottle(giving transfusion) man down to patient--hospital scene, red cross nurse in uniform, check transfusion on woman patient--cu blood bottle, shaken on

Date of Event: 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 24-432-1

Suwon,Korea-airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2:KUM YANG JANG NI,KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here,UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL,KOREA:6542x2 Amer.British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer.tanks attacking city,burning city. Amer.tanks & So.Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3:Somewhere in Japan:more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded,taking off,etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops,etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT.ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

WAR:(Korea--Allies advance towards 38th parallel--2/51--)	Can No. 24-434	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] FORWARD 38th PA[illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 6546x1,3 --- 6545x3,6549x2--- Can No. 2626ft.
179	169			

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks,mountains in bg--getting guns into place,mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place covers removed--firing--ls guy getting haircut,gun in bg--shot guns in emplacement empty cases--with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. bs Mac,hits in distance on mountains--tank camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside,see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside,see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream,snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck--U.S.

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date
shots,guns	
ned.haircut--med.	
Douglas MacArthur	
Matthew Ridgway--	
pointed toward	

SEE OVER

(2a) 24-433 - Trailer

setup--cu RC Field Director at desk interviewing GI--man sitting on bed, play cards with RC Woman Worker--semi-cu others play Chinese checkers at table--male RC workers handing out cigarettes to GIs--cu RC official at desk, speaking(SOUND)--[illegible] shot of posters, zoom into "MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE"----------

USA--TRAILER--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SIGNS--SPEECH(Red Cross Official)--MEDICAL--INTERVIEW--AMUSEMENTS, Misc--CIGARETTES CHARITY--SCHOOL--WAR [illegible]--NURSES--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--ORGANIZATIONS--

WAR: (Defense against such possibility in NY-Sec. G.C. Marshall swears Civ. Def. workers--NY--2-51) "A" story below

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible]

B) EGG FRYING (C) PORPOISE ACT (D) CITRUS FAIR

Subject

B) GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C) SANDERS (D) LEDERER

(A-B-D) junked

Cameraman

Cuts 6543x7

Cal. (C) 6544x4, 314ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (hs Civil Defense [illegible]

Part of Event NY 2/51

people to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impellet

introduces Def. Sec. General of the Army George C. Marshall

people stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall

wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots, types being sworn--

end of ceremony----------FRANCE: (hs of Electricit

de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth,

gal in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just

above eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man

with specs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg

frying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto

table--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-434-1

m bumbing--Maj
he ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then
arch through captured village to their next objective --
ers of the previous cuts are in 6546x1----------
6xl:more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--tanks along
n snow--up deep grades--cu tires go by--still more on jeeps
anks and trucks----At the Han River, the Seoul burning--
ed prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow --
ore ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc
ore battlescenes----------6549x3:more on barber at work
hile guns fire in bg--night shots blazing burning--mud every-
where,making progress difficult 6549X3 more on MacArthur on
nspection tour,with Ridgway,etc.---also on the tour is Maj
en.Edw.M.Almond-- Mac drink older with Pr.BATT.COL.Roberts
----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--
APONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US ARMY-SANITATION-MACARTHUR-
IDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES(TREAD)-DEAD-KOREANS
ONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-THUCKS-ACCIDENTS(SKID)-AVIATION-
TRAINING-R/S's-Kaap-ST ARMY-SEOUL-KOREA-RIVER-SEOUL,KOREA

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBITS--ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA--PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOW MOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALIF.--FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARB--CROWD--DECORATIONS**AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24-435-2

customer--man eating egg----------MARINELAND, FLA.
s tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
water--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms ran across pool and trainer
gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
t--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
ear trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer pats him on head--hs both and still
petting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, is full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof 1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

WAR:(Can.prepares her Mayors against possibility of war & the Civ.Def. of Canada--2.27 51) SOUND

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAYORS MEET TO DISCUSS CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6545x2, Can No. 718 ft
132	124			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(1s Hotel Windsor and sign "Civil Defense"-- arge group inside, Mayors of var. Canadian cities, 2 shots s Civil Defense Chief, Gen. Worthington talk (SOUND)----

CUTS: pix of var. Mayors: P. H. Boivin of Granby Quebec and Hiram McCallum. Toronto and P. E. George of Victoria, shake with Worthington--D. H. McKay, Calgary & J. A. Mongrain of 3 Rivers--L. D. Jackson, Hamilton, Ont & Frank Williamson of Brandon, Manitoba & G. G. Howard of St. John, N. B.--George of Victoria, Worthington, Mayor Howard talk together--Mayors E. Wilson of Verdun, Mongrain, Boiving H. W. Wedge of Prince Edw

Date of Event 2/27/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(In Korea--muddy battleground-3/51)

Can No. 24,457

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman WING(DEY)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

Cut Can No. POD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3 appx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:U.S.Marines home--1s ship USS BRECKINRIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-435-Canada

sland & Lucien Borne of Quebec City in a group shot--
ull Armouries, Quebec HA of Civil Defense and C.D. Staff
ollege, Is--Col. W. A. Croteau, Commandant of Staff College
ives lecture--Mayors D.M. Thompson of Ottawa, C. [illegible]
f Brockville, E.J. Vickery of Halifax, J.T. Sweeney of
egina, C.L. Blickstead of Montreal, K.M. Lookwood RCAF of
innipeg--ou map--group at class, Brig. J.G. Gauvreau of
ontreal, A. [illegible] Gagne of Quebec City, D.J. Usedale of Saskatoo
. Machan of Montreal, Mr. R. Crowe of Kingston and H.M. Bell
f Ottawa--------all listening to lecture----------

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--WORTHINGTON
PEECH(Worthington)--BOIVIN--MC CALLUM--GEORGE--MC KAY--
ONGRAIN--JACKSON--WILLIAMSON--HOWARD--WILSON--WEDGE--
ORNE--BLDGS.--CROTEAU--THOMPSON--VICKERY--SWEENEY--
ROADBENT--BLICKSTEAD--LOOKWOOD--MAP--GAUVREAU--GAGNE--
USEDALE--MACHAN--BELL--WAR(Defense against possibility)--

WAR:(Korea--in Han River,area--allied troops go forward in new counter attack--3/51)

Can No. 24-438 ~~24-439~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: ATHE(ZENITH) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	149		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5

Can No. ~~ALPX. 1000ft.~~

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river,small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3: aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies streaming

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS: 6551x1 PDD[illegible] more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action---------- 6550x2 PY: More on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------ 6551x3, Limore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes--in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial district--ticket tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN-- NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--

PRTS (scenes of U.S. & stillmen in 6551x3)

WAR:(Steel industry--artillery for US Navy--Korea--guns in action off Korea--3/51--industry in Wash.D C

Film No. 24-438

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. --3/51--(A) below
(A) NAVAL GUNS
(B) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER

Cameraman (A) FOX(DD)
(B) PRIESTLEY

(Except Phila.& Chicago)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94 63			

(A) 6653x3,661ft.
Cuts (B) junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:(electric pouring furnace,workers ~~[illegible]~~ in ingots,3 shots(GOOD SHOTS)--very hot piece steel and ~~[illegible]~~ comes down easy,2 shots--set up on lathes and ~~[illegible]~~ whole lot gun barrels--inspecting bore 8-inch gun,ms and cu, with instruments--hs of tremendous room working on twin fifty calibers and man tests action guns--guns in action off Korea,,4 shots--CUTS:good shots shoveling into furnace--men & women working--more of same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Vanderbilt,ms and cu gels parading by--bs from judges (press photogs) to girls still going by--cu judges--bs from judges to fat colored lady and judges

Date of Event (A)3/7/51
(B) 3-11-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han---troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooling big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire----------
6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI ! ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--~~EMXLMaj~~. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--. ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with snow)--2C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

WAR:(In Korea--UN men fight along in muddy terrain--3/51--"B"story below & over)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) VOLCANO
(B) Mud Story
(C)Fighting in Town

Cameraman
(B) DEPT.OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 88 72 88				(A)656lx3,160ft Can No. (b--C) linked

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN:(Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of smoke--boiling lava jumping up and down--subterraneen hand seems to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lave, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling, su--longer shot, stream down mountain--ls whole sc. with smoke on top--
---------CUTS:good c lava--head rsn of Yimura prays Moto Village, below the crater dr. Hachiomon for lava to stop----------KOREA:(hs troops along road--

Date of Event Mar. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-4382

stare at each other--tilt from feet up on fatty one--group shot of girls, winner is in the middle (Jane Wurster), she looks about in "Who me?" attitude--old time fatty flips back of skirt up--Miss Press Photog aims camera at camera--

WASHINGTON, DC--FURNACE--US NAVY--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WORKERS--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--BATHING BEAUTS GIRLS--ODDITIES(Fat lady)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--WURSTER-KOREA--NAT'L INTEREST--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METALS)

WAR:(U.S.Marine heroes,dead and live, home from Korea war--3/22/51-in Oakland & San Francisco,Calif)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 2

Subject: HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	86			6572x3,614 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA:(Leathernecks 3-22-51 aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL")-- shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three of men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock,Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots,ls,gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--swish to SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA:hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin unloaded from ship,flag-draped--closer of relatives crying-shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS:var.scs as ship comes under

Date of Event

End No.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--cs troops--tank by flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

WAR:(In Korea, mass UN Parachute drop speeds move toward 38th Parallel- 3/20-24/51)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HENRY (KING) LEE FATHE(ZENITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can Nappx. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks (at Taegu Airfield)

KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on, readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air, fighters bg, protection--look down at terrain below, shadows of planes--jumping overboard, drop down--in MUNSAN, 10 mi. so. of 38th, action war scenes, combat guns--Gen, Doug MacArthur with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen. show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying, boarding, etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3/20-24/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reambons--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath place on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore----one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS-BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VET RAMP--

WAR: (In IndoChina, Fr. troops capture papers, etc--3/51--"B"story over	Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LAERCRAFT STATION (B) OPERATION MARS	Cameraman	JOHNSON, COX, HEARST, PATHE (B) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 59 89				(A) CS 6559x5 (B) 6567x12, all cuts unlabed	

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (lineup of destroyers (out of mothballs)--ships tied up and in non-working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off, pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by, good shot, CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship (unidentified), enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina border, 2 shots, alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int. shot of cave, examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of Event: 3-23-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 24-443-2

Built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11;on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--var. shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3;Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--CODITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

WAR:(In Korea--UN Forces brace for Reds'Spring Offensive--3/51)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1
Can No. P-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel,AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AS smoke--GS prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS:6576x9:at CHUNCHON,3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at ULJONGBU---------6587x1

Date of Event 3-30/31-51

Urd No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, litt
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

WAR:(In IndoChina, Amer. planes arrive for use by Fr.--4/51--story "A" & cuts)	Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) INDO CHINA (B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

(A) Gaumont
(B) GRIMALDI
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length 6 64 23 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A) Cuts 6588x3,319 ft.
(B) Cuts Jk-CS 6587x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(1s U.S. Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 5 shots--pulled thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add material same-- and Gen. Lesigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:shs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date Received APR 1951

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon, U.S. 1st Cav. Div. Engineers build bridge over Pukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col. Wm. A. Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav. Div. awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S. Flag, 7th Reg. Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--ULJONGBU, KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC. FLAGS--

WAR:(In Korea-Pres. Truman visits war front & Gen. MacArthur--4/51) in story only

SOUND

Can No. 24-447

Roll No. 1

Subject: MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Cameramen: LYONS-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDER-

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

6584x1, 6--6586x1, 2, 5, 6--6587x2, 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC:(mhs Joeeph Short, Pres. press Secy talk to reporters--cu them take it down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired, etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN: Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving HQ--mhs Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards, free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen. Matthew P. Ridgway--him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH. DC

Date of Event: 4/51

KOREA (LIBRARY)

Dist. No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice [illegible] packed around, water in fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around--------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio , rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.-- rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRIE "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST-- MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER-- DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLDI EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR. POLICE--ROWBOAT--WRECKAGE--

(3) 24-447-1

WASHINGTON,DC--RICHMOND--[illegible]--SEATTLE--NEW
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--[illegible]--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESHIPS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUMAN--VISIT
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--BILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAS--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--THERRY--SPEECH(Therry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)-
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
SCENIC(MAL. PT.)--
[illegible]

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--hs Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Pen
SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister
Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--cu very serious
Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS:
Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph
Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois,
Sen.Kenneth Therry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is
& Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the
Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen.
Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he
got from MacArthur SOUND Rep.Eliz[illegible] LEADER 6586x5:Pix of Lt.
Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off &
greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US
Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL----------
LYONS 6586x1:More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--
var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac--------LYONS 6586x2:More
on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2:Add.paper headlines---
6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--LS Wall Street,CU sign--
CU paper,over man's shoulder--

WAR: (In Korea--4/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-448	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WEST AREA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
156	148			DD 6593x1; WL 6598x1; PY 6598x8.

Description and Remarks KOREA (jeeps, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across -GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills, bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S. Marines walk up hill heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing, 2 boom-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types-dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--ds cemetery & crosses--ls flags up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in f

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
MARKET--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--TYPICAL

(2) 24-4483

CUTS (6593x): more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types--------6598x: Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary, attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stand over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands, pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8: shots of Gen. Matthew Ridgway & Pres. of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var. nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S. Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags (1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Can., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un. of S. Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

WAR:(In Korea, April 1951)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES UNDER FIRE AT BRACE FOR RED DRIVE

Cameraman: PATHE--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	115		

Cuts: PATHE 6610x4, 6609x4 PARA 6611x2, HEARST 6608x6, 800ft.cut

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(4 shots, U.S.MARINES slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit, it's close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWITCH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--bs GI helmets-- 2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves----------CUTS:6610x4; more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead,Marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed more on Marines in mud---------- 6609x4; more on Ridgway-----6611x2; more on him--6608x6; still more----------

Date of Event: 4-51

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--US MARINES--UN ARMY--MOVER BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

FORM 2530 – TSM – 7/54-U

WAR:(Can.trainees leave for Korea after training at Ft.Lewis,Wash 4-51--) "C"story below)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFS(A)[illegible]
(B) COW QUADS (C)CANADIAN TROOPS
(D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman [illegible]
(B)LEDERER (C)NELSON
(D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 56 54 44 77			

(ALL CUTS JUNKED)
Cuts
(A)CS 6614x2
Can No.
(D) 6614x3

Description and Remarks URIE AIRPORT,nr. ROME,ITALY: Date of Event 4-51

light plane along--crosses over trench--over pile of stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones--(Caterpillar like landing gear)--the inventor Count Bonmartini--cu taxi over pile of dirt--take off--flies past----------

FALLON,NEVADA:cu four calves--cow--calf feeding---mcu bull--quad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand,prophetic--mcu quads & cow owned by Dana & Merle Coffee----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:Can.trainees leave for Korea war front--2 shots,lined up before going aboard troop transport(Unidentified) up gangplank,2 shots--shot up plank & guy poses in fg--cu wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot,ship out-------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Korea--Apr.1951--UN Counter attacks slow Commie advance--)

Can No. 24-451

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD) FOX(DD)

Length 161

Neg. 161

Dupe

Pos.

Cam-6607x5, HD-6607x5, PY-6610x3, FD-6610x5

Cuts- Appx. 996 ft

Date of Event 4/51

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank past--hs valley -ith troops deployed & advancing--phospho rous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts, fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs, 3 shots--advancing towards explosions, still moving--SWISH to hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med. sho t and cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on, 2 shots group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h itting--bs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol diers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--America

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA; s competition in hair styling--sem
d cus men at work--"A FANTASY"style by Jean-Claude Zago of
Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francis of Paris--Greek/Roman
style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by spray of flowe
by George Leus of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of
Toronto took first prize--"Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled
by Marcel of Montreal,silly look on girl's face--

ROME,ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALLON,NEVADA--COWS--ODDITI
SIGN(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE,WASH--CAN.ARMY--WAR--
TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HAIRSTYLES-
FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

(3) 24-407-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--*EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
Ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-457-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning------
6609x61 more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning hugs "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--rulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots who clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

WAR:(In Korea war area,U.S.A.F. Capt.Jas.Jabara,top air ace--4/51--"B"story below)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)TUGANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56	(B) 42			
(C)53	(D) 50			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B)CS6621x6,cuts jkd (C D) junked

Date of Event Apr 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash. Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "I[illegible]" crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down walking--another cu his------CUTS:(more or by Israel Amb. to U.S.--Amb. Abba S. Eban int Min. of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganth of talk(SOUND)----------SOMEWHERE IN KOREA Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Ja & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara Jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war-- who le parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a [illegible] Steel Mill--Sec. John Snyder walking along

Used No.	Date
steps--cu	him--
arrival--greeted	
roducing Prime	
au looks on--SHOT	
bara--out of plan	
who is leading	
ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots,	
his Defense	
	a

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Indo-China,4/22/51--French mop up reds and open new drive)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA -- FRENCH MOP UP REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6629x6 Can No. 319ft. cuts
142	154			

Description and Remarks

INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru water,2 shots,troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine guns firing--fiel with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smokin area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots---------CUTS:(big barge loaded with trps men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over/head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated--

Date of Event 4-22-51

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Midd
e

WAR:(Statue of IwoJima Flag-raising during WW2--erected in Washington,DC--1951)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 2

Subject: IMMORTALS---HEROIC SIZE STATUE FOR IWO JIMA HEROES

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6648x5, appx. 900 ft. Can No.
109	101			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(gen. shot of of statue of flag-raising on Mt.Surabachi [illegible] Iwo Jima by U.S.M.C.,men working on it--cu man working--cu men working on statue at bottom and statue itself,shows comparison between men and height of statue which is 110 ft.high with figures of men being 32 ft.high each--cu of men in statue, PFC Ira Hayes--Cpl Harlan Block--Sgt.Michael Strank--PFC Franklin R.Sousley--PFC Rene Gagnon--PH.M.2c John Bradley of USN--HD statue and light fades out go into actual flag raising on Iwo-- cu inscription on bottom of statue and doll, back showing statue and flag flying--------CUTS:Sculptor Felix DeWeldon working on small-scale model of Iwo Statue

Date: 5/6 + 4/5/51 (Used No. Date)

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-454-2

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

WAR:(In Korea--May 1951)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman: FOX(DD);&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 -- Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck-- 4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire 3 shots-- planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm,another dive--very close explosion-- GIs thru water,2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose,with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4: GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage-- men resting and eating on way-- Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4:(KO

Date of Event: May 1951

User No. Date

SEE OVER

he measures distance from face to face on small scale mode
he works on full-scale model hand--shots of him working on
each individual statue of full-scale model--over-all view
large statue, showing steel supporting beams--assistant, Mr.
Sentini works on one of the hands--XCU face of PFC Sousley
camera panning up and down figures in full-scale model of
statue--camera looks down on hands from unusually high ang
zoom shot the arms to face of Hayes--sculptor & assistants
raising rifle (5½ ft.long) into position with block and
tackle----------

WASHINGTON, DC--STATUES--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--MEMORIALS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--HEROES--SCULPTOR--DE WELDON--HUMAN INT-
HAYES--BLOCK--STRANK--SOUSLEY--GAGNON--BRADLEY--WAR--PLAQU
SENTINI--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEVICES(block & tackle)--
ART & ARTISTS

WAR:(5/51--in Korea) "A"story

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTER planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)MAGICIANS convention NY)PATHE (D)-ARE/

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 (A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (C)119				A-B-D junked MANN (C) 652x7,99ft.cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosion big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

5/24-30/51

Used	Negative No.	Date of

gees,long lines both old and young took morning mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---
HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

in hand,same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance,& girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN'

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS-KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

WAR: (Indochina reds repelled by french in furious battles-- 6/51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			JUNKED Can No. CS 6661x3

Description and Remarks: DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA: (landing of paratroops, 2 shots--2 men landing in water--reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective, see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passed--guy camouflage into camera, crouches--explosion in water, troops advance--gu sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing, 2 shots--troops advance, see explosions on left--fire in hut--parts of body on stone--advance troops, body lying there--troops advance, bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle, three of them--road, guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry out body--prisoners stockade guy limping, leaning on other-

Date Released: JUNE 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Korea war discussed at UN in sound speech by Reds' Jacob Malik--6/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. 1

Subject: RED PEACE BID--RUSSIA'S MALIK SAYS FORMULA CAN BE FOUND

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6669x5,40 ft. Can No.
118	110			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(Russia's Jacob Malik looking at documents--cu him,same cu papers,starts to talk SOUND-------
CUTS: ls at desk talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UN --MALIK--SPEECH(Malik)--RUSS.GOVT--
COMMUNISTS--KOREA WAR--

Date of Event: June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

WAR:(World waits tensely for Korea truce..Tokyo,Japan..6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD WAITS TENSELY FOR KOREA TRUCE

Cameraman: FATHE - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			6674x1,686ft.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,lit up,2 shots--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, UN Commander in Korea,getting papers & rifles thru them--cu him--ls,hs Seoul,Korea-showing ruins--walking thru wreckage--cu sign "MALARIA",pan to street--Capitol Building--more wreckage,slow pan--UN soldier with machine gun--------
CUTS:(In Seoul,var. scenes of bombed-out,burned-out capitol-roving U.S.MP and S.K.police patrol--ancient gate,Seoul--few people wander about like lost souls--mainly,city is deserted,ruined--with only vehicles around but no people--old man sits down,seems to think of the peaceful days in his beloved city--tired,hungry father & two children sit to rest there is no home and no food (good Human Interest material)

Date 6/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Civil Defense School..Albany, N.Y.--6/51)	Can No. 24-470	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL FOR SURVIVAL	EDWARDS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			Cuts 6673x10, 6676x3, Can No. 773ft.

Description and Remarks ALBANY, NEW YORK: ls "bombed- out" building constructed for test purpose for Civil Defense Work--cu structure--CD group with Lewis E. Trevers, of the British Civil Defense Rescue School--cu him--cu smoke rise- hs rubble, CD rescuers--digging in rubble, clear bricks away- stretcher case taken out, Governor Thomas E. Dewey of New Yor watching, pan another stretcher case--treating head wound-- treating a hurt child--frame shot, doorway to rescue workers bg--stretcher case blanketed, into station wagon--pan down to stretcher case on ground--CUTS (ls of bldg--Col. Lawrence Wilkinson who is head of NY State Civ. Def. with Gov. Dewe watching operations--man lying at edge of debris, get first aid--improvising splints & useing door for litter--more

Date of Event 6-28-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-470-1

US wire communication system in flattend Seoul--var.shots of Seoul "the city of the dead"--GI on guard at 38th Parallel--troops along 38th on way North--1st CAV soldier stands in front of sign where No.Koreans first crossed the year before they cheer on hearing of Malik's peace proposal--more on battered Seoul--orphan child in Seoul--market place,var.scs in Seoul--US goods sold on "black market"--same in market place----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--SEOUL,KOREA--BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--RUINS--SIGNS--CAPITOLS--FOR.POLICE--UN ARMY HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War)--CHILDREN--KOREANS--COMMUNICATI MARKET--

WAR:(Peace talks go on and homeless wander land in Korea--6/51)	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA TRAGEDY--DESPITE PEACE TALKS HOMELESS WANDER LAND	Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	68			Can No. 6676x5,200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(ls pan of area, show refugees lying around--med cu Korean refugee old--cu kids--woman resting head against bundle, kid ehelter area, makeshift tents, guy sleeping-- kiln used for refuge--all laid out in rows, lying down--kid by self, looking outside, vacant expression-- kid suffering--slow, pan whole bunch stretched out-- CUTS:(Add. material same--children amid all refugees being inoculated--rice passed out to each family carefully measured to each-- refugee camp near Seoul, war victim--orphan of the fighting-- KOREA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--KOREA-- OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ORPHANS--

DC-6-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-470-2

removal of injured as Dewey & Wilkinson watch--men with ambulances--hats & injured in debris--gen.shots of debris--talk by Gov.Dewey----------

ALBANY,NY--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--RUINS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--MONTAGE(War damage)--TREVERE--DEWEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--WILKINSON--AMBULANCES--SPEECH(Dew

WAR:(1951--Korean war truce talks underway in Kaesong,Korea--7/51)

CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE

Can No. 24-473

Roll 1

Subject AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

PARA DD)-HEARST MET

Cameraman

PZ-6678x2,6683x4,
6695x1--PDD:6682x1-

Length	177	Neg	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts HL: 6679x5,10&6678x4

Can No. appx 2000ft

KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--ou South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. ou commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents----------CUTS over

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 5-12,1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-473-1

6682xl (more on preparations to depart for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5: more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x10: (Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet---6673 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--PAIK SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--[illegible]--W[illegible]H(Kor)

(more)

(2) 24-[illegible]-1

6678x2:(in SEOUL,KOREA,readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard------ 6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LtGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

NAR:(Truce talks..Korea..7/51)

Can No. 24-474

Roll 2

Subject TRUCE TALKS--UN INVITATION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-
TELENEWS (ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PZ-6685x1,
HL-6683x6,12
Can No.
TZ-6688x1 , 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks MON SAN NI,KOREA:(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying... KAESONG,KOREA Armed guard at road block--U.S.jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps-----CUTS: 6688x1 (Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused entr

Date of Event 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-872-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-WILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDPEN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USN--BURKE--
CONVOY--CRAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOBERECHT--CAMPBELL--TANG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Redarmed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

(2) 24-474-2

& convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion----
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes wh is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hoberecht,protest the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks---------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U,S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shot s of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN- KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

WAR:(U.S.Marines on maneuvers..
Camp Pendleton,Cal.-7/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-476

Roll 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTERS
(B)ADM.SHERMAN (C)WIND STORM

Cameraman:
(A)JOHNSON, FOX, [illegible]
(B)NO DO
(C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 62			

Cuts:
(A)6691x3,6694x5,[illegible]
(B) 6691x5,41 ft
(C) 6691x2,500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(7-51
climbing aboard helicopter are U S.Marines--each copter
can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--take off--whol
fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--ground--
helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four
more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellie
shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in bg--------
CUTS:6691x3:(2 planes passing where smoke screen is to
be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters loud-
troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5:Var.
atr angles of the operations--good airvews of copters---
props spinning--av copters in air---

Date of Event

Roll No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

row which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev. Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIS--RECEPTIONS-
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--ou another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS:See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--ou tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

WAR:(Korea..UN & Communist delegates meet in Kaesong,Korea..7/51-) (SOUND-WASH,D.C.)	Can No. 24-477	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--MARSHALL SAYS TROOPS MUST INSURE SECURITY	TEL. HEARST(LEE)-N.B.C. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
163	155			T-6690x4, H-6691x1 N-6689x10, L-6694x6 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Red fotogs--2 shots UN team seated--int.conference room--2 shots,Reds arriving at parley--1s UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with Communists outside meeting room--Communists with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SWISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense,SOUND of him speaking---- CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.--NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red fotogs takes pix of UN delegation--int.shots meeting room--Lt. stops UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes candy

Date of Event 7/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Korea..fighting is bitter, despite truce talks..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-479	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--FIGHTING IS BITTER DESPITE TRUCE TALKS	DEPT. DEF.&-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
~~198~~	114			Cuts 6698x5, 6731x4, Can No 6697x3, 444ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire, 3 shots--tanks, 2 shots--be looking down in valley, see smoke--in SEOUL, KOREA:Koreans parading with banners vs. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign or Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign, same, pan over to another--group stand around--bg whole group in front of a cu types--guy haranguing------CUTS:6698x5:(DD platform--
material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines----------5731x4:(pix of six-year

August 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-477-1

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK vac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv---6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT--WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL---

WAR:(Korea --Truce talks halt--Kaesong,Korea..8/51)	Can No. 24-481	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE IMPASS--RED VIOLATIONS AT KAESONG HALT TALKS	HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	117			6704x3, Can No. 6699x12, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN truce team walking into building--reds in,2 shots--armed Chinese walking along,2 shots--to camera,showing arms--hiding in bushes--armed guard back to camera--wheels and puts hand on gun,turns back--UN team out--Team gets into jeep,Adm.C. Turner Joy infront--Wilfred Burchett,Red correspondent for Paris paper,talks to UN correspondents--Alan Winnington, Brit.Red of London Daily Worker listening to radio--group listening-------CUTS:6704x3:(American soldier sketches portrait of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--they relax and listen to portable radio--(correspondents) officer sketches likeness of communist girl soldier--

Date 4-24-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
hime getting haircut--eating chow,etc----------
6697x3¼(More on activity in Seoul,Korea--mass rally of pro-
test,etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

WAR:(Deadlock in Korea..8/51--)

Can No. 24-485

Reel 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASED AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4,

Can No. 1600 ft.cut

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin--------CUTS.6713x4,(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red Tencu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korea

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-1

delegates emerge at end of 14th session---------6699x12.in Kaesong, inside 2-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINIESE--SOLDIER(Korean)-- CHINESE ARMY--

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4: (more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL--UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3:(cu of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1:(meeting of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate the area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal,

WAR:(Peace Time Maneuvers..Ft.Bragg, No.Car.-U.S.A.F.--8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	1

Subject	Cameraman
PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS DEFENSE STRENGTH	FOX-MOVIETONE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
139	131			Can 1-6717x3, 6718x2, Can 2-6714x3, 4 &

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--(Low pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119) loading supplies gun into plane--paratroops ready ing, adjusting gear--Maj. Gen. Thomas F. Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int. troopers out plane--screen full, open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down, chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots, firing gun--lots smoke and truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 shots----------CUTS: 6717x3, more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft. Bragg--int. & Ext. shots of jumps--

Used No. | Date

Date of Exp. 8-23-51

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Korea--1951--Allies brace for new Red Assault) story & cuts

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-- ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman EARST[illegible] PATHE(DD,--DEPT. D[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			HDD--6722x12, 6727x6 DD-6729x2,600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying [illegible] rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han R~~o~~ver on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her ~~along the beach~~--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event AUG.1951

[illegible] Newsay--Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4i(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, straing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5i(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2i(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise South-Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS ETC. TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

WAR:attempt to prevent further war with Japan thru signing by 48 nations of treaty with her--9/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24490

Roll No. 3

Subject: WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen: FOX-PATHE--FOX MOVIETONE--HEARST--9 51

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cuts: 6722x8, 6726x4, 2-6725x3, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6727x3, 6727x4, 6724x5, 6725x1, 2, 4, 6725x4

Date of Event: 5,000 ft.

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates insi-- ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it- Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)- Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--[illegible] of Canada sign- ing peace treaty with Japan- crowd applause--France's For Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs- applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--ls Building

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 54-133-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with top gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges
6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER--FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS-- SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

(3) 24-[illegible]-3

Australia deleg_te P.C Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes bac var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speec see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc-ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(2) 21-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med Acheson talking(silent) --crowd lis
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--h
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with
Dulles in background----------
PARA.CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen.additional
material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen.
add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy
selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster
Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen Wm.P.Nuckol, rep.of Gen.Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge
salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets
to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippl
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to th
floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking
from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause-
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds--
LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around--------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talkin

(7)

See their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS(
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--MUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CALEMANEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Sec'y John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

WAR:(UN investigates Kaesong truce violations charges by Reds--3/51)

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--U.N.PROBES KAESONG VIOLATIONS CHARGES

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can N6730x2,700ft

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and Reds--marked off--officer bending down(UN)--roof holes--investigators on roof--investigator of fire,walks away--see Reds--UN officers angles with level,2 shots--crowd around old crowd-----CUTS:add.shots of investigation of Red charges of strafing by UN planes--No.Korean Col.Chang with UN investigators--sev.shots him--UN Col. narrow speaking as Chang watches with arrogant expression--Chang looks up at UN plan flying 5 mls. away from Kaesong--------KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--PRESS--BLDG(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--CROWD--[illegible]--KOREANS--PROPD INVESTIG.FIGS HI OF VEP

Date of 3/30/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLTNA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

WAR:(Korea..new Army undergoes training for battle..9/51)	Can No. 22-493	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--NEW ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE	HEARST(LEE) & DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	116			6731x1, 6729x4 appx.800ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA! (Jeep down road with U.S. Gen.James VanFleet and Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee in it--soldiers with gun at fifle range--Rhee talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & VanFleet with a soldier--on range,troops firing,Rhee inspecting--infiltration course,machine gun firing--explosion of mine,troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range,troops crawling--cu start to charge,2 shots,with bayonet,hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and VanFleet with General explaining--SWISH TO blood shipment,uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg.--2 shots--men getting plasma--field hospital,surgery

Dated 9/1/51

OVER

WAR:(Korea..UN Army--planes blast Reds as Peace talks hang fire.. 9/51)	Can No. 24-494	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PLANES BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS HANG FIRE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SOMEWHERE IN KOREA:(3 shots planes taxiing--four takeoffs--4 planes in [illegible] start peel-off--ground below,rockets going--machine gunning--machine guns and rockets--buildings burning below--road winding along,folo it--machine gunning----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--
UN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES(War)--BATTLESCENES--
HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-493-1

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:6731x1: good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee into small plane and take off--add.shots of story scenes----------6729x4:(more on blood plasma and donors more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc---------- XCUs on packages containing plasma---
KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--JEEP--

WAR: (1951--in Korea with the UN troops--9/51)

SOUND

Can No. 24-495

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST(DD)-LEDERER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	132		

Cuts: T-6733x7, H-6731x5, HED-6736x1, LY-6732x13, CS-6733x10

Can No.

Date of Event: APPX 100ft 9/51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: KOREA (troops on the move--concentration troops, supplies, trucks--tanks firing, 2 shots--big guns open up, 2 shots--ridge line, smoke puffs--Gen. James VanFleet present medal to ~~war correspondent~~ John Randolph, shakes--cu Randolph--being congratulated, 2 shots, other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ls of ship(unnamed)--slow pan of ROK Officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down ~~gangplank~~--officers greeted by Maj. Gn. James Lester and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres. Harry Truman at WASHINGTON, DC--3 cus types--Truman talks(SOUND)----------CUTS: 6733x7. (more on five ROK officers with Pres. H. S. Truman--handshaking, etc.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (Shipments to Korea halted by NY dock strike--10/19/51)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP TIE-UP! EAST COAST DOCK STRIKE HALTS WAR SHIPMENTS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6746x7, 6749x3, Can No. 293 ft.
113	105			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (workers on the docks walk off job--shot sign "Port of Embarkation"--foremen calling shape up--2 shots, men not responding--Jerry Anastasia in group&his brother Tony Anastasia--workers listen to organizer--2 shots men stand around--Colonel Littel, Deputy Chief of Staff of Brooklyn Army Base, talks to press--ls ships tied up at pier, pan over to cargo on dock--cu gun--drums marked Mutual Aid, more crates--cu sign "From USA for Mutual Defense"--MP's patrol wharves--stockpile of crates--CUTS: (6746x7: more on Jerry & Tony Anastas Tony talks to workers--other piers as men walk out--crowds outside of Army yards--cu sign--more at Army Base, press talks to Col. L.L.Littel--ls & cu pier guard on watch--piles of cases, etc. on pier (Army material is in cuts 6749x3)--------NEW YORK, NY--STRIKE--CROWDS--SIGNS--ANASTASIA--LITTEL--CHIEF OF STAFF

Date of Event 10-19-51

Used No.	Date
in windbreaker--	

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-495-1

ls of newsreel cameras-----6731x5:(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 MM Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners----6736x1:(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif--interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S.troo at dock inspected----------6732x13:SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--[illegible]
PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]
LESTER--[illegible]--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS
BANKSON--[illegible]

WAR: (In Korea--10/51)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	HARA (DEPT. OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			6746x6, 6750x6, 577 ft. cuts

Description and Remark: KOREA: (Canadian military officers plot ranges of attack--cu Canadian soldier--man sets sights, guns going off--big guns go off, cu--American GI with telephone--guns and tanks firing, 5 shots--smoking hills, explosions--soldiers throw shell cases on pile--slow pan of shell cases--trees stripped bare--closer same--soldier look into dugout--3 shots, dead Reds stripped hillside--------CUTS: 6746x6: (salvage operations of U.S. Army of shell cases, etc.--105 mm howitzers firing--shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air support vs. Reds on hillside--aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc, countryside ravaged--shots of dead Chinese Reds--------6750x6: (cu Can. insignia on arm--Can. artillerymen operate guns--CO's observe the effect of the fire------KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAN. SOLDIERS--U.S. SOLDIERS--COMMUNICATIONS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--SALVAGE--USMC--USAF--ARTILLERY

10/19/57

Cutter No. | Date

WAR: (In Korea--10/24/51--see details below)

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	113		

Cuts: 6746x2,665 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~BLO OF RIDGE; YANGGU,~~ KOREA: (2 shots, camouflaged ROK run in brush and hding--hs, enemy in distance--men ~~fire machine guns~~ and, hs tracer and then mortar bursts--cu enemy dugout--riflemen firing, hit dugout--men jump in next to buddy, prisoners appear--2 shots raise hands, man walk over, they turn around, etc--med and cu of prisoners--shots men run--tracer firing, ricochets and four shots--- CUTS: Add. same--U.S. Artilley in action--more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines--more on surrender--in YANGGU, Northeast of Seoul, action by ROK army--Cdr. of 7th Division, Maj. Gen Lee and Maj. Gen. Jules F. Billard of U.S. Army direct ROK troops--troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds--UN troops sling hand grenades---

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--LEE--BILLARD--FLARES

10/16-20-21/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (10/51 in Korea—shots of truce area & of war area—see story & cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-505	2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA—TRUCE FUTURE IN LIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS	PATHE (DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	129			6753x5, 6751x6, Can No 6753x6, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA, (PanMunJon): (US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg—cu floodlight—hs floodlight and balloon in bg—GI working on tanks—cu balloon deflated—wounded GIs, wounded by balloon 2 cus injured—group of injured walking—stretcher case toward helicopter—in fg, one copter and more coming—cu one injured strapped to side of copter—one takes off—rocket launcher—ammunition—Marine sighting—4 shots, fireworks, day and nite———CUTS: P-6753x5: searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area, several shots—barrage balloons, partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots, allied & Red—shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons—Gen. Bill Nuckols briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting—Press, both Red and UN, wait for news—var. shots same———FOX DD-6751x6: (truce talk

Date 10/51

Used No.	Date

WAR: (Threat of it in Egypt during Suez Canal crisis--11/51)

Can No. 24-508

Roll No. 1

Subject: CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6761x3 & 6763x2,3 / 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: FAYID,EGYPT: (2 shots of British troops off planes--they line up--ISMAILI,EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship,2 shots--roadblocks,bus stopped--Egyptians searched,2 shots--man and car searched,2 shots--troops on move in tanks,and trucks--3 shots,troops guarding canal----------CUTS:6761x3; more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes----------6763x3: (scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal-- more of same----------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc--British Bren gun carriers racr by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck ~~cut~~

Date ~~Nov 2, 1951~~ 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-505-2

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same----------

P-6752xG: (at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Wac acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 74th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation----------

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--BUCKOLS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

WAR: (In Korea--11/9/51)	Can No. 24,508	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING RED TARGETS	DEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA: (AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rockets--folo one zigzagging, and zooms up--explosion--folor another, see burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew, four men, 1st Lt.C.F. Williams, naviagator & S/Sgt.Gerald C.Knott, Radio Operator & 1st Lt.Leo B.Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B.Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen.shot wreckage--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--FIRE--B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT--NELSON--STEELE--U.S.AF.

Date of Event 11/9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2;(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers stop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

WAR: (In Korea, 11/9/51)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	SEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA: (AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rockets folo one zigzagging, and zooms up--explosion--folor another, see burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew, four men, 1st Lt. C.R. Williams, navigator & S/Sgt. Gerald C. Knott, Radio Operator & 1st Lt. Lelo B. Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B. Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen. shot wreckage

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE-B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT-NELSON--STEELE--U.S. AF

DATE 11/9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (Korea--11/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-509	1

Subject
KOREA--U N PRISONERS
REPORTED MURDERED

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	87			6762x3, 178 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Wrecked city--refugees--pan of dead in trenches, Americans--cu body--body of American in trench--bodies on stretchers, cu, hands behind back--ext. cu same--GIs looking over bodies--fingerprinting--cu same--Korean civilians dead, 4 shots------CUTS: Add, same and similar scenes----------

KOREA--WAR--DEAD--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FINGERPRINTING--

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (Civil Defense drill in Bklyn, NY— 11/51)	Can No.	Roll No.
	24-609	3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE—NEW YORK HOLDS MASS DRILL AGAINST A-BOMB	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PATHE—HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
87	79			~~Can~~ 6763x1, H-6760x3, P-6761x4, H-6765x5 approx. 1300 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NY: (shot rubble, bomb damage, after effects—smoking building—communication headquarters—group wardens around table—fire engine past camera—broken water main—water & spotlight, wierd effect—smoke eaters on ladder—Civ. Defense leader Arthur W. Wallander and Mayor Vincent Impelletieri walking—stretcher cases out of bldg, 4 shots——————
CUTS: (6760x3: (more of same, broken water main—fire engine material—flares atop bldg—lab men making tests—rescuers lower injured by block on stretcher—carry injured on stretcher to ambulance—ls bldg, lights, etc—more on Defense Center HQ dispatching messengers—police checking map, etc.——————6763x1: (good firemen scenes—smoke on roof (simulated fire)—————————6761x4: (more scenes of NY Civilian Defense Drill and SOUND talk by Wallander——————

~~Date Shipped~~ 11/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(In Korea,wounded are given blood plasma--11/51--sailors of USS BOXER donate blood for wounded there--)

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA HEROES--27 DESTROYER CREW-MEMBERS DECORATED in Korean waters

Cameraman LEDERER & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hs of the destroyer USS WALKE with men in BG--2 shots,men lined up on deck--sailor gets medal--pan of men who got same--Officer reading citations,one gets Silver Star--men saluting--2 shots of medal winners at rail--SWISH to carrier USS BOXER,2 hs deck with shape of flask and number 2377--group of cots on hangar deck,3 shots--cu man on cot sailing--'copter over battle front in KOREA--2 shots,plasma on a stretcher--inside tent,administering plasma--cu flask--doctors & medics tend wounded----------

in Korean waters as men donate blood

[redacted] 11/15/51

Used No. Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HEROES--USN--USS WALKE--DESTROYER--MEDALS--SAILORS CEREMONIES--USS BOXER--MEDICAL--SCENICS--KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

24-509-3 (CD)

H-6765x5:(interiors of/stores,shoppers--people up escalators,etc.------
Gimbels Dept.

BROOKLYN,NY--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
COMMUNICATIONS--WALLANDER--IMPELLETIERI--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WATER--
RESCUE--SPEECH(Wallander in 6761x4)--STORES--SHOPPING--TRAINING--
XXXXXXX--EXPLOSION(SIMULATED)--BLDG.(GIMBELS)

WAR: (Civilians evacuated from Suez as British fight for canal--11/51) story & cuts	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(hs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT--evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning--

CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,doses of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cus--RAF man works a

Dated early Nov,1951

Used No.	Date

WAR: (Korean war—USAF B-29s serviced after damage & sent back from Japan to combat—11/51) "C" story

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. 2C

SOUND CF. "A"

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C) B-29s in Japan

Cameraman: (A) LYONS & TUCKER (B) NELSON (C) PARA (DEPT. DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 112 76 85			

Cuts: (A) 987 ft. 676x2, 676x5

Can No.

(B) JUNKED (C) 676x2, 349

Description and Remarks: (A) WASHINGTON, DC: (hs U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman & ls as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club—hs he talking (SOUND) as he talks about the up-coming elections—applause to end——CUTS: edd. of same—SOUND material——————————(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (big inflated figure, parade—kids watch—big-eared creature—menagerie with animal heads—kid waving—rabbit costume on parade—hs dragon along—on same, on ground—kids, crowd, waving—Santa Claus along—kid wave at kid—Santa waves to kids—kids wave back—Santa float along——————— (C) SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN: (crippled B-29 bomber a base—side, mission numbe show damage—on damage—inspect prop—crew debating—changing engines—test guns movement on top—belly, turret gun swivel—cleaning plane—lo bombs at nearby plane—lift into bomb-bay—crew doa equipment, 2 shots—

Date of Event: 11/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

WAR:(In Korea goes on despite cease-fire reports--11/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-513	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--WAR GOES ON DESPITE CEASE-FIRE REPORTS	D.D. & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			junked Can No. GS 6766x10

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks standing idle--man look thru binocs--officer talking to men,5 shots--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:officers meeting at tent--briefing correspondents,2 shots--artillerman on phone,jump to guns--fuse on shell--loading gun, gun fires--smoking village--Veep Alben Barkley out of plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--cu Barkley--med.of Barkley & Gen.Matthew Ridgway in bg--Turkish lines, Barkley inspects----------

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--BARKLEY--VAN FLEET RIDGWAY--TURKISH ARMY--UN ARMY--PRESS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-511-2

taxi down & take off----------CUTS:67666:addl.material on B-29s being repaired & sent back into combat----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--MCCOY--POLITICS--SPEECH(Truman)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--CROWD--

JAPAN--AVIATION--B-29--U.S.A.F.--BOMBS--WAR--

WAR:(11/51--buffer zone set as prelude to truce)in Korea	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE	Cameraman HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H- 6771x3 Can No. DD- junked
124	116			

~~(balance of CUT STORY on 2nd side)~~

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Reds arriving--one with maps--UN delegates arrive,enter tent--groups pore over map--cu map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds---- CUTS;more of same--Gen.Nam Il,Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj.Gen.Henry L.Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen.Hodes & Adm.Turner R.Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen.Henry L.Hodes,Howard McM. Turner,Kyung Keun Lee, Adms.C.Turner Joy,Arleigh Burke,Cols.Donald H. Calloway,James C.Murray.Andrew J.Kinney & Soo Young Lee----Amd.Joy & Gen.Lee arriving at tent site, Gen.Hodes by copter--Gen.Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen.Hsieh Fank talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen.Knowels show map to reporters & explain demarcation line---- SEE OVER

Date of Event 11/27/51

Load No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(10th Anniversary of infamous attack on Pearl Harbor--11/51--some flashback scenes--11/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-514

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

(A)[illegible] & BROWNIE KU
(B)TUGANDER
(C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6			

Cuts all junked but (A) Can No. 6772x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting---CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

~~KOREAN~~ 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out-more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MAPS--
UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--
MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KYUNG KUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH FANK--KNOCALS--

(3) 24-514-2

(A) PEARL HARBOR,TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--
FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTER
PYLE--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--
USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B) QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C) HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA
CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO.VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

WAR:(12/51--UN planes in Korea hammer at Red supply lines-)

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN PLANES HAMMER AT RED SUPPLY LINES

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) & PATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Junked CS 6774x11

Can No. Dec.1958

KOREA:(Mustangs fly in formation--group shots--strafing villages,etc.snow,flak, come up--rocket attacks--is something burning--swish to Mass going on before these troops enter battle--3 cus types soldiers,praying--is service & bg terrain--Sign of the Cross--receive Communion--ceremony

Date of Event 12/51

User No. Date

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--WAR FIRES--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--MISC.TYPES--UN ARMY--TYPES PLANES--FORMATION--

SEE OVER

WAR:(Prisoner names of UN PWs released by Reds (list was released)-12/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-519	Roll No. 1

(SOUND)

Subject	Cameraman
WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF RED LIST SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY	LIBRARY- HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
209	201			H-6776x3, LED.6776x7 T-6777x5, appx.568 ft. 6778x2, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(2 shots,conference tent-Allies entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing WASH.D.C. radio serial--sign "ARMY COMMUNICATIONS--man in front of printer,names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--SWISH to former American prisoners,3 shots,now released-/2 shots U.S. Army Gen. Wm.F.Dean--mailbox Mrs.Dean--Dean doorway--Mrs. Dean reading wire--cu her--pan over to pinning wire on tree-/Berkeley,Calif. /New York kisses picture--cu picture/-couple in Washington,open wire and clinch--cu lapine in picture--she talks SOUND----------CUTS:6778x3:(ss Brooklyn,N.Y. Mrs. Pasco Tutino prays for son Pvt.James V.Tutino--cu her read letter from him,read 2 pos.sgo from China prison,she reads to two small sons--New York City Mr. & Mrs.Harold A.Brown,parents Cpl.Harold T.Brown PW in China--cu of parents--she kiss pic of son--cu sons----------6776x7:(more on next)

Date of Event December, 1951

Used No.	Date

Washington, D.C. /Mr. & Mrs. John H. Beswick

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Korea goes on--UN wins another battle--see story below) 12/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-521	2

Subject: BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			& CUT STORY

Cans: N-6778x8, P-6778x5

12/13+23/51

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off,Reds--troops advance--ha enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--as GIs ccve advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu his and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS:6778x8:(UN Officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Maj Gen.ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tnet--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artillerymen adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim fo Don,CO 1st Batt.2nd Reg.ROK

KOTAKWA

Dec 29, 1952

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

U. S. A.

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F.Dean being alive in Nort pris n camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door. Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at xmas tree--rea headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at xxxxx desk,book there "WAR IN KOREA' pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------6777x5(in Washingt DC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for mimeo machi s to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

6778x2...Sig.Corps Com.Center at Pentagon--sending messages

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--MEETING--AUTOMAPH POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES-- STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRISTMAS-- WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING-- REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HL OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS-- BRUNSWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

WAR:(12/51—Viet Nam troops victorious over Red Viet Minhs in IndoChina—12/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 4

Subject: INDO CHINA—KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			610 ft. Can No. 6783 x 5

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops—shot of troops—cu medals—award medal,2 shots, 2 men—pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg—troops standing attention—plane drops napalm bomb—cu trees,and plane over—drops bombs—along road,damaged truck—treat wounded—hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs—— CUTS:(artillery fire—tanks thru jungle—part wrecked truck & tanks—rocket plane overhead firing—carrying wounded thru jungle—planes overhead bombing—tanks parade——————————————————

INDO CHINA—BATTLE SCENES—BAO DAI—VIET NAM—VIET MINH—VIET NAM SOLDIERS—MEDALS—AVIATION—BOMBING—WAR—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TANKS—IN FLIGHT—COMMUNISTS—FIRE(Napalm bombs)—TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date 12/10/51 11:45 AM

Date Shot

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away---4778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

WAR:(1951--Indochina

Issue Number
6505x8;6506x2; 6511x2; 6515x2;
6519x4;1; 6523x4; 6517x9

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES-JAN.1951 (Eight stories)	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BK NO:see after eac. x-no.--captions all filed under 6505x8(French)

Description and Remarks

6505x8:(BkNo:5853-8--BW--197 ft.--Dated January 1951
Gaumont--DE TASSIGNY VISIT MILITARY HOSPITAL--in Hanoi,Vietnam,Indochina--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny & Mssr.Letourneau visit French military hospital--apparently bring gifts to Fr.GIs and share champagne with them--var.scs.----------

6506x2:(BkNo:5853-9--819 ft.--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY & LETOURNEAU IN HANOI--var.scs.refugees--shots of plane in air--AV of Hanoi,apparently-- they visit with Emperor Baoi Dai,etc----------

==BkNo:5856-12: 6511x2:(346 ft.--BW--Gaumont--BOMBING IN INDOCHINA--apparently French bombing of enemy territory--please check film&capti

SEE OVER

WAR:(GEN.WM.F.DEAN MISSING IN ACTION IN KOREA)	Can No. 6513x	Roll No. 1
Subject GEN DEAN AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR	Cameraman HEARST(DETROIT)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
363		363		

Description and Remarks (LIBRARY SHOT OF GENERAL WILLIAM F.DEAN MISSING IN ACTION SINCE 7/21/50)...Gen. Dean in German reviewing soldiers of the 24th Division and awarding decorations to his men at a special ceremony in World War II--Gen.Dean attending ceremonies in Seoul, Korea prior to Korean conflict at which Pres.Syngman Rhee spoke--Dean watching parade of newly formed South Korean forces and speaking at ceremony Inspecting Co.Korean troops--watching his 24th Division heading for the front--Dean in vicinity of Taejon,where he was last seen by his men--
DEAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HEROES--GERIATY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SEOULDKOREA--RHEE--CEREMONIES--PARADES--CO.KOREAN TROOPS--U.S.ARMY--MEDAL OF HONOR--OVER

Date of RECD 1/10/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) (2) 6505x8,etc

6515x2: (BkNo:5861-3--348ft--BW--Gaumont--WAR SCENES--tanks, along road--dead on road--funeral,etc----------d

6519x4:(BkNo:5863-2--BW--338ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- he tours war area--inspect troops,give awards,etc----------

6519x1:(BkNo:5863-1?--BW--337ft--Gaumont--WAR IN INDOCHINA-- var.scs.tanks in action--good shots of soldiers stalking enemy--good montage stuff apparently----------

6523x4:(BkNo:5868-8--BW--183ft--Eclair--BR.GEN.HARDING TOUR-- Br.Gen.John Harding with deTassigny,visits combat zones--review troops --natives watch--kids--give awards to Army----------

6517x9: (BkNo:5864-5--192ft--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- visit var.troops--apparently Vietnamese soldiers under training--see var.types--washing hands,eating,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY,de Lattre--LETOURNEAU--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED-- BOMBING--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Battlescenes,soldiers stalk enemy)--BR. ARMY--HARDING,Gen.John--VIETNAMESE--.

WAR: (No pix but about same in Korea)

Issue Number

6523x1

Subject

GEN.VANDENBERG AND COLLINS ARRIVE IN ~~WASHINGTON FROM KOREA~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
351 ft.			LAV.	BK NO:5867-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(USMC Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and U.S.Army Gen.J.Lawton Collins talk for press on return from Korea---SOUND---------Night scenes at airport----- silent shots of both getting off plane----------

Date of Jan.1951

WASHINGTON,DC--WAR(no pix but about same in Korea)--VANDENBERG,Gen,Hoyt --COLLINS,Gen,J.Lawton--U.S.M.C.--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--SPEECH (Collins)--NIGHT SCENES(D.C. airport)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TAE(Gen.Ridgeway, 8th Army head meets with Adm.Struble 7th fleet commander at Taegu Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
6524X	9

Subject

U.S.NAVY AND ARMY COMMANDERS MEET AT TAEGU, KOREA

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97 Lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAEGU,KOREA. ..Vice Admiral Struble,comm. off the U.S. 7th Fleet pays a visit to 8th Army Headquarters in Taegu and is greeted by Lt. Gen. Matthew Ridgeway,comm.of the Army--Gen. Ridgeway's car arr.on the scene--Ridgeway descends from car and shakes hands with the Admiral --the two together the two inspecting troops--CU Struble and Ridgeway saluting--

TAEGU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--STRUBLE--RIDGWAY--

Date of Exp. 11/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

WAR:(In Korea-1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6527 x	3

Subject

NAVY JET ROVE NO. KOREA

Cameraman

PARA (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
508		508		

Description and Remarks

ABOARD NAVY CARRIER OFF NORTH KOREA... crewmen ready planes...attaching rockets... fueling planes...bombs into planes--attaching rockets--take-offs in rough weather (F9F Panther jets)-- CAP camera shots of strikes made on mission over snow-covered towns and mts. of No.Korea--

KOREA--WAR--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--
FUEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--JET PLANES--
AIR--BOMBING--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

Date Shipped

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1951--Indochina

Issue Number: 6527x6; 6546x4; 6537x5

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES--FEB.1951

Cameraman: GAUMONT(All)

Length: 148ft 224ft 148ft. rspctvly----

Neg.:

Dupe:

Pos.: all BW

Cuts: BkNos:5874-10; 5888-8 5883-4 rspctvly--

Can No.:

Captions filed-6527x6

Description and Remarks:

6527x4:("War Material"== trucks--wounded put aboard planes--takeoffs--refugees and tank along road--troops along road--tanks firing----------

Date of Event: Feb.1951

6546x4:(PRISONER EXCHANGE--in Indochina--exchange of French/ Vietamese prisoners--injured out of planes & into ambulances--Viet prisoners into planes enroute to release--lineup Fr.troops,get awards--

6537x5:(PRES.SARRAULT ARRIVE HANOI FOR TET FETE--native women praying--Sarrault out of plane,greeted by Gen.de lattre DeTassigny & Pres.Tri of North Vietnam----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--CELEBRATION(Tet [illegible])--[illegible] re--FR.GOVT--VIET GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (I95I) in Korea - see below)

Issue Number
6539x2; 6530x3; 6554x3; 6576x2; 6542x4; 6564x3; 6571x3;

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.OF DEF.-HEARST-
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Mag.	Rep.	Cuts
see after each x-number		only	Nos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(6539x5:(Bk No:5858-1-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).....
.....6530x1:(Bk No:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-[illegible] Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--Q1 jeeps bring in food

Date of Release Jan.1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

----------6534x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DD--March--[illegible] 29s [illegible] KOREAN REDS---on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Presented" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crew--very good take offs over camera---------- ----------

----------6367x1:(BkNo:5908-2--Pathe--[illegible]ft--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION --Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Seng-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usual in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.damage--hungry people,kids---- cross,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6369x3:(BkNo:5908-4--[illegible]ft--Pathe--March--US Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL--------15th Reg. [illegible] crossing Han in small boats--

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t
the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--270ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading basooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not
clear----------
----------6542x6:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR--------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese
girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail--people also around

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AF planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------JAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,petrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all KOREA ST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA---T SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mortars--observerviewing river from----crossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL --engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bridges--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

----------6576x2 :(BkNos:5912-KOREA(S)--6525e--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good cu of crowds of [illegible]

WAR:(In Korea-1951--see below)

Can No. 6543 x

Roll No. 14

Subject: AIR-GROUND TEAM CLEARS ENEMY FROM HILLTOP

Cameraman: PARA.(DEFENCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78		78		Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S F-51s and F-80s streaking down to attack and napalm, strafe and rocket hill..explosions etc.--

Date of Event: 1/30/51

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.AIR FORCE

SEE OVER

WAR:(Korea 1951--see below)	Can No. 6545 x	Roll No. 1
Subject U.S.A.F. JET HAVE BUSY DAY	Cameraman FOX(DEFENSE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
324		324		

Description and Editorial KOREA readying F-86 and F-84 fighter squadrons for attack missions.. refueling and arming planes..ammo & small rockets--fastening on "tiny Tim" rocket fighter--F-86 and F-84 taxiing into position and taking off..good shots planes over head & GOOD CU's in air--F-84's drop napalm bombs--F-80 shooting stars arefing and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIG driven off after one enemy plane is hit--KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S.AIR FORCE--JETS--JET PLANES--ARM & AMMUNITION--FUEL-ROCKETS--REFUELING(PLANES)--REFUELING--AIR--U.S. AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Korea-1951)	Can No. 6547 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.RIDGWAY AT THE FRONT	PATA.(DETTE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
535		535		

Description and Remarks: Matthew B.Ridgway welcomed by Brig.Gen.John Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battallion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the attack--GIs on foot, astride a steer, by jeep and with tanks moving up--tanks into position--infantry advances across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen.Ridgway watching wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen.Ridgway leaving--
KORTA--WAR--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--
BRYAN--HUMAN INT.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHINESE ARMY--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 2/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Korea-1951)	Can No. 6552 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] CAPTURE OF SEOUL	Cameraman [illegible] (BEACH)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422		422		Can No.

Description and Remarks--U.S. Infantrymen and tanks advance toward Han River--tank led patrols of U.S. and Republic of Korea troops probe the outskirts of Seoul--patrol of 35th. Division finds an enemy triumphal arch in a traffic circle, with a North Korean Communist flag on top--they pull down the arch and enemy flag--signs put up prior to the U.N. evacuation of the city are left intact by the retreating foe--GIs look across the Han river--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south, more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating hot food--others reading--

Date ~~3/20/51~~ 2/10/51

Used No.	Date

[illegible] --U.S. ARMY--[illegible]

[illegible] --GOVERNMENT--[illegible]

FORM 2030—16M—5-52-00 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (I95I): In Korea (see below)

Issue Number
6575x4; 6576x11; 6586x4;
6585x6; 6587x2; 6594x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES-April 1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--PATHE-
HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft --FG DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on boerd booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arm range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

----------6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become his guardian--[illegible] and the doctor----------

Date of Event
April 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun outfit now being used "Long Toms"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guard outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--65% of men are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"---

---------6594x4:(BkNo:5218-6--105ft--AP--Hearst--U.S.ARMY SEC.PACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with Lieut.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace talks with Ridgway and MajGen.O.P.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"d Battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----------CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INT(Children,sad)--WOMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)-------THAILAND ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BRIDGES--U.S.MARINES----------KOREANS--REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(U.S.Army)------PACE,Sec.Frank--U.S.GOVT--PICCIRAT,Gen.Vatt--

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

----------6586x6:(BkNo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff Red Resistance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

----------6585x6: (BkNo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

----------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-FG Pos--PARA--LONG TOMS HIT THE REDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

WAR (Korea - 1951): First Canadian casualty of Korean war returns home)	Issue Number 6376x10	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST CANADIAN CASUALTY HOME FROM KOREA	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
112ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 5919-12 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC.:(var.scs.first Canadian casualty of the Korean war returns home--Lt.Al Wagstaff,30,vet of WWII wounded in the leg after only second time in action----------possibly sound of him interviewed-------

Date of Event 4/5/51

VANCOUVER,BC--WAR(Korea,1951)--CANADIAN ARMY--WOUNDED--VETERAN--

SEE OVER

WAR:(Korea) Greek Battalion Awards)

Can No. ~~65 GP X~~ 6582X

Roll No. 3

Subject: GREEK BATTALION AWARDS

Cameraman: PAPA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468			468	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR CHUNCHON,KOREA...Gen.Wm.M.Hoge pins Silver Star on Greek Batallion Commander,Lt.Col.Dennis Arbouzis--he then bestows same medal upon four enlisted men--Ridgeway addresses the bat.thru an interpreter--Ridgeway & Greek Major Gen.Thomas Doskorolis- group standing in line on platform - l. to r. Greek Maj.Gen.Thomas Doskorolis,Lt.Gen.Rigeway,Maj.Gen.Hoge,Brig.Gen.Charles ".Palmer and Col.Wm.A.Harris--Greek troops marching--Ridgeway shakes hands with Arbouzis--l. to r. Bat.Comm. Gen(Greek)? Gen.Ridgeway--US Gen.Hoge--Gen.Ridgeway and Greek Gen.look at 7th Cav.Regiment flag--CU flag bearer--CHUNCHON,KOREA--WAR--GREEK ARMY--U.S.ARMY--HOGE--ARBOUZIS--RIDGEWAY--DENNIS--MAJOR--GENERAL--THOMAS--DOSKOROLIS--HARRIS--PALMER--FLAGS--

Date of Event 3/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-1004

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Vietnam--1951

6583x1; 6600x4; 6597x5; 6598x5; 6607x8

Subject	Cameram
WAR STORIES--VIETNAM--Apr.1951	ECLAIR(All)

see after x-nos. below	Neg.	Dupe	all Col or BW	Cuts
				see Bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6583x1(all Fr.

6583x1:(BkNo:5916-6--373ft--RR TRAIN TRAVELS IN INDOCHINA--soldiers and civilians--... of Event April 1951 blowup of rr tracks--soldiers on guard,etc--play cards inside train--apparently just general information material----------

6600x4:(BkNo:5924-12--265ft--GULF OF TONKIN war materiall--all war scenes apparently----------

6597x5:(BkNo:5926-7--290ft--Gen.DE TASSIGNY INSPECTS WAR AREA--AV of area--inspect troops--dead bodies about--bldgs damag ed--hole in roof of Church--var.scs.----------

6598x5:(BkNo:5926-9--226ft--FG POS--WAR MATERIAL--battlescenes-

SEE OVER

WAR: (Korea-1951)

Can No. 6587 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: GENERALS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: ARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10'				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Generals emerge from tent after meeting--Gen. Ridgeway out, Gen. Almond behind him--[illegible] group of Generals in front of tent--dog belongs to Gen. Milburn--Every Division and Corps Comm. was present (except Perenbaugh of US 8th Army and Min of ROK 5th)--US group--pan across group--Gen. Ridgeway to R. sev. shots which include closer shots of Allen, Chief of Staff, 8th Army; Maj.Gen. Bryan, CG, 24th Inf.Div.; Brig. Gen Farrell, Chief, KMAG; Maj. Gen. Palmer, CG, 1st Cav.Div.; Maj. Gen. Smith, CG, 1st Marine Div; Maj.Gen.Hoge, CG 9th Corps, U.S.; Brig. [illegible], CG 5th Inf.Div.; Brig Gen. Chang, CG 6th ROK [illegible]; Brig.Gen. [illegible], CG 10th [illegible]; Brig. Gen. [illegible], CG 2nd Log Command; Lt. Gen. [illegible]

Date of Event: 3/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6583x1,etc

6607x8:(BkNo:5936-11--167ft--WAR MATERIAL--looks like Chinese troops arriving for combat aid to Vietnam--see film and Fr.caption,if needed----------troops in and out of planes,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--RR TRAIN--VIETNAMESE--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.--BATTLESCENES--CHINESE--

WAR:(Korean) Gen. Ridgway)

Can No. 6587 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: GENERAL RIDGEWAY

Cameraman: PARA. (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
967			967	Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOJU, KANGWON, KAKSA-RI, YOJU, KOREA..... Date of Event 3/30/51

LS Eusak TAC HDQ.--G2 and G3 tent--General Hoeg IX Corps CG talks to Ridgeway at entrance to General's tent--Gen.R.leaves tent and enters jeep headed for airport--Gen. R. gets in plane and takes off--Gen. R.lands in ROK sector at Kangnung on the east coast--to check on search for lost Korean Gen.Kim--Gen.R.leaves for town of Kangnung--Inside I ROK Corps..confers with ROK Generals Lee and Gen. Chai--ext. L. to R. Gen. Lee,Gen Ridgeway,Col.Rogers and Gen.Chai--Landing at Kaksa-ri and meeting Brig.Gen. Fink--Leaves 8th Div.Hdqrs 0 talks to his pilot at ~~XXXXX~~ Saksa-ri airstrip - takes off --- AV Gen.Ridgeway's plane in flight and landing at Yoju

Used No. | Date

USE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6587x3

Lt. Gen. Ridgeway, CG 8th Army; Lt. Gen. Chung, Chief of Staff, ROK; Maj. Gen. Kim, CG 1st ROK Corps; (FRONT) Lt Gen. Milburn, (dog) CG 1st Corps(U.S.); Lt. Gen. Coulter, Deputy CG, 8th Army; Maj. Gen. Yu, CG 3rd ROK Corps; Maj. Gen. Iorio, CG 3rd Inf.Div.; Maj. Gen. Ruffner, CG 2nd Inf. Div.; Brig.Gen. Paik, CG 1st ROK Div.--

YOUNG--KOREA--KOREAN WAR--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--
MEET G[illegible]--[illegible]--ALLEN--BRYAN BRYAN--FARRELL--
PAIK--WHITE--DOG--GRADLEY--CHANG--YOUNT--ARNOLD--
RIDGWAY--CHUNG--KIM--MILBURN--DOGS--COULTER--YU--
COULE--RUFFNER--PAIC--

WAR (I95I) in Korea - see below)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4;C 6635x1;6630x2;
6647x1;6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3;
6651x ; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions fld unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft

Date of Event

May 1951

--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--
crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--La--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? ft--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE

1

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6587x8

Int. briefing room, briefing officers and aides--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RIDGWAY--CAMPS--H[illegible]G--LEE--CHAI-
[illegible]GERS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--AIR--

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Inf entrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------
----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--152ft--DUPE [illegible]--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Daskalopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----
----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HERST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulder--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jongg--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--ecu big guns fired--tanks advancing--------

----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------

----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated-------- ----------

----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

WAR:(Korea-1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6625 x	1

Subject

KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235		235		

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle F.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--Lt Gen [illegible] jump off in the attack near the [illegible]

Date 3/51

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

(4) 6618,etc--KOREA STORIES.May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Nearest--19[illegible]--Jan.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Nov--1951--WAR ORPHANS--in Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out-------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS(& MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--DEC.ARMY AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS)--------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

WAR:(Korean Conflict)

Can No. 6634 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)

Cameraman

FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantrymen--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots--

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S. ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT--

Date of Event 4-12-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6625x1

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop-infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--STRATEGY--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--UN BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS

WAR: (1951) in Korea - see below)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6.3;6667x4.7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x6;
6669x3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No. see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

Date of Event June 1951

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. sacs----------

----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------

----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--center in jungle on crest of hill [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)-------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--490ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA----night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---

----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--

BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--In Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers (unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batteries on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chief of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl

----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------

----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--199ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7th Div.cross broken bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

WAR(Indochina--1951

Issue Number
6658x5

Subject
GEN.DE TASSIGNY DECORATES HERO SON

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B/Wos.	Cuts
97ft				

BK NO:5964-12
caption filed unde
6658x5 (Fr.Caption)

Description and Remarks

INDOCHINA:(Lt.Bernard de Lattre De Tassigny is decorated by his father,Gen. de Lattre DeTassigny,apparently--aboard plane,Gen.looks over maps of war area----------

Date of Event
June 1951

INDOCHINA--DE TASSIGNY,Father & son--MEDALS--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951
U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------
----------6672x6:(BkNo:3981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGEn.C.B.Ferumbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with LGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------
----------6669x3:(BkNo:3981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enmy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where afew minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--
KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--------U[illegible]IATION--WEAPONS--
WOUNDED--EVACUATI[illegible]Y----MEDALS--
NIGHT SC[illegible]

(1951)
WAR: UN meets in Wash. on Korean situation

Can No. 687 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: NATIONS MEET ON KOREA SITUATION

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks: JASH. D.C. (STATE DEPT.) Representatives of the 9/8/51
members of the U.N. with forces in Korea 7/3/51
L. R. around table..Greece Britian, France, Ethiopia, Columbia, Canada, Belgium, Australia, John A. Hickerson (United States); Dean Rusk (U. S.), Union of So. Africa, Turkey, Thailand, Philippines, New Zealand, Netherlands, and Korea--var.scenes of conference table--Netherlands (de Beus) and Korea Amb. Yang--Rusk & Hickerson at head of table--

WASH. D.C.--STATE DEPT.---KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--HICKERSON--RUSK--DE BEUS--YANG--MEETINGS--

Date of Event: 9/8/51 7/3/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (I95I) In Korea - see below	Issue Number 6683x10; 6689x2; 6683x2; 6683x3; 6689x4; 6683x5
Subject KOREA STORIES-July 1951 (six stories)	Cameraman FOX & PATHE(DEPT.DEF) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number-captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6683x10:(BkNo:5990-9--180ft--Date of Event July 1951

FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA TROOPS ENTER KOREA WAR--in Pusan,Pres.Syngman Rhee of Korea with LGen.John B.Coulter wait at dock to welcome Colombian troops aboard the USS AIKEN VICTORY--Korean girls wait with flowers--troops leave ship--Rhee greets Colonel Polanie--Col. and skipper of the Navy transport get flowers from Korean girls--troops enter truck,drive off----------

----------6689x2:(BkNo:5990-11--293ft--Lav--HEARST--BRITISH DEDICATED MEMORIAL TO WAR DEAD--in wake of news of the impending cease fire,the British forces unveil a monument to their war dead in Korea--dedicated by offi[illegible] and [illegible] Royal Welch Fusiliers Brig.Bth Kingsle Royal Welsh

SEE OVER

(3) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--July 1951
ENEMY LINES--UN tank patrol penetrates deep into well-concealed enemy positions and captures surprised prisoners--two tanks and part of a combat team probe into enemy positions--soldiers leave tanks and move cautiously ahead--tanks in action--AF planes divebombing and strafing enemy positions--capture three prisoners in well-concealed blockhouse--prisoners eating---firing machine guns----------
----------6683x5:(Hdlo:5998-3--82ft--FG POS--HEARST--RUSSIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ruins of plane that was shot down--two dead North Korean pilots were Kim Hong Kyun,26, and Chai Chang Shun,29--bullet holes----
----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--COLOMBIA ARMY--RHEE,Synghman--COULTER,LGen John B--
BRITISH ARMY--MEMORIAL--UN ARMY--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea--KOREANS--

(2) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-July 1951
Hussars,45 Field Regiment and 170 Independent Mortar Battery Royal Artillery--Brigadier Tom Brodie,commanding the 29th Independent Infantry Brigade Group presided over unveiling--spoke(silent)----------
----------6683x2:(BkNo:5992-7--294ft--fg pos--HEARST--EVE OF PEACE IN KOREA--in Munsan,three tanks on edge of river--soldiers stripped to waists wash the tanks--use their steel helmets as buckets--Korean farmers go back to their fields--farmers and their children dig potatoes--farmer work field with ox-drawn plow--Negro soldiers of 24th Infantry Regiment in bayonet drill,to keep in shape--negroe soldiers rest with weapons close at hand,polished and loaded--just in case----------
----------6683x3:(Bk. NO:5992-8--385 ft--FG POS--HEARST--DEPRTURE OF PEACE DELEGATES--copter takeoff--door closing--ls 3 copters--crew of copter--rr train--some sort of writing on train--crew mapping route--put up barbed wire--xcu wire--reporters interview 3-man group--(Peace delegates are now on way to North Korea)----------
---------- 6689x4:(BkNo:5997-9--280ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--PATROL PROBES

WAR:(Korean war 1951)	Can No. 6693 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DECORATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231		231		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event read 7/12/51

32 medals are presented to officers and men of the 73rd Tank Battalion by Lt.Gen. [illegible] Milburn,Comm.Gen. of I Corps as Maj.Gen.Kang of the 1st Republic of Korea Division looks on--Lt.Col.Duff [illegible],the comm.officer is decorated by Gen.Milburn--Col. [illegible] decorates his men, recipients of the Silver Star or Bronze Star medals--

KOREA--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.N.--[illegible]N--KANG--GREENE--

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR:(Veterans returning from Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
6694 x	3

Subject
RETURNING VETS FROM KOREA

Cameraman
L.DERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--various scenes of transport SS GEN.WEIGEL(rainy-cloudy) carrying 4349 veterans of Korean war, as it nears the dock--men waving--group on hand to welcome the boys including Wisi Norwood in shorts--var.scenes of boat docking--Commanding General Lester on hand--various scenes men leaving boat...some being greeted by relatives etc.--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--S.S.GEN.WEIGEL--TRAIN--VETERANS WAR--TRANSPORTS--NORWOOD--LESTER--WELCOMING--MULTI INT.

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event
7/21/51

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Korean War-Austin speaks about captured No.Korean documents-6/19/51) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6695 x	2

Subject

[illegible] BY WARREN AUSTIN ON [illegible] UNITED PRO[illegible] NO.KOREANS

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
568			568

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ...Warren Austin looking at [illegible] of documents which were captured from North Korean forces..they are both in Russian & Korean writing--SOUND SPEECH by Austin..explains the contents of the documents which are proof that the planned armed agression of South Korea was known of at least seven days before it actually took place--[illegible]'s of documents in Austin's hands--
BURLINGTON,VT.--AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--WAR--KOREA--COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 6/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(KOREA,1951)	Can No. 6696 X	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69				

Description and Remarks

[illegible],KOREA--2 British and some Chinese Correspondents arrive at meeting site--3 Chinese general, Gen.Hsieh Fang and Gen. Tang Hua at besee site--Entire No.Korean and Chinese 5 man Delegation l. to r..Gen. Hsieh Fang(Chinese)Gen.Tang Hua(Chinese) Gen.Nam Il(N. Korea) Gen.Chang Pyong San(No.K.) Maj.Gen.Lee Sang Cho (No.K.)--Adm.Joy leaves for Wonsan--

KAESONG,KOREA--PEACE--MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--WAR--PEACE--HSIEH FANG--TANG HUA--KOREANS--CHINESE--NAM --CHANG PYONG SAN--LEE SANG CHO--JOY--

Date of Event 7/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Korean -,Kaesong Meeting)

Can No. 6698 X

Roll No. 4

Subject KAESONG MEETING

Cameraman MITH(LEIDER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG, KOREA---representatives of U.N. and enemy press interview each other..var.scenes--U.P. Chief Noberecht interviews N.Korean girl--U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no white flags on jeep this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire U.N. and Chinese delegation enter conference room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbat--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags--Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking..Wilfred Burchett,Paris Cedir & Alan

Date of Event: 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (1951) in Korea - see below)

Issue Number

6699x7: 6702x1: 6702x4: 6703x6: 6706x2: 6707x4: 6706x3: 6709x2: 6706x4: 6226x4

Subject

KOREA STORIES - August 1951
(ten stories)

Camera

PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--
HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No. see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
August 1951

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--
F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--
MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--
Allied and eneemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--
[illegible] booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6698x4

London Daily Worker being interviewed as U.S. Press Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--CHu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Commies..chats with W.Hebercht of U.P...MS same--MS & CU Alan Winnington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramn flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life R.Martin talks to him--CU Winnington--

KAESONG,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HOBERECHT--JOY---CRAIGIE--I AM ?--[illegible]--CHINESE--MARTIN--REUTER--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPPING--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,show and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action-----loading and firing----------
---------6707x4:(EdNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(EdNo:6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--Bg.K.Liaison officer Col Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers round table on ground for land

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------

----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press co ference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------

----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------

----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

WAR: (Korean ,1951)	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.VAN FLEET VISITS FRONT	HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shots of four scout planes in air,one occupied by Gen.Van Fleet--planes landing and shots of Gen.Van Fleet under wing of plane(HEAVY RAIN) confering with Maj.Gen.Clovis Byers--Van Fleet being greeted by Maj.Gen.Clark L.Rottner Gen.Van Fleet examing captured enemy weapons such as light and heavy machine guns,and other Russian-made guns --Van. Fleet at questioning of 2 Red prisoners--Van Fleet with correspondents--Gen. at map--
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--AIR--VAN FLEET--RAINS--FLIGHTS--CLOVIS BYERS--ROTTNER--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--PRESS--MAPS--

Date of Event 8/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----

----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----

----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEETS SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------

----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI

----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.--KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald------TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BOEING--HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TROOPS--PLANES(C119s,etc)--

WAR: (Korea, 1951)	Can-No. 6716 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103			103	

Description, Remarks--arrival of 2 U.N. delegat[illegible] team. Maj. Gen. Hodes and Maj. Gen. Craig[illegible] arr. of Communist subcommittee Lee Tang Che and Hsieh (Chinese)--U.N. delegation entering and leaving conference room--U.N. Gen. Hodes and Gen. Craigie into jeep--U.N. delegation leaving U.N. recess house--

KAESONG, KOREA--WAR--UNITED NAT ONS--MEETINGS--PEACE--HODES--CRAIGIE--COMMUNISTS--LEE TANG CHE--HSIEH--CONFERENCE--

Date of Event 8/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(1951--Indochina

Issue Number
6729xl

Subject
WAR MATERIAL IN VINH-YEN, INDOCHINA

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384ft			BW	Cat No.

BkNo:6035-2--caption (French)
filed under 6729xl--

Description and Remarks
VINH-YEN, INDOCHINA:(var.scs. of war material--(all French caption with no translation at all)----------

Date of Event
Sept, 1951

VINH-YEN, INDOCHINA--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR (WWII memorial): 200 lb. rock from Corregdor tunnel set on bronze plaque)

Issue Number

6730x5

Subject
TRUMAN PRESENTED WITH 200 LB.ROCK from Corregidor at mouth of Malinta Tunnel

Cameraman
TOGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128ft.				Bk No: 5991-9 caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:(1s Pres.Harry S. Truman with Philippine Amb.to U.S.Joaquin M.Elizalde and other Phil.officials posing behind the rock which was polished and mounted on narra wood base--cu Truman & Elizalde--1s group--cu rock and plaque set in it which reads: "Rock of Corregidor,symbol of Resistance; of Filipino and American courage in the face of failure,of nobility in time of triumph. From the people of the Philippines to the people of the United States.July 10,1951"---two survivors of the infamous Bataan Death March,Filipino Maj.Manuel A.Acosta and U.S.Col.Harry M.Peck make the actual presentation----------WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry--PRESENTATION--PHILIPPINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WAR(WW II Memorial)--

Date of Event 7/10/51

SEE OVER

WAR: (UN forces in heavy fighting near "Heartbreak Ridge" in Korea)	Issue Number 6232x8	

Subj HARD FIGHTING ON THE RIDGES IN KOREA	Cameraman PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6046-12 caption junked after card made
159ft		DUPE NEG		Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Near "Heartbreak Ridge, American and ROK Troops and trucks advance to the front--prisoners brought back from front--fire machine guns into hills--tanks and mortars fire at enemy--hits on enemy--men in jeep relaying results of gunfire--mortars fired--more hits-------

Date of Sept. 1951

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea)--BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)-------

SEE OVER

WAR (1951) In Korea - various see below)

Issue Number

6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6741x1; 6741x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF (Via Fox Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No.x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft. --FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong.ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

Date of Event

Oct.1951

----------6740x4:(BkNo:6052-[illegible] 255ft-[illegible] DUPE [illegible](DD)--THAILAND TROOPS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 "volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var.NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------

----------6740x1:(BkNo:6054-9--472ft--FG Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.scs operation----------

----------6745x2:(BkNo:6054-12--287ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------

----------6743x7:(BkNo:6055-3--99ft--FG POS--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES REDS

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951 using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment.they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soc-cer----------

----------6740x2:(BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speake and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

(5) 6736x13.etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951

to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clean
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)---MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA---------
KOREAN ARMY-------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Korea
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

WAR: (1951) In Korea - see below

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6753x2; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
(10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---
PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--
435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--
on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze
and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid
call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with
recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------
----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN
& RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three
European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish,of Warsaw Army
paper;Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsa Life" and Tubor Nerai,Hungarian,
with Budapest communist paper--war s[illegible] the Seoul

Date of Event

Oct.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------

----------6748x5:(BkNo:6066-5--196ft--FG POS--Hearst---CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.See Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward-- next day,morning,UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------

----------6752x4:(BkNo:6068-7--98ft--FG DUFF--AIRVIEWS OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film----------

----------6754x6:(BkNo:6068-8--295ft--F G POS--PATHE--NEW SITE READY--- convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at PanMunJom--trucks arrive-- put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Korean guards watch---

bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

;---------6753x3;(BkNo:6069-4---485ft--Hearst--EAST FIRE TALK-----
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Lt.Gen.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen.Lee Houng Kem---Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Hsiek Fang------Un arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this---press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES------
PAN MUK JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)#------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------RIDGWAY,Gen Matthew B--MEDICAL------
AIRSHIPS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

(4) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(EkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs.in front of the tent with guards etc--Gen Nam Il,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------- more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

WAR:(1951 in Indochina

Issue Number 6746x3

Subject: INDO CHINA WAR--FR.MARINE COMMANDOES

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195ft			BW	

Can No. BkNo: 6014-6 caption filed under x-number above----

Description and Remarks: GULF OF TONKIN:(Near Haiphong) Fr.Marines Commandoes wade thru water with full equipment--good cu of them moving thru water----------

Date of Aug.1951

INDOCHINA--FR.ARMED FORCES(Marines)--BATTLESCENES--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1951--Indochina

Issue Number: 6754x10; 6763x5; 6763x7

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman: Gaumont(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fo:	Cuts	Cap. No.
187ft. 125ft. rspctvly 206ft.			prob:all pos.	BkNos:6075-5;6081-4; 6084-3 rspctvly captions filed-6754x10(Fr.	

Description and Remarks: 6754x10:(Gen.Collins(J.Lawton?) and Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny in Hanoi,Vietnam--review troops--include girls--tanks--them at microphone----------

6763x5:(BkNo:6081-4--VETERANS DAY CEREMONIES at cemetery--Frenc & Vietnamese soldiers pay tribute to fallen----------

6763x7:(BkNo:6084-3----war materiall---please see film and caption----------

Date of Event: Nov.1951

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.--COLLINS,Gen.--MEMORIALS--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (I95I): (In Korea - see below)

Issue Number
6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3;
5766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst)
& HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No.-number--caption jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA----- 89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out of r[illegible] lines--on road to

Date of Event
Nov.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

----------6766x6:(BkNo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea) ------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE------
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)-----

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo bs are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

WAR: (Airforce Chief reports on buildup of Chinese Air Force)

Issue Number 6770x3 ~~6770x2~~

Subject
GEN.H YT S.VANDENBERG REPORTS ON HIS TRIP TO FAR EAST (SOUND)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6085-12
358ft.		FC DUPE		Can No ~~no speech copy--caption junked~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(USAF Gen. Hoyt S.Vandenberg reports on the fighting in Korea and states that we have air superiority over the North Koreans "for the time being"--threatens Manchuria with attack if protection of the Red bombers continues--------we had no speech copy on this---------

Date of Event 11|22|51 ~~11/29/51~~

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt S.--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--WAR(speech re:)--

SEE OVER

WAR (1951) In Korea - see below)

Issue Number

6772x4; CS6769x9; 6769x8;
6770x8; 6778x6; 6779x11

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Dec.1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PATHE &
PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

6772x4:(BkNo:6091-5--284ft--

Date of Event
Dec.1951

FG POS--THANKSGIVING GIFT TO COMMIES--Hearst---
UN gunners of the 780th FA Bn.25th Division ready their 8 inch cannon at the front line (having been moved by a half-track--a sign on the side of cannon and on the shells "Gifts for Thanksgiving Day"--gunners use the cannon to good advantage----------
---------CS6768x9:(BkNo:6091-9--?CS Ftg--HEARST---UN FIGHTERS FIGHT AGAINST SNOW--heavy 5-inch snowfall makes fighting in Pyongyang area particularly difficult--vehicles are prevented on mountain roads as impassable--wheels spin in heavy drifts--Korean laborers try to help to move the fighting [illegible] Sunday service is held at one

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6772x4 etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

----------6779x11:(B&NO:6103-11--84ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--MARINES TRY COPTER BOMBING----------copter carrying U.S.Marines with hand grenades, hovers,Leathernecks throw out grenades--a thatched hut burning----------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS----------SHOW--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Military services in Korea)--------MEETING----UNITED NATIONS----JOY,AdmTurner--NAM IL,Gen---CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)------U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(Copters)----------

(2) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

the UN churches in Pyongyang--GIs eat the snow----------6769x8: (BK no:6092-2--84ft--FG DUPE--FOX--CEASE FIRE TALK--at Panmunjom,UN Delegates arrive--Adm.Joy out of staff car and into tent--ROK delegate arrives--silhouette of Red guard--shadow then feet and Gen.Nam Il walk into tent--Red drivers wipe off their jeeps during waiting period--Reds change their guard--press waits Joy's statement after morning meeting--he and press--Chinese General walk past guards----------6770x8:(BkNo:6092-8--188ft--FG Dupe--Pathe--SIGNING AT PAN MUN JOM------interiors,meeting--signing some papers(?)--var.delegates enter tent----------6776x6:(BkNo:6102-8--288ft--FG POS--HEARST--CHRISTMAS ON THE WAR FRONT----in Kumhwa,Korea--GIs decorate their trenches--tanks barrage enemy troops with cannon fire--shells from tanks exploding on enemy positions--more decorating--some soldiers share Christmas cakes sent from home--little orphan boy Kim gets cake,too

WAR:(Korea,1951) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6801 X	4

Subject FIERCE FIGHTING GOES ON IN THE IRON TRIANGLE KUMHWA AREA,KOREA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351			351	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KUMHWA, KOREA--army truck laden with ammo and being driven with a flat tire,catches fire...men removing ammuniton from truck--105mm guns firing...shells exploding over soldiers firing rifles--machine gunners firing--Maj.Gen.Swift directing operations, map in foreground--CU map stick indicates area of fighting--

KUMHWA,KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible]
FIRE--SOLDIERS--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR, 1952

NARA ONE 8/89

WAR: (Korea--10/52)	Issue Number 25-403-3	
Subject: KOREA--SEE SAD FIGHT RAGES FOR STRATEGIC PEAKS		Cameraman: DEPT.DEF & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts jnked Can No.: CSonly 6961x11
8-182				

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (ls smoke,-'copter with sling,picks up rocket launcher--cu attaching hook--cutin of pilot--rocket launnher lifted--'copter and launcher up and away--men in 'copter--'copter convoy toward ridge-top--AV terrain & copter--2 copters land--troops out--copter with rocket launcher,hover and unloads--men set up launcher--crew spins elevation wheel--passing rockets--loading rockets--fusing--2 sc firing,ls,copter bg,and cu--tanks down road--pan "Bloody Ridge"--debris of war,bunker--aa same, bodies--another corpse,near sand-bagged bunker--another body--boxes captured ammo--sleeping GI on pile of stuff--tilt up to sleeping GI--GI

Date: 10/52

SEE OVER

WAR:(10/52--in Korea)	Issue Number 25-404-2	
Subject AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx. 400 ft. 6972x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions-------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

Date ~~10/52~~ 10/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--BOMBS--AVIATION--[illegible]--USAF--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-403-3

sleeps,helmet for pillow--guy sleep on boxes--is hill,GIs walking------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ROCKETS&&WEAPONS--MARINES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

WAR:(Korean war wounded home to California--10/52)"B"story

Issue Number 25-405-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING

Cameramen (A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRINALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(Mut su

(B) 74 (C) 50 (D) 50 (E) 47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(E)cuts junked (A) 6970x3, ? ft. (D)6971x3,450 ft.cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA:(Gen. Mohammed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--is melee--

CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Hos HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,upraised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away --woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope Pius XII on throne--var.n t lities,signs,3 scs--(Catholic Action

Date of Event ---OCTOBER 1952--

(C) CSonly6967x7
(E)CSonly 6970x5

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Bloody battles rage for Korean strategic hill)	Issue Number 25-407-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BLOODY BATTLES RAGE FOR STRATEGIC RIDGES	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked CSonly 6977x5

Description and Remarks IRON HORSE HILL,KOREA:(1s

Date of Eve 10/52

Iron Horse Hill--2 sc.carry ammo to emplacement--men elev. mortar--passing ammo to mortar crew,placing it--he drops it and it begins firing--1s mountain,see bursts--container discarded 2 sc --Korean observers--slow pan of area----------

IRON HORSE HILL,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-40...?

groups from var.countries)--? srs,crowds wave--Pope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

WAR: (Fighting in Korea continues as arguments go on in United Nations)	Issue Number 25-409-1	

Subject	Cameraman
U N ASSEMBLY--VISHINSKY CRATES AS KOREAN BATTLE RAGES	MARKMANN-HEARST - EARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				1200 ft.appx. 6981x4,+CS6981x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(int United Nations in session--USSR's Adrei Vishinsky seated--cu same--he looking down on session--Vishinsky talking,(silent)looking at U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--cu Acheson looking bored--Vishinsky still talking--Acheson sitting,Vishinsky talking (all silent coverage)--swish to KOREA battle area--mortar fire--cutin bunker,observers see smoke--3 shots loading and firing--explosions on hill----------
CUTS:add.same--UN material--possibly SOUND of Vishinsky talk in roll 6981x1 which contains cut story also--check film,please,as we have no caption on this coverage----------
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--
[illegible]--FEE (Vishinsky)--

Date of Event 10/29/52

SEE OVER

WAR: (Artillery barrage paves way for Marine counter-attack on Korean western front)	Issue Number 25-412-2	

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT IN KOREA AGAIN ABLAZE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked CS only 6988x9

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(At the western front ...s blasts--same,U.S.Marines seen,move up--move thru ...moke--machine gun fires--bunker,bullets hit--explosions--flame thrown ...n bunker,Marines move in--pick up enemy,hands up--ou 2 ROK soldiers in ...ush--leading enemy out,gun over head----------

Date of Event 11/3/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--PRISONERS(Red Koreans)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Communist offensive loses momentum in Viet as FRench forces move into strategic delta country)

Issue Number 25-414-2

Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH FORCES DRIVE TO CUT OFF RED UNITS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-60				cuts junked CSonly 6992x2

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(IS 11/52 Date of Event

errain,smoke rising bg--plane over,dives--smoke
ises--gun fires--mg fires--gun emplacements(French)--huts,trucks--brust
hellburst in bg--muddy road,truck wallows--ox wheels--corpses--French
I with grenades,dirty face,dazed--wounded in boat--stretcher case--tanl
oves thru bush--soldiers,supplies,coolies move up,Church in bg--------

IETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--BATTLESCENES(under U.S.Army)--MUD-
OUNDED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Airborne troops act as shock troops and carriers of supplies)

Issue Number

25-417-1

Subject: KOREA--PARATROOPS ACTIVE ON BATTLE FRONT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				800ft .cuts 7000x2, 6998x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Globemaster plane on field,men board--entering the nose of the C-124--paratroops up ladder--takeoff,3 Flying Boxcars--formation of them--pilot signals--2 sc.paratroops drop from C-46s--int.men jump--ground shot C-46s over,men drop--int.men jump--boxcars,heavy equipment drops, jeep goes--camera pans,other stuff down--ground shot,chutes fill sky with men and equipment--paratroops land--men on ground,others land--equipment hits--ditto--personnel move along ground----------
---CUTS:7000x2:(add.same--formations in air--chutes dropping--supplies dropping--int.of plane,pushing supplies out----------
----6998x2:(add.same--include slo-motion shots of cargo drops--also slo

Date of E[illegible]/24/52

SEE OVER

WAR: (French in sea-saw battle with Vietnamese reds)

Issue Number 25-419-2 C ~~25-419-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)P.M. JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,TAYLOR(F)(G)PATHE

Length (A)105 (B) 64 (C) 41 (D) 41 (E) 54 (F) 51 (G) 60

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause-- embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Date Nov-Dec 1952 ~~Nov/Dec 1952~~

SEE OVER

(2)--25-417-1

motion of troopers dropping in chutes----------

Korea--WAR--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.paratroop and supply planes)--MONTAGE(Parachuting men and supplies)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)-- SLO MOTION(Photography)--

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------

----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same-------

----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

WAR: (Continues during pres. elect Eisenhower's visit to Korean war front)

Issue Number

25-420-1

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--lil gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

(3) 25-420-1

u different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, ust check film)----------
----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left lank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing ards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened ut if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------
---------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, reeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ne,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ nd walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose: ith son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------
---------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and omen and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------
---------( )shots of confetti over crowd in Seoul while Ike spoke

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike on pedium--soldiers,press--Wheeler Peacock--pan audience -

(5) 25-420-1

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
--HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
--UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
-RHEE Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--
(Korea)

(4) 25-420-1

ro press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------

----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------

----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, ber caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita ase--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- nspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inpected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they ut on demonstration for Ike under fi r cut ins same--Ike presented

WAR: (Hundreds of Reds die under French barrage but still they come)

Issue Number 25-621-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH STRIKE BACK IN SAVAGE ATTACK

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				cuts junked CS only 7007x6

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(plane over head,drops two chutes of supplies--man look up--chute come down--picking up supplies(French)--cutting harness of supplies--string barbed wire--men in bunkers digging--under the bunker--camera look thru slit at barricade,see plane going by--plane in air,drops napalm,see smoke--gun fires--explosions in distance,3 sc.soldiers--captured arms--examining rifle--machine gun,see bullet holes--NIGHT SC village burning,3 scs---------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY----SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Camera peek thru slit i bunker)--

Date of Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

WAR: (Fanatic Red Pow's conduct a systematic campaign of mass rebellion)

Issue Number 25-425-8

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: KOREA RIOTING
PENITENTIARY RIOTING

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks KOJE,KOREA:(hs Korean and Chinese Red prisoner compound--mad exodus,one caught on barbed wire--(South Korean guards permitted escape on orders from the government and other UN guards try to contain them)--troops in action,burst grenade--administer First Aid to prisoners--herd prisoners out--optical---MICHIGAN AND NEW JERSEY Prison riots:ext walls of prison --smashed windows--dormitory in ruins--thru window at convicts glaring--guard on duty----------

Date of [illegible] 1952

KOJE,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS(Korean & Chinese Reds)--RIOTS(Korea--MISC.USA--RIOTS(Prison)--HL YR--PRISONERS(U.S.criminals)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Continues in Korea as Yultide cheer is brought to men at the front)

Can No. 25-426-3 C

Roll

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)SPELLING AND MOVIE STARS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)FATHE (C)FATHE

Length (A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)Cuts jkd (B)+CS 7017x2 (C)7016x8 &+CS7017x1

Sync

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Date of Event Dec 1952

ls Troop Transport "H.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernard Carl and Donald Perricone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 sc.recruiting officer drum up trade (HO!HO!)--Quads(all battle experienced vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--med.quads--cu pan each of them--med.them----------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pres.-elect General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy, Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--2sc toy train in fg--cu Mamie with lil Barbara Ann and pan down to baby

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-426-3

by Reds--var.shots same----------var.shots (of great Human Inte
est) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they
made their decorations--made their trees--cus happy faces--Santa doll
near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with
Christmas candy sugar coating----------7017x1:(CS in this
roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his be-
loved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--
girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner
reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Synghmann Rhee make spee
as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots
(Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots
in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get into
the tent,pray outside----------

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.Ike stand,hands on hip
looking down--cu toy train on tracks,Ike reach down,straighten out loc
motive,tilt up to him--Mamie and the baby,flashbulb startles baby and
Mamie smiles--med.Ike picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the
mistletoe and David kisses Grandma----------7017x21(CS in this roll,to
with additional scenes as above----------
----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debbi
Reynolds who is UI star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 sc--girls
on ground--same,GIs cluster about--------ls bldg,welcome sign--Francis
Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI du
into jeep--jeep away--Korean kids look--int.hospital,he greets GI--cu
Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded GI--stands,talks
with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,eat--Spellman same,at
table with Gen.James Van Fleet--as same,eating----------CUTS:Add.materi
7016x8--exchange of Christmas mail at Panmunjom for GIs imprisoned

WAR:(Red PWs cared for in Korea UN camp— 1/52)	Can No. 25-527	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS—RED CAPTIVES CARED FOR IN U.N. CAMPS	DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No6788x2,

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At U.N. camp for Red prisoners of war, long lines of prisoners toward camp—past camera,enter gates—hs inside,stockade,and two lines merge into one—fresh batch prisoners group showing how they look when captured—ECU diff.types showing appearance,6 shots—getting deloused,2 shots—3 shots,haircutting—passing out good GI clothes,etc.2 shots—marking PW sign on back—sign on ground POW camp marked for air identification—overall tent area—Red Cross representative—cu brassard COMITE INTERNATIONAL de la Croix Rouge—Red Cross representative hand out something—in formation,walk toward camera with mess gear toward cams food—get served—eating—pan,hs camp———CUTS:More same—doing calisthenics—getting food—ECU prisoner types—old clothes of ~~prisoners being burned—delousing treatment—add.shots same~~

Date of Event Jan.1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 25-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOUS
(Catholic)--

WAR: (Suez area—terrorists rounded up by British soldiers—1/52)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH ROUND UP TERRORISTS IN SUEZ AREA	HEARST (BR) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6789 x 9,63ft

EGYPT
Remarks: SUEZ: (barbed wire barricade, bridge in bg—md. British riflemen—Tommies sandbag barricade—Egyptians bridge, people cross—Br. soldiers going into homes—feet, use mine detectors—rifle grenades—soldiers coming out with natives—group brought to compound for questioning—searching them, man with coat spread out—officers question Egyptians—pix of terrorists compared—above one alone Tommies with file of terrorists, march—terrirosts behind barbed wire—Suez Canal, ship coming thru—ship bg, see guards———————CUTS: (add. same—traffic halted, cars searched—

January
Dated 1952

Issued No.	Date

SUEZ—BR. ARMY—SOLDIERS—MONTAGE(Bar)—SEARCH—EGYPTIANS—BRIDGES—WAR—HL OF YEAR—CANAL—MISC. SHIPS—

SEE OVER

(2) 25-52[illegible]-3

Cover. prisorers..out of enclosured walking..in hospital et

KOREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS--SANITATION--RED CROSS--FOOD--CLOTHES--
SIGNS--WAR--MONTAGE--CALISTHENICS--MEDICAL--

WAR: (1/25/52—terrorist riots in Egypt)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 1

Subject EGYPT—PREMIER [illegible] AS RIOTS SWEEP COUNTRY	Cameraman HEARST(HR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HEARST Junked Can No. FOX-6792x7, appx. 100ft.
120	122			

Description and Remarks: ISMAILIA, EGYPT: (Convoy down street—2 burning vehicles, 2 shots—street, British soldiers on alert—Tommies behind barricades—bldgs surrounded—int. Nun laid ou who was killed by terrorists—Tommies on guard—med cu. Nun in habit—hs riot area—Tommies with weapons thru street—prisoners herded into compound—crowd of prisoners, hands in air—prisoners protest—prisoner quiet—more prisoners—looking at smuggled rifles—pan street, people on other side—hs street, people milling about—Tommies behind barbed wire rolls————CUTS: terrorists attack—view of Ismailia—burning trucks & Bren Carriers—Br. troops return snipers fire—bldgs being hit—officer directing posts—tanks enter town, firing machine guns—troops man barricade at strategic point—guards search ground of St. Vin[illegible]

Date of Item: Jan. 26, 1952

WAR: (1/52--in IndoChina--French troops repulse reds)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA--FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK AT HANOI	ECLAIR HEARST - DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Linked: CS 6791x10, 6791x11 Can No.
145	136			

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA: (French Foreign legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS)-- dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--cu being dragged by chute------HANOI INDO CHINA: parachute in tree, man hung there on it--paratroop to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support, Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane drops 2 bombs, see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around, 2 shots--in SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (bombed square, smoke rising, hosing, jeeps, cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around, just after burst--gen. pan shot littered rubble, cars, peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter, pan, see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into ambu- lance--gen scenes square

Date of Event: Jan. 14, 1952

SEE OVE

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convent--Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony,who was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching----------

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT--WAR--CONVOY--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD-PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--BARBED WIRE--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BLDG--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

WAR:(Korean war--Seould visited by Can. Hon Brooke Claxton--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLAXTON IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			6796 x 2 ,

Can No. 472 ft.

Description: SEOUL, Remark: KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Mn.troops marching in review--signs "YALE", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentio with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--he deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them--------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardinal Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on foot behind [illegible]--jeep with Claxton [illegible]

Date of Event: January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 25530-2

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--TRAINING--PARACHUTED--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)--

HANAOI,INDO CHINA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WAR FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
DEAD--
SAIGON,INDO CHINA--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--CARS--JEEPS--

WAR: (riots in Egypt between British Tommies & Egyptians--1/52)

Can No. 25-531 ~~25-51~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] DESPITE BLOODY RIOTS

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	83		

Cuts

Can No. 6791x9, 245 ft.

Date of Event 1/20/52

Description and Remarks ISMALIA, EGYPT: (street scene, two British Tommies running across--soldier firing machine gun--police etc. afire--Tommies moving thru street--scaling wall--wounded put on litter--hurry off with litter--prisoners toward camera--searched--one dead--lo row dead--captured rifles, etc, 2 shots--prisoners seated under guard---- CUTS: add. same--troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack--begins--smoke from Police HQ--Bren guns & rifles attack snipers--tanks blast into bldg--more on Egyptian prisoners----------

ISMALIA, EGYPT--BR. ARMY--WAR--WOUNDED--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUN--FOR. POLICE--EGYPT ARMY--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--SEARCH--DEAD--TANKS--STREET SCENE--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY--

(2) 2530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials drive past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prime Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Wac sergeant gives Claxton flowers--UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves--Claxton places wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT--PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUSH--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPILLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFFIC--WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

WAR:(Revolt in Tunisia is followed by martial law after riots and sabotage--1/52)

Can No. 25-532

Roll No. 1

Subject TUNISIA REVOLT--MARTIAL LAW FOLLOWS SABOTAGE AND RIOTS

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Junked Can No. CS 6797x10,11

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA:(shots train wreck in desert,2 shots--AS wreck,2 shots--wrecked train--locomotive toppled--AS city--soldiers on rooftrops guarding--jeep pass bldg--lineup of tank & soldiers--more combat equipment, halftracks,trucks,on alert--street scene,people walking--searching auto--native examined,get credentials back--guarding contraband weapons--cu guns lying on ground,2 shots--guard entrance,,barricaded with barbed wire roll--shot of sentry walking----------

Date of Event: 1/52

TUNISIA--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--SERVICEMEN--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--TRUCKS--SEARCHING--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Flashback scenes of WWII in Iwo Jima on annversary of its capture by U.S.--3/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-544

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IWO JIMA ANNIVERSARY (B)JET PILOTS (C)"STEEL TOWN" DEBUT

Cameraman (A) FOX (DD) (B) PARA(DD) (C) TRANHAM

Length

(A) Neg. 81
(B) 65
(C) 66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event 3/52

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA,PACIFIC:(3-26 landing a[illegible] airstrip--shot of cliffs and men walk toward caves and in caves,3 shots--wrecked tank--shoreline,wavegls--waves break ovr wrecked landing craft--another sumberged craft--the Monument,soldier with hat off,read inscription,3 shots--the beach------(B)WILLIAMS AF BA ARIZONA:(misc.flags in parade--foreign troops march,closer--4 jets over cus individuals--sideshot,armbands,Denmark,Netherlands,Belgium--France- int.stage,graduation--2 shots,get diplomas from base commandant,Col.Jas B.Mayden--group with banner,Wms.AF Base------(C)DETROIT,MICH:(snow,marqu searchlights in fg--marquee "DETROIT WELCOMES PREMIERE STEEL TOWN"--Am Sheridan arriv[illegible] John Lund same--Howard Duff,same--ext.crowd marquee-- [illegible] up at stand, Duff at [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WAR:(3/52--Korean war causes added by scrap drive--old locomotives melted down)

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 1

Subject: SCRAP DRIVE--ANCIENT LOCOMOTIVES CUT UP FOR WAR SINEWS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-85			junked

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(locomotives by, long pan,scrap sign on tender--arrives at junkyard--one locomotive with sign "GETTING IN THE SCRAP FOR THE BIG SCRAP IN KOREA"--first torch goes to work,ls--jet pilot, Capt.Torland-vet.of 82 Korean missions,applies first torch--another shot,same--after ceremony, all welders at work,2 shots--crane lifting top of locomotive--junk trai on track as new equipment goes by,2 shots----------

Date of Event: 3/18/52

CLEVELAND,OHIO--LOCOMOTIVES--WAR--MACHINERY--TORLAND--LABORERS--SCRAP--METAL--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-544-2

Howard Duff, John Lund, Ann Sheridan and Producer Goldstein--crowd--marquee World premiere-Color by Technicolor----------

(A)IWO JIMA, PACIFIC--ANNIVERSARIES--MONTAGE--MONUMENT--WAR--

(B)WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--GRADUATION--AVIATION--U.S. GOVT--BOMBERS--MAYDEN--MISC. TYPES--EMBLEMS(Armbands)--PARADE--

(C)DETROIT, MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Signs)--SHERIDAN--LUND--DUFF--GOLDSTEIN--

WAR:(mock war in Lampases,Texas--town seized by U.S.Army--4/52)	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR	HARDE & PATHE

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-105			H-6840x1,6836x1, H-6835x7,6829x1, H-6838x4 - 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks

LAMPASES,TEXAS:(troops in "Exercise Longhorn" arrive,pile out of trucks,2shots--soldiers enter City Ha l--dragging out official--another--ns Govt.bldg & armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int.court bring in prisoners--another military judge--prisoners shoved around--newspaper "Lampases Dispatch",2 shots,sign "Closed by Order Military Govt"-"People's Bank"nailed up-- enter,prisoners in stockade,search them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade,prisoners inside, armed guards near------CUTS:6840x1:more same--various shots of "capture of town--concentration camp--minister & family behind wire fence--students in school are called out of school--ls Gen.Gustav Muller some

Date of Event 4/3/52

SEE OVER

WAR: (In IndoChina--? 4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--OFFENSIVE MOPS UP REDS IN RICE BOWL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-138		NONE

(3 only 68435)

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(guns firing rapid barrage--explosion in bg--air attack,plane dives down, napalm--another drop--surrender by Reds--humble prisoners just stand--wounded prisoners--compound,under guard--hand out cigarettes--wade thru rice paddy,2 shots--wad thru deep stream--across stream,see refugees, cross stream on boat--along the road,sad human interest material--cu as they go by laden with belongings--old man sort of bows to camera--end scene,walk away----------

INDO CHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETMINH ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(for material)--REFUGEES--HL YR--

Date of Event 4/10/62

SEE OVER

in town--cu him--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--
6836x1:(Betty Burns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--cu her--agressor
AP put up signs--cu same--types people look at signs--cu old-timers
take signs off wall--var.bldgs,signs--signposts leading to town--news
editor manhandled by troops------6835x7:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and
others look at maps and plans--cu same--ls,cu tanks,soldiers--tanks
toward camera in dust--more same--tanks firing----6839x1:(paratroops
readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas--equipment ready--show things
they take with them--young soldiers wears medals(religious)--emblems
on arms of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey,shake hands with soldier
Brig.Gen.Larry V.Murrow with Col.Willis M.Mitchell--(No jumping shots)

LAMPASES,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--WAR--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--
MULLER--STUDENTS--BURNS--GIRLS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--
PARATROOPS--MURROW--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--

WAR:(In Korea--4/52--shots of USN ships buffeted by heavy seas and one which had been damaged by enemy shell also they bombard Korea coast)6838x6

Can No. 25-553

Roll No. 1

Subject NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL

Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PATHE -MODO - HEARST (DD

Length

Neg. 8-242

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD

Can No. 6838x6

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS lookin down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--reside tial area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 sho int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded are 2 shots--sign to towns--cu onrushing water,show landslide--train wreck age--stretcher out with dead--train wreck--6 shots,ship,heavy seas----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(5/52-GEN.Mark Clark takes command of U.S. Forces in Korea)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW COMMANDER--GEN. CLARK SUCCEEDS RIDGWAY AS UN CHIEF	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-90			JUNKED Can No. CS 6863x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Army Generals Matthew Ridgway,Mark Clark and James VanFleet talking(silent) Gen.Ridgway speaks to staff officers (he's leaving Korea)--Gen.Clark addresses same,(he's taking over)--Closer Clark talk--is same--cu profile Clark,pan to group--Clark greets officers,2 shots--cameramen take pix--cu fotogs--Clark shakes hands with Korean officer,salutes--more on fotogs, pan to Clark--more fotogs--cu Clark----------

Date of Event 5/8/52

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--RIDGWAY--CLARK--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

ship is USS WISCONSIN)----------CUTS:6844x3;more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Independence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.E.Trimble of Ark;aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--as Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha----------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area----------6618x6;(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--
AIRVIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE
WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MARS--
SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES-

WAR:(5/52-Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner takes command of POW camp on Kojedo island following riots by prisoners)

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. 1

Subject KOJE ISLAND--NEW BOSS TAKES OVER TO QUELL POW RIOTS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	C.S.ONLY 6870x4
8-94				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KOJEDO ISLAND,KOREA:(prisoner compound and big group inside--man walk on roof of barracks--2 shots,prisoners look at camera--new commander of the camp, Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner and other officer--man seated on roof of bldg, and sign--Gen.Boatner seated--is giving interview--cu same--GIs reinforcing wire--aa same--sign concerning repatriation--looking into stockade------

KOJEDO ISLAND,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--BOATNER--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

WAR:(5/52-Gen.William Harrison relieves Admiral Turner Joy as U.N. negotiator in Korea)	Can No. 25-565	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA TRUCE--GEN.HARRISON TAKES OVER AS UN NEGOTIATOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-79				CS only 6870x1

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(shot of tents and area--Admiral Turner Joy walks out--cu talk to press--Joy with Gen.William Harrison--Harrison talk to press--Joy walk away past camera--to helicopter,salutes MP and gets in--Harrison look on with aide--copter flies away--Harrison walks into tent----------

Date of Event 5/21/52

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--JOY--WAR--HARRISON--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

WAR: (5/52-Greek troops re-enforce Canadians as North Korean POWs continue to drill & riot in prison compound) STORY & CUTS 6876x4

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE RIOTS--DEFIANT REDS DRILL AT POW COMPOUNDS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				CS 6875x2 (H) 6876x4

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(ls look thru fence,NK prisoners drilling--closer same--arrogant looking one--wooden gun and bayonet drill--2 men look out--2 shots of Canadian troops marching--bs troops &MGen.Haydon L.Boatner talking--cu Canadian--med.cu Boatner gestures violently--main gate stockade,guarded --at gate,prisoners talk to guards--thru stockade,see tanks--tanks on station--3 shots refugees on move--pan stockade,Red flag-----CUTS:Greek forces land on Kojedo Island--fs,trucks loading Greek soldiers and the equipment,coming out of LST--sev.shots,soldiers get on trucks--------- KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--UN ARMY--BOATNER--GUARDS--GREEK ARMY LANDING CRAFT--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2890—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(6/52-Action shots of U.S.troops,tanks quelling N.Korean POW riots on Koje Isle.)
STORY,CUTS PZ6878x6,H6880x1,H6881x5,P6880x2

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

PATHE(ZENIER)

Subject: KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

HEARST--PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, H-6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-167				1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(Infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks Date of Event 6/52

prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hr stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thro teargas--look into wall--prisorer crawling--more activity--prisoners le out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump--------
CUTS:(6/52):(Gen Clark inspects Koje-co Islands--Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

(3) 25-568-1

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs
of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--
more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by
unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was re-
moved--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the
burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--CAPTIVE--
TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--SKI BASING--
CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control--
FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Kore-
--END OF YEAR--

greeted by Boatner--Clark,VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed,smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks,etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds------6881x1:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

WAR:(6/52-Red POWs subdued by tanks, teargas as GIs hunt tunnels, weapons in compound) STORY,CUTS 6879x5,6881x3,CS 6879x8	Can No. 25-569	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE	HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-91			H-6881x3,6879x5 Can No. P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner who is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/52-Rioting Red Korean POWs subdued with tear gas,flame throwers,GIs at Koje-Do POW camp in Korea)STORY,CUTS6882x7, 6883x1, 6885x4	Can No. 25-570	Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE MOP-UP----PARATROOPS FINALLY SUBDUE RIOTOUS REDS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg. 8-81	Dupe	Pos.	Cut P-6885x8,6883x1 Can No. H-6882x7 F-6885x4 ,1900ft

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(hs compound, throwing tear gas and using flame-thrower--throwing grenades--bldgs on fire--ls compound burning--guard at alert at gate--hs thru gate--Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner,PW camp commander--prisoners out with hands up--2 shots,caps on ground--GI stretcher-bearers carry body--wounded around--put Reds in new compound--CUTS:P-6885x8;(PWs change clothes in rain to move into new compound--PWs with pants and shirts rushing to new compound--making lists of PWs in new compounds--PWs putting tents inside new compound--prisoners not wearing caps are anti-Red prisoners--some of anti-reds who refused to go back to North Korea--var.shots same--- --- --P-6883x1;(more on transfer of prisoners

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5: (Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE-- FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

WAR:(6/52-U.S.delegate to U.N.Ernest denies use of Germ Warfare before U.N. Security Council) STORY ONLY (SOUND)	Gross Can No. 25-571	Roll No. 1

Subject GERM WARFARE--U.S. AND REDS CLASH IN U N OVER ISSUE SOUND

Cameraman MARKMANN & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-135		

Cuts M-6884x5 P-6884x2,3 -1400ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(gallery at the UN--U.S.delegate to the UN Ernest Gross arrives, sits--Russia's Jacob Malik--2 shots,assembly--Gross speaks,denying the use of germ warfare----CUTS:M-6884x5:(Bernard Baruch talking to someone--him speaking to Padilla Nervo of Mexico--Malik entering chamber,sitting--med & cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--var. audience shots--Security Council members in session---6884x2,3:(more on Jacob Malik entering,and with cameramen,etc--cu Chile delegate--sound translation for Malik talk was Chilean representative who translated to English--US delegation requests floor,etc--Russian delegate replies--------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--RUSS.GOVT--MALIK--U.S.GOVT--GROSS--SPEECH(Gross)--SPEECH(Malik)--JEBB--ENG.GOVT--CHILE GOVT--BARUCH--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

Gen.Boatner with representatives of another compound which promised no trouble--bodies of some dead PWs who were killed with homemade spears,apparently by militant Reds for not obeying riot orders-------
H-6882x7:(hs of troublesome compound 76 before Gen.Boatner gave orders to move in and clean it up--Americans move in with weapons,grenades, etc--barrage of tear gas being thrown into midst of rioting Reds and then they move out--battlescenes among GIs and POWs--Compound 76 in flames--Reds who have surrendered,moved to new quarters-----F 6885x4: (pan of Compound 76--cu Gen.Boatner come off hill--UN troops moving in along road--running prisoners,etc--misc. scenes of same----------
KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--
BOATNER--WOUNDED--DEAD--COMMUNISTS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

WAR:(7/52-U.S. F-86 jets strafe roads and supply trains and down MIG jet during continued action in Korean skies)	Can No. 25-576	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--AIR FORCE CHALKS UP HALF-MILLION SORTIES	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-103		Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(F-86 Thunderjets on ground--pilots walk under wing--rear shot,rockets,from wings--2 shots,takeoff--strafing shots--shooting up road,convoy--Sabrejets and gun cameras on MIG,foe rolls--another firing,burst into smoke--another attack,and MIG bursts--more firing at foe,he fly out of picture--pick him up again,set him afire and big puff of smoke----------

Date of Event 7/2/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-86 Sabrejet)--TYPES PLANES (MIG)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

WAR:(7/52-Shots of Canadian "HMCS NOOTKA" destroyer shelling Korean coast-shots ammo being passed,guns firing,U.S.destroyer laying smoke screen,etc.)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. Canada

Subject NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-110		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition,2 ls--cu sailor--hs carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--ls firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--bs turret gun firing--ls U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----------

Date of Event 7/9/52

KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER(Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND(wepons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/52-Shots combined air,ground attack on Red Korean power plant,dams by G.I.s & Navy jets-Release of Internees)STORY,

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 3

Subject: ALL CUTS
AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-135	

PZ- 6907x2
Cuts PN-6902x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

WAR:(7/52-B-29 bombers takeoff,fly in formation and bomb Korean front while singer Joy Windsor entertains GIs)STORY,CUT 6924x3	Can No. 25-582	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN FRONT--STARS ENTERTAIN AS B-29s BLAST FRONT	PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-118		6924x3

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(B-29s takeoff--formation in flight--bombs away--bombs hit--cloud of smoke--SWISH--med cu GIs laughing,2 shots--gal entertainers--overall scene of GIs--GI with singer Joy Windsor--guys on ground--guy kissing gal--rain, gal officers--guy doing tumbling act in rain--GI applause,raining in torrents--------CUTS:(more on the bombing attack--var.shots of bombing-

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.ARMY--BOMBING--WINDSOR--RAIN--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3:(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO--EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)--FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

WAR:(In Korea--8/52)

Issue Number 25-585-1

Subject KOREA--SEE-SAW BATTLE FOR 'BALDY' RIDGE RAGES

Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-70				Junked CSonly 6925x4

Description and Remarks CHORWON,KOREA:(On Baldy Hill,ls napalm explosion--cu 2 soldiers in dugout--ls mountain terrain--cu mountains,soldiers--stretcher bearers carry man--more same--cu Korean wounding standing,waiting,tilt down to legs--cu men around stretcher--cu wounded man,bandage on face--another stretcher scene,at jeeps-----CHORWON,KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--MOUNTAINS--KOREANS--MEDICAL---

Date of Event 8/1/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Korea--8/52--in mud and rain "A"story	Issue Number 25-586-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN KOREA (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING	(A)HEARST (B) (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 49 (B) 54 (C) 50				all cuts junked (A)CS only 6928x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--rain falling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 secs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge--------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 secs--ittes start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--,pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth--

Date of E 8/52

SEE OVER

WAR:(After Korean war,UN releases prisoners--8/52)

Issue Number 25-588-2

Subject: KOREANS FREED--UN RELEASES RED CIVILLIAN SUSPECTS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: Junked CS only 6931x1 Can No.
8-127				

Description and Remarks: SEOUL,KOREA:(group prisoners looking--ls group standing--prisoners listen--Gen James Van Fleet,UN Commander speaks--Pres.Syngman Rhee speaks(silent) man with bandaged head speaks at mike,2 scs--Van Fleet shakes with wounded man--women walking,crying,7 shots(families,etc)--hs Mrs.Mark Clark--she talks to wounded Americans--2 scs visit wounded--2 more,her & wounded GIs--says goodbye----------
SEOUL,KOREA--PRISONERS--VAN FLEET--RHEE--WAR--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERES WOUNDED(GIs)--CLARK,Mrs.Mark--

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 25-586-3

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery----------

KOREA--SOLDIERS--WAR--RAIN--MUD--MONTAGE(mud)--

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.A.F---SCIENTIFIC--OLDITIES(Science)--

WASHINGTON,DC--WEIGHT--U.S.ARMY--FAT PEOPLE--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE--

WAR:(8/52--in Korea) "B"story	Issue Number 25-591-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE("[illegible]SS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B)BUNKER HILL battle in Korea	(A) SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 92 (B) 110				(A)CS&Cuts6937x1, 800 ft. (B)Cuts&CS 6935x3,150ft.

NEW LONDON,CONN.(Its new USN sub USS [illegible]

Description: bowshot from conning tower--wake--

Date of Event 8/52

ls thru sea--int--surface,sub dives--int.crew and torpedo--officer at periscope--sub breaks surface--------CUTS:add.same--good montage shots of the workings of a subm[illegible]ine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots durin cruise----------(B)BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(scenic shot--mortar fire--explosion below--man,binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 secs rifleman--explosion--man,phone--copters overhead---one past camera--hospital ship--copter on ship,take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on with lift--lay wounded fellow d[illegible]--another over rail--soldier helped

SEE OVER

WAR:(9/52--Korea)

Issue Number
25-595-1

Subject
BUNKER HILL--MARINES STAGE SAVAGE DRIVE ON KOREA HEIGHT

Cameraman
PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				cuts junked CS only 6946 x 3

Description and Remarks

BUNKER HILL, KOREA:(action on hilltop--spotter thru binocs--skirmish,GI mid-screen, toss grenade into bunker--explode--smoke & debris--another grenade go off--our guys scramble back to safety--top hill,guy toss one in,cu, explodes--machine gunner,seems jammed--now shooting--guys run thru underbrush,explosion around--infiltrate more guys,then run--is flame-thrower hits bunker--cu same--very lg explosion across hills----------
BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--EXPLOSIONS(war)--MONTAGE(War)---

Date of Event
9/2/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by buddies--Audrey Totter,actress,up stairs--int.she handshakes some of wounded--talks to men in bunk--------CUTS:more shots of war material--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both UN and enemy positions----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS TRIGGER--SUBMARINES(USN)--MONTAGE(Sub)--

BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AUTOGYROS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--TOTTER--ACTRESS--

WAR: (In Korea--1952)	Issue Number 25-596-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTER BOMBERS BLAST RED TARGETS IN NORTH	Pathe(dd)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can N&uts junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (lineup jets--attach Date 9/15/52
rockets--2 shots pamphlets--takeoff,2 planes--straf ing--
explosion,big--ride thru smoke--another explosion--one in distance--str
afe rr,blasts,road--1s explosion--series explosions--jets flying--
barrage explosions----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

WAR:(new robot warfare launched by USN with new guides missiles--9/52

Issue Number 25-598-2

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE--NAVY LAUNCHES ROBOT WARFARE IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Off Korea,planes on deck of USS BOXER--catapulted off--preparing another--ns man stands on wing,closes hatch--hs catapulted off--both planes in air--another sc same--explosion--other plane up and away--(these are pilotless drones)----------

Date of Event: 9/52

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS BOXER--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSIONS(War) --WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR (I952): (In Korea - see below)

Issue Number
6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x1; 6795x1; 6897x1, 6806x3; 6822x7

Subject
KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952
(8 stories)

Cameraman
dEPT.DEF(Via Pathe, Hearst Fox)and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd except as noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.Feb.1952

6784x6:(BkNo:6106-6--195ft--FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.M/IL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmea about mail he has to deliver to Communist PWs held by UN----- cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agreed to accept it------delegation leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8:(BkNo 6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--P THE(DD)--KOREAN TRAIL--U.S.Army Engineers rig a mobile car for a hilltop defense position--one loaded with ammo

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952
guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communi-
cating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--
French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes, come
out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men
lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------
----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS
POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out
entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of th
carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------
----------6806x3:(BkNo:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN.
& 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enem
position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--
GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------
----------6822x7:(BkNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--MARINE ROCKETS BLAS
ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------

at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier pas
senger----------

---------- CS6787x4: (BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRE
DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they stra
targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they
catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dum
--dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down
by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield-------
----------6791x13: (BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HON
OR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals
for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of
blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too-----
----------6795x1: (BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TA
PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from
12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--war.scs.of the patrol moving--machine

WAR (1952): (1500 American Troops & 174 So.Korean Naval officers return on troopship from Korean war)

Issue Number: 6792x3

Subject: KOREAN SAILORS ARRIVE SEATTLE (will man four ships being loaned by USN)

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft.				BkNo: 6116-6 Caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USNS MARINE PHOENIX (troop transport) pulls into dock with over 1500 American troops and 174 So.Korean Naval officers and enlisted men--usual dockside homecoming scenes--aboard ship, So.Korean sailors seem thrilled with first view of America--var.scs. and some cus Koreans--var.scs. as American GIs disembark--actress Joan Caulfield kisses Sgt.Andrew Allen as 75,000th GI to return from Korean fighting thru the Seattle port--Capt.O.K.Pak, CO of the Korean unit, welcomed with lei around his neck, put there by USN W.A.V.E.--var.scs. of the Korean group come ashore---(on way to accept and sail home in four USN ships on loan from US)----SEATTLE, WASH.--KOREANS--TROOP TRANSPORT--

Date of Event: 1/17/52

SEE OVER

(4) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea
--U.S.MARINES--

WAR (Korean): Heroes receive medals from Pres. Truman)	Issue Number 6792x9	

Subject	Cameraman
MEDALS OF HONOR AWARDED BY PRES. TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft.				BR No: 8123-12 caption filed [illegible] x-number

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(var.angles as Pres. Harry S.Truman reads citation and awards medals to Hubert L.Lee(Master Sergeant-Army) and Sgt.(who was then PFC)Joe. C.Rodrigues--cu each--cu Medals-------filed captions for citation info

Date of 8/20/52

WASHINGTONDC--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--HEROES--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--WAR(Korean)

SEE OVER

WAR:(Indochina--1952

Issue Number: 6793x3; 6791x7

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES--Jan.1952

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft 54ft respectively			both BW	Bk No:6125-2;5 rspctvl captions filed under Can No. 6793x3 (French)

Description and Remarks: 6793x3: INDOCHINA:(war activity--French and Vietnamese troops in action----------

Date of Event: Jan.1952

6791x7:(SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--Jean Letourneau of Fr. arrives for tour--with Gen.Salan and Montclar----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--LETOURNEAU,Jean--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1952--Indochina

Issue Number

6800x4;6811x3; 6814x5

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES--Feb.1952

Cameraman

ECLAIR & FOX MOVIETONE (6811x3)

Length 284ft 367ft 217ft. rspctvly

Neg. Dupe

Dupe Neg.

BW Pos. BW

Cuts

Bk.Nos:6127-1;6134-6 6138-8--captions

6800x4/ 6811x3

Description and Remarks

6800x4:(war activity--planes overhead--barge loaded--tanks & troops iin field--var.war scs.--funeral procession(?)

6811x3:(This caption only junked after card made----Fox materi Fr.Paratroops patrol in jungle--artillery fire of 105mm--napalm attack --Mass taking place in field

6814x5:(Paratroopers landing--battlescenes--guns firing

Date of Event Feb.1952

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1952): (In Korea - See below)

Issue Number

6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6825x1; 6824x6

Subject

KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE and DEPT DEF (via Pathe Box)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No BkNos. see after each x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

March 1952

6822x6: (BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------6822x3: (BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs,on stage during performance--GI audience delighted----------6823x4: (BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--In snow, men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt Marines ready machine

SEE OVER

(3) 6822x6.3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND
interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6822x6:(BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUFF--FOK---GEN.MATTHEW B.
RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)-----USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------

----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--cannon firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells--- UN officer using telephone----------

----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE-- U.S.F in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during the slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)----------

----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

WAR:(Games-maneuvers--1952--inFrance
6831x1

Issue Number
6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8;
6843x5; 6844x8,9; 6854x3;6853x3;
6852x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR--GAUMONT--
PATHE(Fr)

Length
see after each
x-no.

6826x6
Part
6844x9

Dupe

Pos
rest
Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea.
x-number--captions
Can No all filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:61630-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces----

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactm[illegible] of Last Supper--Betrayal--[illegible]ence and--scourging,etc--acting--

Date of April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

()3) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(EkNo:6182-11--Pathe(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace--med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--
WAR(Games)------WATCHES(Clocks)----------FIRE(Coal Mine)------
THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------JUDES(France)---
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord------
RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)---
TIGNES,France--EVACUATION----------ISMAY,Lord------FR.GOVT--
AURIOL--

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day-----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Paron Hastings Lionel Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

WAR (1952) in Korea - see below)

Issue Number

6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6868x3; 6871x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4:(BkNo:6169-5--245ft --B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---oxcart working--some good farm scs---------- ----------7489x6:(BkNo:6180-2--121ft--FG POS--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN FRONT---Marines marching thru trenches to

Date of Event

April/May 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6837x4.etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raven talking--gen.views of the 76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter answer press questions----------

----------6871x3:(Bdlo:6201-3--90ft--F G PCS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands------

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--ROMANTIC INTEREST (U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(US AR-----KOREAN ARMY-----AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen,James----------PRISONERS(Koreans)---PRESS(UN in Korea)----------WAR(Korean prisoners Pride)----------

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Apr/May 1952

bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------

----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TRCOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------

----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clar arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------

----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG DUPE--Path--KOJE ISLAND PRISO Brig Gen.Charles F.Colson meets the prisoners--they are shown map of island

WAR (1952): In Korea - see below)

Issue Number

6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10
6886x4; 6883x4; 6899x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number			all POS	see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft

Date of Event

June/July 1952

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear dow
two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down,the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------
----------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------
----------6950x8 (BkNo 6216-12--307ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US UNITS,and the 3rd & [illegible]th DIVISIONS AND THE CANADIAN FIRST INFANTRY [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Ben Ion Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Paths--June--BLACK WATCH REGIMENT
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Paths--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in press train for PanMunJom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving--copter carrying

(2) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen.. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf Bn.----------
----------6888x10: (BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PAT--KOJE ISLAND--var scs. of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands----------
----------6886x4: (BkNo:622?-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 75 and 76--(76 is the one

WAR:(1952--Indochina

Issue Number 6880x7; 6889x6

Subject: INDOCHINA - June 1952

Cameraman: ECLAIR (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W	Cuts	Edlloe:6210-6;6220-1
255ft. rspctvly 309ft.			both	Can No.	respectively--filed under 6880x7(French cap

Description and Remarks

6880x7:(war scenes--tank--barges in river--soldiers--prisoners--mortars in action-----see caption (French) for more info if needed----------

6889x6:(more same--prisoners--building burning--in Quang Ngai----

Date of Event: June 1952

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

(4) 6876x1[illegible],etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them leaving--Gen.Muckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--N/M IL,Gen----------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

WAR (I952) In Korea - see below)

Issue Number

6931x3: 6934x2; 6936x2;
6937x3; 6938x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
(five stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions jumped after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
August 1952

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--
FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.C.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------
----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of school girls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Syngman Rhee(first President elected by popular vote)--var.guard entertaining crowd before ceremony--White types people--peopl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div.gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------
---

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBM)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------MR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

(2) 6931x3,etc- KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR
---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo·6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

WAR (I952) In Korea - see below) | Issue Number CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number		all Pos		See bk nos.after each Cam-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS6945x4:(BkNo:6274-10--79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldgs n down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching four kids acting--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------

6956x3:(BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. preme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James n Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen.Wayne C.Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj n.Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--var.scs them together--Douglas s in copter--VanFleet with him--arrive at camp of Black Jack Regiment

Date of Event SEPT.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture,ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)--------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY---SWIMMING POOL---HUMAN INTER(U.S.Servicemen)--------KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--------MAPS---BOMBS & BOMBING----------
NIGHT SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

and greeted by colors,honors,Band,etc--VanFleet,Smith,Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Korea--var.scs. together-Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG POS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday,Sept.14--during the ceremony,GI inuniform dives in to retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen.Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6286-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young Mun,at map,planning--var.scs--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by wire route--full view of FingerRidg

WAR:(1952

Issue Number 6946 x 8

Subject VIETNAM, INDOCHINA——Aug.1952

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167ft			BW	

BkNo: 6274-4
caption filed unde
x-number(French caption)
Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(unloading men and supplies--soldiers thru marshes--explosions--war material————————————————

Date of Event Aug.1952

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR (1952): In Korea - see below)

Issue Number 6963x3; 6964x6.4; 6972x6; 6971x4; 6973x3; 6980x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952 (seven stories)

Cameramen: HEARST--HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks: 6963x3: (Bdio:6289-7--NO POS--

Date of Event: Oct 1952

Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East naval forces, arrive in Korea for visit--inspect tour--accompanied by Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together----------
----------6964x6:(Bdio:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS MUD---rainy season in Korea makes it tougher yet on UN (U.S.Marines)--Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets more water than it needs as streams flood area--convoy bogs down in mud and even DUKW gets mired--Armored personnel carriers come to rescue, carry food and ammoover steep roads to front lines--armored vests are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

TERTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa,actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,eating with them--vars.playing on open stage--good hs outdoor theatre with entertainers on stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc----------

----------6980x4k (BkNo:6305-11--108ft--Hearst--KOREA--long shots of Red troops advancing up a hill-----we had no caption--just this notation

---

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert--7th FLEET,Gen.Jas--U.S.MARINES--MUD---SUPPLIES---------UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--KOREANS--NAM IL,GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.A---------FIGHT SCENES(Korea battlefield)--SHADOW(Photography,moonlit night and Guard)---------U.S.ARMY---------ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)----HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-------KOREAN ARMY,Reds----------

delivered to front----------
----------6964x4:(BkNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS-------
at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates
and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting--- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief
UN delegate.issues communique to press--Harrison boards copter--leaves-
----------6972x6:(BkNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN
FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs.same--tanks of the
3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs.
tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg--
----------6971x4:(BkNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CON-
FLICT-------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks
&supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--
var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery-------
----------6973x3:(BkNo:6300-9--398ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

WAR (I952): In Korea - see below)

Issue Number: 6983x6; 6983x7; 6986x1; 6992x7; 6995x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--NOV.1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6983x6:(BkNo:6311-12--98ft-HW--Hearst--EMPTY SHELLS ON THE KOREA WAR FRONT--- var.scs. of huge piles of empty shell-casings representative of the week's work for our GIs in the battlefield--loaded onto to trucks to be taken to back lines--var.scs.working beside the mountain of empty shells--contrast shot of truck looking tiny beside huge pile----------

----------6983x7:(BkNo:6312-2--108ft--Hearst(DD)--AIR SUPPORT IN KOREA --U.S.Marine Corps attack dive bombers lend support to their harrassed buddies of the First Marine Division in Bunker Hill area--good scenes bombing---------Fifth AF fighter-bombers range behind enemy lines to clobber small ships and land craft trying to land troops and supplies--

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov 1952

she arrives in a Martin Avenger Torpedo Bomber(USN),met by Gen.James VanFleet and Vice Admiral J."Jocko" Clark--she visits battleship USS MISSOURI--and flies from it by copter to another carrier and thence to 8th Army HQ--lil Korean gal gives her flowers--cus her--she and Van Fleet--drive away in staff car----------

----------6995x4:(EdNo:6319-3--392ft--HEARST---FIRST SNOWFALL IN KOREA---snowing on hi ground--var.scs.snow piling up in trenches--GIs out of trenches,watch snow--jeep blanketed by snow--var.scs.GIs clear snow away from jeeps,trenches,etc----------battlescenes of South Korean and Red troops' shelling exchange-----GIs crawling up mountain toward enemy-held high ground--var.scs.GIs crawl with firearms--dying GIs--fierce battlescenes apparently---South Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce combat----captured weapons inspected----------

KOREA--WAR--METAL(Empty shell case ga)--MORTARS(War scenes-empty shell casings)--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HOSPITAL--HOSPITAL--COPTERS----ROOSEVELT,Anna--VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------(U.S.AIR)--U.S.NAVY

(2) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STOPPERS--Nov.1952
hit military HQ at almost chimney level--other bombers cut supply lines and blast road junctions used to move supplies and troops to front----- in air-to-air combat,F-86 Sabre jets tangle with MIGs --var.explosions --one looks like an atom blast----------
----------6986x1:(BkNo:6312-3--500ft--HEARST(DD)--LIFE AT FRONT--US.M.C in trenches during lull infighting--advance Observation Post manned by watchful Marines--patrols and relief parties move along,in connecting trenches and sheltered paths--field kitchens provide hot meals and a brief breather----along pock-marked ridge trench line,Marines move along --haircuts are a luxury,Marines watch other guys get 'em---Divine Service from improvised jeep field altar--PFC Louis Rodrigues of NYC shows how his flak jacket stopped shrapnel--up forward,war goes on with tanks ---8 inch howitzers add to the fray----------
----------6992x7:(BkNo:6319-2--98ft--B.W.--Hearst--ROSENBERG AT 8th ARMY HQ---Mrs. Anna Rosenberg,Ass't Secy of Defense,arrives at 8th Army

WAR:(1952 in Indochina	Issue Number 6996 x 4	

Subject	JUNGLE WARFARE--INDOCHINA	Camera	ECLAIR

Length	189ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Lav.	Cuts	Bldlo:6324-10 caption filed under
					Can No.	x-number

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Fr. troops thread way thru jungle--some trops resting, sleeping--

Date of Event Nov. 1952

VIETNAM, INDCHINA--WAR--FR. ARMY--FRENCH SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

WAR (1952): In Korea - see below)

Issue Number

7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject

KOREA STORIES--DEC.1952
(four stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & FOX(DD) &
HEARST AND PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can NK-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1952

7000x6:(BkNo:6329-10--197ft--
BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Synghmann Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--mcu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VanFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple----------

----------7009x1:(BkNo:6336-1--368ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commanders Salute the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy--Gens.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet with Pres & Mrs Syngman Rhee watch

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7000x6. tc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1952

is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in Korea----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Temple in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James------KOREAN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.------TURKISH ARMY--DANCING(Turkish,in Korea)---------SNOW--BATTLSCENES(U.S.ARMY)----U.S.ARMY-------UNIFORMS----------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES---------

(2) 7000x6, etc--KOREA STORIES-Dec.1952

of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation-------: the Turkish Brigade,rugged fighting men,celebrate their own country's Indepedence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on----------

----------7013x9:(BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher-------

----------7016x5:(BkNo:6344-2--47ft--BW--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD-----Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zcon,Commandant of Korean Marine Corps,gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C Shpherd,Jr.,CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

WAR, 1953

NARA ODS 5/09

WAR: (Indo-Chinese war goes into its 7th year-French hold rich rice bowl)	Can No. 26-429-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--FRENCH DRIVE REDS FROM 50 VILLAGES	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-10S				cuts junked CSonly 7017x6

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (LST loaded, stand by, pan to smaller craft hit beach--2 sc. Fr. troops wade ashore--lineup, men along to attack--one carry puppy--bombd out bridge, advance--troops run in distance--2 sc. artillery fire--stretcher case--coolie style rope stretcher, carry--refugees, sitting in field and cu one--one with Crucifix, pith helmet--one with beads around neck, French talk to him, he has credential paper--shot of credential--streams of refugees moved--refugees standing--2 lil kids, swap food--refugees moving----------

Date of Shot 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (under U.S. Army)--WOUNDED --VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OV

WAR: (Enemy positions bombarded and bunkers plastered in Korean war)	Can No. 26-430-2	Roll No.

Subject ROKS AND ROCKETS BLAST REDS	Cameraman FATHE

Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 ft.approx. CS 7023x5 Can 7121x10

Description and Remarks KOREA:(terrain,snow-covered, tank along--tank by camera--tank takes position--tank fires--see hills in distance,smoke--fires again--3 sc.smoke and explosions--ROKs advancing--hs of advance--rocket launcher--2 sc.nite firing----------CUTS:7023x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on the tank firing,explosions,etc--machine guns fire--ROK infantry men rush in to position--wounded soldier coming back----------7121x10:(CS in this roll,too--good night scenes of Marine tanks in actionrocket fire--behind the front a home-made washing machine helps the Marines do their laudry----------KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--KOREA ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Korea)--MONTAGE(War,tanks)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Korea war)

Date of Event 1/6/53

SEE OVE

WAR: (Korea heroes decorated by NATO commander)	Can No. 26-432-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EXPLOSION (B)VETS HONORED(France)	(A)TUGANDER (B) TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 65				(A)JUNKED (B)JM-CSonly 7026x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is wrecked tire and battery shop after explosion as result of fire--into store,wreckage--pan down burned tires,etc--two firemen looking--injured firemen--walk,clamber over tires,hoses--man goes ouch!--into ambulance--away----------

(B)STE.GERMAINE,FRANCE:(no spotsheet on this story--medals of three nations (France, Korea and US) are presented to heroes (or their relatives) of a French Battalion,veterans of Korea war----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--FIRE--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--
(B)STE.GERMAINE,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--WAR(Korea heroes decorated)

Date of Event: Jan 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (General Taylor watches combat training and inspects ROK troops)	Can No. 26-439-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.TAYLOR--INSPECTS NEW COMMAND ON KOREAN WAR FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked CS only 7040x7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor watches combat training--cu he watches--talks with other officers--looks at artillery, 2 sc--walk along,looks at tank --climb onto tank, 2 sc--on tank,look into interior--jumps to ground-- copter lands--Gen.Taylor out--walking along with others--group outside hut--group,with Gen.Taylor------ ----------

Date of Event 2/53

KOREA--WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell L--INSPECTIONS--TRAINING(Military-UN)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Navy gun-cameras show effectiveness of air strikes)	Can No. 26-442-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES SMASH AT RED SUPPLY DEPOTS	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-147				cuts junked CSonly 7047x7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(hs deck of carrier USS ORISKANY--planes lined up--sailor shovel snow--sailor hammer at ice--ice-covered weapon--planes lined up--plane in air--gun camera: machine guns off--railroad tracks gunned--dive at ground-machine-gunning,intense--aftermath,smoke--swish to jeep pulls up,kids wave--sign "DO-BONG Orphan Asylum"--kids rush GIs carrying box--kids crowd around--GI hand out warm clothes--cu kids crowd in--lil gal being dressed in plaid skirt by GI--cu same--3 kids warmly dressed--2 boys with hats and mackinaws--group sit on porch--smiling kid----------

KOREA--USS ORISKANY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--HOMELESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--HUMAN INT.(Children)--

Date of Event: February 1953

SEE OVER

WAR: (Officers of 8 allied nations give blood for shipment to Korea war-front)

Can No. 26-445-2 E

Roll

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VAN FLEET (B)EDEN ARRIVES (C)STEVENSON SAILS (D)CLARE LUCE SWORN IN (E)ALLIED OFFICERS GIVE BLOOD

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)HARDE(C)LEDERER (D)LYONS,HEARST(E)PARA(DD)

Length (A)41 (B)51 (C)31 (D)31 (E)67

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
E STORY		

Cuts (C)cuts junked -- for rest,see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(Gen.James VanFleet returns from Korea greeted by Def.SecyCharles E. Wilson,General Omar Bradley,Air Chief Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and Gen.J. Lawton Collins--White House--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pin medal on Van Fleet,applause--congrats from Ike--Van Fleet----------CUTS:7053x3:more of his reception at airport,honor guard,etc--he and wife together off plane,greeted,etc--more on award of DSM,Bradley reads the citation--Gen.George C.Marshall at ceremony--is crowd outside of White House----(300 ft.approximately in 7053x3)----------7052x7:(more on Van Fleet arriving at WH--cu of Van Fleet showing the DSM--him leaving after ceremony----------

Date of Event Feb/Mar 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S A

(3) 26-445-2

----------(E)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(SACLANT-"Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic"-Headquarters,officers of eight allied nations walk toward bldg, 2 sc--register to give blood--pan group in line--seated,nurse take dat--check temperature--cu Canadian officer's temp taken--hs cross of bed--cu one give blood--SWISH to Korean battlefront,first aid station,giv blood to victims----------CUTS:7053x71(more same both in Norfolk and in Korea----(appx.300 ft. cuts)----------

(A)WASH,D.C.("D" story,too)--VA FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Chas --U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.-----MEDALS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--EDEN,Anthony--BUTLER, R.A.--SPEECH(Eden)--ALDRICH,Amb.W.--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TOUR--ex PRES.WILSON--

(D)LODGE,Clare Booth--CREDENTIALS--WILSON,Fred.L.--BYRNES,John F.--SPEECH(Lodge)--

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"arriving--Br.For.Min. Anthony Eden and wife with Chancellor of the Exchequer R.A.Butler--silent cu Eden--fotogs shoot--SOUND of Eden talk-----CUTS:705lx9:(More same--interview them aboard ship (MAY be sound)-U.S.AMB.to Engl.W.Aldrich aboard,too-----(appx.700 ft.cuts)----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson gets lei and kiss--confetti on side of ship "SS PRES.WILSON"--he signs autographs--gal takes pic--sunbathing in deck chair--(he's on way to Hawaii on first leg of round-world tour)----(cuts-jkd)----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Clare Booth Luce sworn in as Amb.to Italy by Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson with U.S.SEC.State John Foster Dulles watching--cu she take oath--congrats--with Vinson,shakes with Dulles--cu her-------705lx8: more same--fotogs--cus Clare--(silent)----------

--705lx1:Sound of her talk after swearing in--sits with Ital.Amb.Alberto Tarchiani----(appx.400 ft.cuts in combined rolls)----------

WAR: (Vivid pictures of gruelling 3 yr. war in Korea)

Can No. 26-446-1

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS STORM STRATEGIC HEIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Hill,bomb explodes--plane diving then see explosion--is same--smoke rise--side hill,smoke,flame creeping up--longer shot same,explosions--napalm bomb fall,hit,spreads--troops advancing up hill--2 sc.side hill,see advance--flame,smoke screen--see top of hill,troops advancing and flame thrower----------

Date of 3/8/53

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--FIRE(War)--

SEE OVE

WAR: (High drama as Sabre jets, flying cover, tangle with Red Mig's)

Can No. 26-447-2

Roll No.

Subject
KOREA--SABRES DOWN MIGs IN LIGHTNING DUELS

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(explosion on hill--Red MIGS Ahead--camera on,see smoke on left wing of MIG--whole plane smoking--another MIG explodes--Quick shot MIG crossing--another in sights,fire starts,smoke--go right thru smoke--starts to fall as wings are smoking--MIG hit--leaves big trail,explodes--flying thru smoke trail--big explosion--thru smoke--------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Russian MIGS)----IN FLITE--

Date of Event 3/10/53

SEE OVER

WAR: (UN forces send curtain of fire into waves of Reds assaulting Old Baldy Hill in Korea)	Can No. 20-453-1	Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				apprx. 1400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(ls explosion--mortar fire--ls looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,scu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment----------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Bald"--[illegible] in long line just behind the hill--setting,resting and cleaning boots and feet,etc--troops on jet at-

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

WAR: (UN planes keep up relentless pressure on Red installations in Korea)

Can No. 26-454-1

Roll No.

Subject KOREA--UN HAMMERS REDS DESPITE TRUCE HOPE

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(UN plane fly in low, let go bombs--see explosions--plane ahead--cu plane hit--another enemy hit--diving n hill,explosion--town,military installation--explosion----------

Date of Event 4/2/53

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT(enemy hit in flight)--

SEE OVER

-----7070w5:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--
Marines firing MIGHT SCORE--Plane throwers and heavy machine gun fire
by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7073w24(US 7th Div.battle
with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot
guarded by tanks--copters move in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old
Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes hovered nay at it where Reds are stil
holed up-------UN shell explains in enemy position--UN shells destroy
stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7076w2(UN firepower vs. Red platitudes--montage war material-----

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--HILL--
--FIGHT--Prisoners--ESCAPE--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.Marines--U.S.ARMY-
--AVIATION--BOMBING--FIGHTER PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--MIGHT SCORES(Korea War
--WEAPONS--AT WORK--SOLDIER--

WAR: (Makeshift medical center set up to receive wounded and ailing UN POW's)	Can No. 26-455-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HAVEN FOR PWs--MEDICAL CENTER RISES FOR TRUCE EXCHANGE	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7084x1 +CS 7080x5 - 450ft/ Can No.
8-94				

Description and Remarks MUNSAN, KOREA: (hs tent city--long, low bldg--3 sc. working--pan from barbed wire to bldgs--thru wire into door--ambulances--heaps of supplies--GIs and nurses on chow line--2 star General enters tent near rr siding--ext ambulance train--int. make up bunks--man wipes off white box--ext. train--CUTS additional scenes on construction, trucks, bulldozers, etc--------

Date of Event 4/53

MUNSAN, KOREA--CONSTRUCTION--HL YR--WAR--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Negotiations for exchange of sick and wounded POW's concluded) in Korea)	Can No. 25-456-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PW EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED TO RETURN WOUNDED	PATHE-NBC-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
8-83				1100 ft. cuts see after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(newsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sc--hs group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--sideangle bldg, people sitting(seen thru windows)--newsmen look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)-----CUTS:7089x1:(CS in this roll,too--additional coverage of the Liasion teams in exchange results----------7082x6:(more of the [illegible]--North Korean Gen.[illegible] Chief [illegible] negotiator [illegible]--

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

WAR: (Communist and UN Allied POW's exchanged in accordance with agreement)	Can No. 26-458-1	Roll No.

Subject: YANK PWs FREED--AMERICANS REJOICE AT FIRST EXCHANGE

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-130				CS 7092x2 & 7093x3, 7088x7 & 7087x7, 7088x10 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks: PUSAN, KOREA: (LST head for landing, UN guards--guards on alert--line of Red prisoners head for busses--cu leaving mouth of LST, crutch cases--get on bus--board busses, heads down--cu one head down(don't want to be fotoed) --another ducks--hs Pusan Hospital, line of busses--pan busses thru main gate, Red Cross banner--look thru wire, line into bldg--one Red prisoner defiantly drops winter clothing on ground--Reds stand around, see thru wire--hs another dumps clothing--cu propaganda sign--ambulance convoy down road, across bridge--stretcher cases, three of them----------

----CUTS: 7092x2: (CS In this roll, two--Red Chinese prisoner camp being evacuated--various shots this [illegible]

Date of Event: April 1953

SEE OV

Red guards outside tent--more of the negotiating team(Red) coming out of the tent after signing----------7084x8:(close interior shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------7083x6:(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN fotogs take pix--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------7083x7:(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the next ridge,continuing as truce announcement is awaited--fighter bombers in action--newsmen watch the jet action----------7084x10:(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde C.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Hong Sun(this is probably the shot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand above in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

KOREA--WAR--CONFERENCE--CONDUCTS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS--PRISONERS(
discussion on exchange)--ILS 52--AVIATION--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

WAR: (POW's exchanged by Korean Reds and UN allies as truce talks continue)

Can No. 26-459-1

Ro

Subject: FIRST OFFICIAL PICTURES PRISONERS EXCHANGED

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX-TELENEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-355				7092x1,3

200ft. 7090x2 + Selected scenes

Description and Remarks: KOREA:WHITE SC.guard,trains pull in--pan of train,screened windows,prisoners--American Ambulances alongside--Korean behind screen--guard at alert, alongside ambulances--3 sc Reds off,enter ambulances--General Mark Clark and General Maxwell Taylor at train--another of Clark with Gen. Weyland--bs ambulance convey down road---swish to Korean Ambulances with American PWs--close by us,see faces--back and park--boys coming out,3 sc--scu man helped,hobbles away on cane--same one talks to another they embrace--Greek with beard,patted on back--two leave ambulance--stretcher cases off--int.negro boy--mental case--two Americans Carl Kirchausen and Donald Legay seated,interviewed(silent)--scu Legay talks

Date of Event: Apr.1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-458-1

------7087x7:(Red PWs aboard U.SN.LST on way to release--var.shots as they leave LST,board busses,etc--Reds in their temporary barracks at Pusan----------7088x10:(dress rehearsal for smooth exchange of the Red and UN prisoners--var.shots ambulances,etc----medics fuss over the "patients"--delousing them by sprinkling DDT powder----------

PUSAN,KOREA--KOREANS--CHINESE--PRISONERS--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Red prisoners ready for exchange)--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HL YR--

(3) 26-459-1

KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WEYLAND,Gen.--
VETERANS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

(2) 26-439-1

Kirchausen at mike,see tag--British group with British officer--British man O'Donnell--POW Nolan--Kenyon Wagner--is two men--Marvin Brown,POW--William Hinkle,cu--cu Hinkle--cu Brown--Lt.Roy Jones talk into mike--ext.stretchers into helicopters--Ali Bilor--John Porter to copter--litters strapped,pan from one to another--copter takes off--another off--convoy come into Freedom Village--entrance gate to freedom--Gens.Clar,Weyland and Taylor shake hands--mhs Clark and Taylor greet returnees--Commonwealth troops,2 sc,greeted by officer--come toward tent--Freedom Village,UN personnel and medics----------CUTS:7090x2;(shots of cameraman Gene Zenier enter plane to fly over North Korea for news media--AV UN POW convoy--AV of devastate Pyongyang,various scs--more on the 42 truck convoy on road,carrying UN POWs for exchange----------CUTS:7092x1,3;Contain selected scenes from 13 rolls of coverage--please see file--we have no scene listing for selected scenes----------

WAR: (Released POW's show proof of mans inhumanity to man in warfare)	Can No. 23-460-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
THE ROAD HOME--EXCHANGED YANKS ON FIRST LAP TO STATES	FATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				7095x3,400ft + 7091x7,163ft + Selected Scenes 7096x1

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (AV truck convoys pass on road, Reds in one direction, UN in other--ls Red convoy coming in--convoy and Red officers come toward UN--ls UNs out of Red Ambulance, carrying personal effects--man with eyes bandaged --lifting out stretcher, man very thin--litter case, bandaged head, smoking--man with ill-fitting clothes--ROK processing unit--ROKs help --pan from ground, white-clothed Korean without fingers--cu he's grim, pan down to left hand--int. tent, GI discards cap--in new clothes, put on new cap--int. Priest hearing confession--another same--man sit at table finished eating--shakes head, etc--Chaplain watch, GI takes drink--Negro sips--man eating and wink--cu man eating----------CUTS: 7095x3:

Date April 1953

SEE OVER

WAR: (in Korea continues as truce talks go on)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-460-2 ~~26-460-~~	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR STRIKES--FIGHTER BOMBERS RIP COMMIE SUPPLY LINES	LATHE(DC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(UN jets lined up on runway--takeoff,2 sc--quick shot,pilot & hatch--machine gunning along street--pilot's shoulder and panel--machine gun rpt road,object--plane peels off and dives--explosion on ground--ms pilot in--bomb bursts on ground,2 sc--as same--

Date of Event 4/53 ~~April 1953~~

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BOMBING(Korea)--EXPLOSION (War)--

SEE OVE

(2) 26-460-1

information, names, etc----------

------7096x1: Selected scenes from 13 different coverages--please se
film--no shot list on the selected scenes----------

------7091x7(more on prisoner exchange--Gen.Maxwell Taylor greeting
some of the returnees--medical cases--some walk to copter--others
be carried--most are dirty,thin,tired and some very confused---------

KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--VETERANS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
--RELIGIOUS(Priest hears confession or talks to GI returnee)--FOOD--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell (in cuts 7091x7 only)----------EL YEAR--

WAR: (Korean POW's refuse to be repatriated causes truce dispute)	Can No. 26-461-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE HOPES--DEAL MAY BE KEY TO PRISONER DISPUTE	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-88				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Gen.Wm. Harrison and rest of UN group arriving,pass close by us--NAM IL,Red delegation leader arrives,enters--guards around the truce tent--press,fotogs--Harrison smile after meeting--be Harrison talk to press--side,same--in SEOUL,KOREA:(protest demonstration,placard etc--pan crowd--man in uniform haranguing--sign "Unification or Death"--hs pan of "banzai's"----------

Date of April 1953

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm--NAM IL--COMMUNISTS --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--KOREANS--SEOUL,KOREA--HL YR--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Air fighting and daring tank-recovery on ground in No.Korea)	Can No. 26-463-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR AND GROUND--ACTION IN KOREA	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-131				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(cu Capt.Joseph McConnell Date of Event May 1953
getting into jet,puts on helmet--back off,canopy over head--takeoff,2 scs--2 men watch--airborne in formation--peeling off--landscape turning--smoke,enemy hit,2 sc--flying in close formatio --plane coming in,drops air support to tanks--smoke filling screen--terrain,men running across--back of tank firing--pan to disabled tank-ls air support bombs dropped--working to hook up tank--machine gunner still firing--cu bogey wheel going along--see it pulled along--------

KOREA--WAR--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joseph--TANK--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--
--HEROES(McConnell)--FORMATION--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

WAR: (French forces strike back in Vietnam see-saw type of warfare)	Issue Number 26-467-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--RED ADVANCE IN LAOS IS STEMMED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				cuts junked Cs No. only 7106x9

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French patrols advancing along hill--thru Mekong River--come thru heavy jungle--cu in jungle--he looks around--plane overhead, close--drops supplies--men on ground watch chute--cute almost hits man--makes another drop right into group of men--moving provisions--howitzers firing--another same--river patrol--thru rock formation--

Date of April 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Rainy season washes out roads and bridges in Korea - Helicopter takes over vital line of supply)	Issue Number 26-469-1	

Subject	Cameraman
MUL IN KOREA--HELICOPTERS TAKE OVER AS TRUCKS BOG DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked CS only 7108x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Along the Central Front--ls and cu rain,truck thru water--MP jeep along--GI thru on foot,wet--supplies rolled out,into nets--cases in net--copter along,to grab,hook taken--long shot copter loading the supplies--copter moving--copter lifts cases--ls same----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--SUPPLIES--MUD--WEATHER--HL YR--

Date of Event: May 1953

SEE OVER

WAR: (U.N. defenders hold back wave of Chinese Reds in vicious 2 day battle)	Issue Number 26-470-2	

Subject	KOREA--ALLIES HALT RED DRIVE ON SEOUL	Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked CSonly 7111x5

Description and Remarks KOREA:(ridge,shells explode--stretcher,blood administered--is more explosions--man on stretcher,bearded--wound man,bare-chested--look down on bare-legged man,wounded--man on stretcher,hand bandaged--one with arms in splint--Quonset hut area at Kimpo Airport hit--corrugated roof pierced-air-cooled type gun captured--scabbard pierced,pan to vest which stopt bullet,he's smiling--is gun emplacement,all go off--closer by guns,it roars--closer gun going--is gun still going off----------

Date of Event 5/29/53

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

WAR (No pix but activity concerns it) Conference aimed at ending Koreans resistance to truce terms)	Issue Number 26-475-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LATE NEWS FROM KOREA	HEARST-FATHE-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-102				+CS7115x4, +CS7116x9, (unused 7124x10) CSonly 7116x10	

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: (Is President Syngman Rhee's mansion--2 ls Admiral Arthur Radford, General Maxwell Taylor and Pres. Rhee--pan from Rhee to Taylor--cu Radford, Rhee--South Korean representatives out of plane, shake hands--women, banners, gals cry bitterly vs. proposed truce terms--gals seated on ground, weeping (this is in another part of Seoul)--leader with megaphone urges demonstrators on--more sobbing--couple gals "fainted"--cu one with hanky to eyes--men demonstrators with banners, shouting--leader with megaphone--cheering nationalism--cu faces (types)--xcu one yells--GIs on roof--more ls, protest rally----------CUTS: 7115x4: (CS in this roll, too--more on the student demonstrations----------7116x9: (cs in this

Date 7/53

SEE OVER

WAR: (U.S. 3rd Division in action against Star Hill held by Reds in Korea)

Issue Number 26-476-1

Subject: KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				? ftg see after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of [illegible] 6/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-475-1

roll,too--more on conference at Pres.palace between Rhee and UN representatives Radford,Taylor and So.Korean Gen.Bak,Chief of Staff who has just returned from US--Bak off plane ,greeted----------CSonly 7116x10; still more on demonstrations--believe that only selected scenes were filed--please check film on this roll----------unused material 7124x10;(Prime minister Too Chim Paik of Korea visits Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower at White House in WASHINGTON,DC--with him is Amb.to US You Chan Yang--leaves after meeting with Ike(no pix Ike ,apparently)--with Too Chim Paik,as he leaves, is U.S.Ass't Secy of State Walter Robertson (Far Eastern Affairs)----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR(no pix but activity concerns it)--BLDGS(Korea)--RHEE, Pres.Synghmann--KOREA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--TAYLOR,GEN. Maxwell--KOREANS--GIRLS(Korea)--DEMONSTRATIONS--BAK,Gen.--TOO CHIM PAIK --YOU CHAN YANG--ROBERTSON,Walter--FL YR-.

(3) 26-476-1

Gen.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--both Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on result of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll altogether----------

KOREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KOREA-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL (in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
OK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
.Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
cre on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

WAR: (Central front in Korea again in flames as truce talks drag)	Issue Number 26-483-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--REDS PIERCE UN LINES AS TRUCE TALKS DRAG	HEARST-FATHE-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				+ CS7135x8 &7138x1, 7136x7, 7135x9, 7139x8 - appx.300 ft.

Con No

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(At the Central Front, war area,4 scs.firing--rockets fire--ls men sitting--med.soldier eating--acu GI smile--med.grim GI leaning--stretcher case into ambulance--negro soldier helped into bldg--helmeted GI with cane assisted into bldg--int.GI resting,tagged--cu battle-weary,dirty GI--in SEOUL,KOREA:(ROKs march past us--Pres.Synghmann Rhee and General Maxwell Taylor--3 scs Rhee talking(silent)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: Asst.US Secy of State Walter Robertson out of car with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--fotogs--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Robertson and Dulles--cu. Robertson who just returned from Korea to report to President about truce talks progress,pan to Ike--group--longer

Date 7/30/53

SEE OVER

WAR: (Despite nearness of Korean truce, fighting continues)	Issue Number 26-484-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--HOPES FOR TRUCE HIGH BUT FIGHTING GOES ON	FATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-77				+CS 7139x13, 16	875ft.cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At the central battle front,war dead and truck,2 sc--man sit on ground, bandaged,gets up--man on stretcher,carried into tent--int.tent,men on pallets--cu wounded--more same--stretcher carried to copter--cu man on stretcher--copter takes off--men marching,? sc--tank past camera,man waves---------7139x13:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of UN trucks and jeeps dash to front with supplies--passing in the field--UN tank unit go back to front after rest--soldiers resting--more on wounded--wounded wait to be moved as buddies go on up to the front--UN artillery unit firing--ROK div.attacking enemy--truck thru water--tank thru water--wounded moved by copter and [illegible]---------7139x16:(Gen.Maxwell Taylor out

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-483-1

hot same-------CUTS: 7135x8: (CS in this roll,too--in Seoul,student demonstrators march in protest to truce terms--var.shots same,placards, etc----------girls among protestors----------7138x1:(at Panmunjom, Korea,arrival of delegations for another conference re:truce terms--led delegation headed by Nam Il,var.shots--is conference bldg--Red reporters--Gen.Wm.K.Harrison of US who is chief UN delegate come out of bldg after conference--leave on copter--------more scs.on Central Front in fight for Pork Chop Hill--more on wounded and on tired GIs sent to the rear for 10 days rest--some battle scenes from UN side----------
---7136x7:(at Panmunjom,more on delegates arr and leave truce confab----
---------7135x9:more at Panmunjom talks,no conclusion yet----------
---7139x8:(more on Robertson's return and reception in Washington,DC----

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(War,wounded,etc)--
--SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WASHINGTON,DC--
--ROBERTSON,Walter--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--
-HL OF YEAR--

WAR: (Ends in Korea after three years of combat)

Issue Number 26-486-1

Subject: TRUCE IN KOREA

Cameraman: HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				3200 ft. after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (UN delegate Gen. Wm. K. Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg, pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON, DC President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks (SOUND)------CUTS: 7146x6: (ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5: (var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break, sing songs, etc----------laborers working----------

Date: July 27 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-484-1

copter--Gen Mark Clark out copter--Gen.Reuben Jenkins,9th Div.Commander greets them--Taylor and Clark inspecting--US troops replacing badly-mauled ROK--battle scenes----------trucks along road----------

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War casualties)--TRUCKS--
--TANKS(ALLIED)--JEEPS--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell(in cuts)--CLARK,Gen.Mark(In cuts)--INSPECTIONS--HL YR--

(3) 26-486-1

-----7l&7xl:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troops of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry foloe--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS--Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

(2) 26-486-1

---7147x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Hoklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--his chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.----------

---7143x5:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--soundmon,etc--------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyemo cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

---7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

---7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US Secy amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Dag Hammarskjold and by Pres.of the Assembly Lester Pearson----------

WAR: (Ceremonies end three years of bitter costly conflict in Korea)	Issue Number 26-487-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE (300ft in cuts,Clark)	FATHE - HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2700ft. Can No. see after story
8-129				

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ext.Peace Pagoda--ext.entrance,line of UN guards--as same--U.S.Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by,salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs,2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--is seated,crowd--completion,Reds rise,UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN,KOREA base camp,General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext.fotogs--Clark and other,Clark holds pen,smiles--is group----------CUTS:7144x4:(100 ft.of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1:Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7143x12:(300ft.at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2:(var.shots at Panmunjom and at

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-486-1

HAMMARSKJOLD, Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON, Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--HL OF YEAR--

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--hs takeoff--over-
head shot of prop plane landing-----300ft=========
------7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a
statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm.
K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th
Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Grafstron heads Swedish group and
Col.Ernst Aspar,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom
with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter
truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of
USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsangas Clark
signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen.
Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J.
Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------1000ft.-----(NOTE:This is very
good footage but received too late to use)----------

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red-General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.=========

-----7145x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland-----100 ft.=====

---7142x6:(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command----------

---7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc----------

--------7147x5:(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

WAR: (In Korea ends - after three long blood-stained years)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject: KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
8-240				4900 ft. / see numbers after sub-story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--G! sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--int.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march smartly and stop--[illegible] train with prisoners pulls out,3 sc.----

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,War
activity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7155x7 only)--

(3) 26-488-2

ai Cheng Wen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou
ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be
ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-
ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes
f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc.
n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce
ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers
atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both
ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines
alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------
------7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering
onference room--red and UN correspondents talking together outside--
ew of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------
-----7148x5:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling
nd [illegible] at damaged helmet of fallen buddy

swish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------
----CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------
-----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------
-----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commisaion at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.W.K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.G.L.R.Bastin,Maj.Gen Thanou Kittitkashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.En[illegible]derhill---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------

-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------

-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjin River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)---

---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,board train--train leaves----------

-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Stanton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven H.[illegible](Swede) and Maj.Gen.Fredrick Bihner(Swiss)------

--weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------
------7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--retiring to truce line shots----------
----7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very dirty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothes they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to commands,quiet,dignified----------
----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet each other--leave by bus for conference----------
---7153x8:(ROK 9th Div. and U.S.3rd Division leaving the demilitarized

WAR: (Blood chilling tales of brutality told by UN prisoners of war on release in Korea)

Issue Number: 26-490-1

Subject: BIG SWITCH--PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE SPEEDED

Cameraman: HEARST & FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-297				7154x2,6 -7155x1,2,3 7156x1,2 - 7157x2,3 appx 4200ft.cuts	

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(At POW receiving center,ls convoy bringing in UN POWs--2 sc trucks rolling by,GIs wave--officer group--GIs off truck,waving,see freedom gate--another jump off--another helped off,arm in sling--colored boy off truck--South Koreans crying,happy--stretcher case, Korean throws down hat,happy--one with one leg off--twoTurkish POWs, show strain of imprisonment--one on stretcher rushed to copter--copter takes off--pan to one on ground with two stretcher cases--ls convoy of American trucks with Red Korean andChinese POWs--2 scs No.Koreans wave arms--man off in snorts--ls their gateway--off trucks,shake hands with their officers,shake--Red stretcher case--takes off jacket,throws on

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

(6) 26-488-2

-----7153x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financial district as in NY----------

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

------7148x4:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--KOREANS--

orters speaking to each other,Betty Lipton talk to Red Chinese girl reporter from Tien Tsen,China--Maj.John Daujat Richmond of California aves (31 mos.a POW)--at Munsan,North Korean and Red Chinese POWs with ed Cross team arrive for repatriation--most are wounded--Sgt.Edward lewlett interviewed at receiving center--Gen.Taylor watching proceed- ngs--var.shots of POWs relaxing,talking,etc--more scenes of Red pris- ners throwing off and away clothes given them during their imprison- ent in UN camps--other Reds leave peacefully and not so defiantly-- outh Korean prisoners in emotional release,crying,wailing,etc--sev. hots of UN prisoners who are now mental cases as result of their ex- eriences--Chaplain speaking to some of the prisoners,blessing them, tc----------7155t2(More on arrival of US Secy f State John Foster Dulles in Seoul Airfield--NIGHT SCENES on this-- rrival at Airfield of Red China and North Korean Red Cross teams(day cenes)--s sd shot of ROK army firing 15 gun salute for DULLES

---

ground--2 scs.push GI clothes into gully in action of propaganda protest--ls at MUNSAN,KOREA,welcome shed for UN POWs--motorcade of ambulances--sign "Welcome to Gate of Freedom"--men out ambulances,2 sc & Gen.Maxwell Taylor shakes with them--int.shed,men interviewed--U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles in--bearded man--Dulles talks to a Corporal and shakes hands with him,3 sc--American Officer shaking with POWs--GIs on truck--int.men smiling--others being interviewed--stretcher cases wave at camera-------CUTS:7156x1:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom--arrival of South Korean POWs--sick and wounded getting off UN helicopter--them greeted at Freedom Village in MUNSAN by Taylor--Turkish prisoners (UN)----------7154x6:(at Seoul,Korea,Dulles arr. greeted by So.Korean troops and Gen.Taylor--Dulles and party talk to press(unused material)----------this was at Seoul Airport----------7155x1,2,3:both at Panmunjom and Munsan,more on arrival of UN POWs and being greeted--both Red and free press people present--girl re-

WAR: (French thrust an armored spear-head thru Red held territory in Vietnam)

Issue Number 26-495-4A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION CAMARGUE (B)BLOOD DONORS (C)NAVY FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)PATHE (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 37 (C)45	A STORY			(A)+CS 7163x7,100ft (B)+CS 7163x9,50ft. Can No. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(wierd shot of truck,man walk in blowing sand--4 scs mobile units on move thru sand--dusk or dawn shot,silhouette men go by --2 scs soldiers across sand--thru binocs--machine gunner shoots--1s vehicles,cloud bg--med.shot man take drink-------CUTS:add.same--good desert material--good silhouette material--good cloud in bg---------- ---------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(In the Navy yard,on flight deck of the carrier USS ANTIETAM,sailors go by,signing up for blood donations--med. table--looking down from flight deck to group--2 scs giving blood--3 sc nurses take blood flasks away--------CUTS:add.same---------- ---------(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(lineup football players,lead goat mas-

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

(4) 26-490-1

--------U.S.MPs nearby the Red Cross teams----------
-----7157x3:(Cut story in this roll,too--more at Panmunjon as the copters take off with the sick and wounded UN prisoners--more on the truckloads of North Korean prisoners on way to their delivery point--in the neutral zone,Red POWs stand at side of road as UN POWs pass them
----------7154x2:(arrival of returnees at INCHON,KOREA:(copters land among waiting South Koreans and US GIs--Korean kids clustered on nearby tree to watch--POWs being greeted by GIs and So.Koreans,laughing etc---------buses loaded with POWs wind thru crowd of Koreans----------
GIs are now in clean uniforms----------
-------7157x2:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjon and Munsan--

PANMUNJON,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--KOREANS--
--MUNSAN,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY(returnees)--PRESS(Korea)--SEOUL,KOREA--NITE SCS(Kor
ea--

WAR: (French bombers blast Red-held territory in Vietnam)	Issue Number 26-504-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS	(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 58 (C) 65	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7184x12 (C)CSonly 7185x4

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

Date of Ev[illegible]53

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 scs----------

(For info on Ezek[illegible] wheel,see Bible Ch[illegible] Chap 1 Verses 14,etc.)

SEE OVER

(2) 26-495-4

cot thru--cu goat--calisthenics--pushing mule--tackle dummy--Don Fulam and Johnny Weaver, teammates--take ball--snap pass--under sign "Here comes Navy"--

(A)ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--DESERT--SILHOUETTE(Photography--CLOUDS--MONTAGE(Desert warfare)--

(B)BROOKLYN, NY--USS ANTIETAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--

(C)ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--GOAT(Mascot)--ANNAPOLIS--

WAR: (French and Vietnam forces advance in heaviest attack of war)	Issue Number 26-509-2	

Subject	INDO-CHINA: FRENCH STRIKE MASSIVE BLOW IN FALL OFFENSIVE	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	8-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7191x6,350ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA(FIRING weapons--explosions in distance--troops thru sea of grass--litter case across paddy,almost submerged--on land,move along--tanks side of road,French troops along--spike traps,foot alongside,pan to bandaged foot--cu spike trap--firing weapons--troops,tank on move,down gully into water,moving shot thru mud--pan up to tank ahead of us--troops wade across stream,others ahead---------CUTS:add.same--burning building--wounded into helicopter--fording river--injured soldier--firing rifle--tank firing--advancing--big gun firing--travel shot on tank thru mud---------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS(French) WOUNDED--ATROCITIES(Spike traps in grass)--MONTAGE(jungle war)--

Date of E10/53

SEE OVER

----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,ls and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--("B"story,too)

(B)PLANADA,CALIF--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

WAR: (Israel-Arab border war causes strong protest by British & U.S.)	Issue Number 26-510-2	
Subject ISRAELIS KILL 62 in JORDAN RAID		Cameraman cuts junked CSonly 7195x14

Length 8-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TELENEWS Can No.

Description and Remarks JORDAN: (pan down from flag to crowd, rubble--2 sc.groups of Europeans--cu Arab--digging in rubble, removing stones, 3 scs--people look--body removed--Arab making motions--body out on stretcher--bending knife--in bg, burned truck--bs walk thru rubble---------

Date of Event 10/53

JORDAN--ARABS--WAR--HL YR--JORDAN GOVT--ISRAELI GOVT--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Confessions of germ warfare in Korea obtained from fliers thru mental torture)	Issue Number 26-513-1	

Subject	RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)	Cameraman PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF., HEARST(DD), FOX(DD), FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS7199x2,3 7198x2,3,7199x1 Can No. 7205x1 - 3500ft.
8-197				

Description and Remarks

7205x1: Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture----------
CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3: Kniss confession then denial,SOUND----------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND---------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

WAR: (French seek desperately to conclude Vietnam war in all out effort)	Issue Number 26-514-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH CLEANUP DRIVE SLOWED BY RED TRAPS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				cuts jkd Can 06only 7202x5

Description and Remarks

VIETNA, INDOCHINA: (French infantry wading over marsh--2 scs wounded on litters--troops ford stream--big truck convoy--trucks thru mud--cu trailer sink in hole--2 scsjeep stalled--soldiers shoulder deep in water--truck wheels thru water--airport,planes lined up,arming with bombs--attaching bombs--3 scs takeoff--2 scs formation--bomb hits ground,fire--plane release bomb,explosion--sa same----------

Date of War Oct. 1953

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible]--MONTAGE(War)--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN,Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C---U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

WAR: (French troops mount counter attack against Reds in Vietnam)	Issue Number 26-515-2	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH FIGHT WAY OUT OF RED TRAP	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-79				cuts junked CSonly 7203x7

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(3 sec 11/53

Description and Remarks

burning vehicles--dead and injured--soldier bend to talk to wounded buddy--troops crouch,tank in bg--3 sec sniper fire, 3rd by machine gun--troops huddled,protection,battle goes on--plane dive down,napalm bombing--crouched troops,plane fly overhead--plane dives down,drops napalm--plane dive,flame,explosion--soldiers among burning debris,2 sc----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED--MONTAGE(War scenes)--BOMBING-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WAR: (Cardinal visits fighting front to celebrate Christmas mass)	Can No. 26-530-3 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN	(A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM-HEARST (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
(A) 58 (B) 30 (C) 51	C STORY			(A)7228x7,7233x5,700ft (B)7229x1,1300ft (C)7230x1,6

Description and Remarks

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC:(Queen Elizabeth arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Philip--archway welcome --the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look --two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor--------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------- -----7233x5:(please check film on this--no dope sheet--title sheet is marked that coverage is in NEW [illegible]--no other info(3:6 ft.)----------

Date of Ev Dec.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 530-1PM-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-530-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
--SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in cuts)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)--
--PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo,
in cuts)--
(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

(2) 26-530-3

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--ou same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area-------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids-----7229x1:(SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel-------

----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 scs--3 scs serving Communion----------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var.shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc-----7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his arrival at SEOUL Ariport and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal----------

WAR:(1953

Issue Number
7020x5; 7024x1; 7030x5

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA WAR--January 1953	GAUMONT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	a&Bs.	Cuts
307ft. 296ft. 356ft.			BW	see bk.nos.after x-n below--captions filed Can No. under 7020x5(Fr.captions

Description and Remarks

7020x5:(BkNo:6347-8--307ft.--war scenes--planes overhead--plane landing--General Linares inspecting troops--American Admiral visiting with him--flame throwers in action----------

Date of E Jan.1963

7024x1:(BkNo:6353-12--296ft.--war scenes--prisoners--Operation Lebon--planes overhead-----see Fr.caption for more info if needed----

7030x5:(BkNo:6357-2-- 356ft--ground shot,chutes come down--troops advancing,trucks,etal--eating--kids (refugees?)--troops carry wou nde

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --War-- AVIATION--PARATROOPS--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE

SEE OVER

WAR (Remnants destroyed in Holland)
Wartime bunkers blown up)

Issue Number 7032x11; 7093x4; 7108x4; 7112x5; 7182x6; 7206x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953
(six stories)

Camera CINECOON(A11) but 7182x6(Bearet)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

See BK Nos. after ea. x-number-exptions Jtd Cut Nr cards made

1953
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

7032x11:(BkNo:6350-12--95ft--Jan.1953--Lav.--"BLOWING UP BUNKERS"--in AMSTERDAM on Museum Square, with extreme care bunkers which have defaced the square since the war are blown up--care is taken not to damage the near by Museums--holes are drilled in walls with pneumatic drills and then the explosive is let down inside the holes--bunkers are covered with bales of straw to protect nearby bldgs from exploding concrete blocks--blast----------

----------7093x4:(BkNo:6427-3--175ft.--Dupe Neg--May 1953--MILITARY REVIEW---on the Queen's birthday, combined Armed Forces parade for her --var.VIPs also present--on parade, the war defence weapons of the Dutch

SEE OVER

(3) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

rom Canada----------

---------7182x6: Bk[illegible]523-6--273f--[illegible]--Sept.1953--THE ARNHEM PILGRIMAGE---at the Airborne Cemetery at Oosterbeek,Holland a Memorial Service for the men of 1st Airborne Div.wh[illegible] died in liberating the town during WWII--(str ne honors both British and Dutch servi emen)--children decorate the grav s,gc shot----in the Square, nument near Arnhem Church is scene of me ial service where Queen Juliana unveils it and places her wreath -solemn procession of relatives and friends and buddies of the men wh o died,at the Airb ne's own memorial at Arnhem Bridg Maj.Gen.Urquhart who l the 2nd Devils in the action,places his own tribute--in further tribute,a mass parade p from American Flying Boxcar of 1200 chutists----------

----------720&x7: (BkNo.5559-[illegible]--13ft.--BW--Nov.1953--"CEMETERY OF HONOR ----near Haarlem in the Kennemer dunes a simple wooden cross points to the area where 372 fighters of the liberation army were buried in a collective resting place(some never identified)--proud attends--tablets

(2) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953
forces--tanks,large weapons,etc--searchlight of the anti-aircraft
forces--cavalry no longer means horses,but large tanks,troops carriers,
etc----------

----------7108x4:(BkNo:6441-6--109ft--Lav.--May 1953--UNVEILING OF
MONUMENT IN ROTTERDAM---monument for a ruined town sculpted by Zadkins
of France,unveiled by Mrs.van Walsum,wife of the Burgomaster--it has
been paid for by donations from the townspeople--Ossip Zadkins calls
this his life's work--it is a figure leaning backward with the heart
snatched away----------

----------7112x5:(BkNo:6449-10--113ft--Lav.--June 1953--CANADIAN JEEPS
FOR DUTCH ARMY---In Rotterdam,the first of 50 jeeps arrives from the
Canadian Govt as assistance--Amb.Stone and the State Sec.of War,Dr.
Kranenburg are at the symbolic handing over--a little dog or cat was
the first to inspect the vehicle as it is placed on the quay--after
the ceremony,the two men sit in the jeep(incidentally, the dog or cat
was not part of the ceremony,just bust'em to it)--------unload the

WAR (I953): (American Officers and officials visit Korea during I953)

Issue Number 7037x9, etc

SEE x-numbers below (13 stories)

Subject: MERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953 (13 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE-FOX & TELENEWS

Length r each -number	Neg.	Dupe aff POS.	Pos. see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions jkt after card made	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7037x9:(BkNo:6365-6--278ft.--
.1953--SEOUL BIDS FAREWELL TO VAN FLEET--
U.S.General James Van Fleet,60,who will be replaced as 8th Army
r by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor is honored by his Korean friends--
with slogans like "We Will always and forever remember Gen.Van
he's given gifts,including a Korean flag with gold tassels------
--7039x4:(BkNo:6368-11--197ft--(P)--Feb.1953--GEN.TAYLOR ARRIVES
--constellation arrive at K-16 Airfield in Seoul--General Taylor
.Mark Clark greeted by Van Fleet--var scs.them--Taylor gets flow
Korean girl--pose for pix with other Generals,Mayor Young & the
gave him flowers--inspect guard and Korean Army band--ditto the

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 762x11,vkc--'ILITARY STATES-HOLLAND 1953

...ild by Pfc Crews--Operation also planned by WACs but was terminated in ... of Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard and by Dr. Rees for the Dutch ... rnment----------

...LAND)--EXPLOSIVE--Wall ... (Explosive used in Holland)----------
...PARADE(For.Military)--PLANE(Dutch)----------GROUND(Pi...)--
...HUMAN INTEREST(For Serviceman 7152x6,7246x7)----------JEEP--
...SUPT--DUTCH QUIT--LORD PARADE(Leg or ext in operation of Jeep)--
...----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES----------CONCERT(Sing)----------
...ARMY AIR(Air Force)--

7037x9, etc

(3) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(14 stories)

----------7055x10:(BkNo:6388-1--95ft--(H)--March 1953--GEN.MARK CLARK IN KOREA--in Seoul,Supreme Commander of the US & UN Forces in the Far East Gen.Mark Clark arrives for high level conferences--met by Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Glenn O.Barcus who is 5th AF CO----------

----------7081x6:(BkNo:64[illegible]-8--2[illegible]3ft--(H)--April 1953--U.S.ARMY SEC. ROBERT T.STEVENS VISITS THE FRONT--Cut story scenes:arrival in jeeps, men to sign "2nd Infantry"--troops at attention--Stevens out of G2 Bldg --Stevens with Gen.Clark--group in front of captured guns--Red 762 Howitzer,pan to group--Stevens and Gen.Taylor--above their heads,sign"Ammo Company Depot"--group with Sergeant,2 scs-------rest of scenes include arrival of the P10 light plane with Stevens,etal--var.scs.of the tour--

----------7106x4:(BkNo:643[illegible]-8--[illegible]80ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK IN KOREA----- plane taxi in--Gen.Mark Clark met by Gens Taylor and Barcus--talks to press at airport----------

----------7111x3:(BkNo:6414-16--100ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK & GEN.HARRISON IN SEOUL---Far East Commander Gen.Mark W.Clark & leading UN dele-

7037x9 etc

(2) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

U.S.Army band----------

----------7043x1:(BkNo:6371-6--436ft--(F)--Feb.1953--VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA--at Seoul City Airport,Van Fleet bids officials 'bye--gets flower from girls--VanFleet and Taylor walk to plane--Van Fleet to plane,up steps and waves goodbye--stopover at PUSAN,off plane,met by MGen.Hensen CG of Korean Base Section & Amer.Amb.Briggs--honor guard inspection--they visit the cemetery--ceremonies--(UN cemetery)--places several wreaths at UN flagpole,Greek Flagpole--Greek,American & So.Korea flags--put flowers at So.Korean flagpole--bids 'bye to Korean national assembly members--girls give him flowers--he looks out plane window----------

----------7042x7:(BkNo:6375-1--107ft--(T)--Feb.1953--GENERAL VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA-STOPS OVER AT JAPAN ON FAREWELL TOUR--at Seoul,crowd bid him bye--crowd with U.S.flags--he boards--crowd waves flags--arrives in TOKYO,JAPAN--greeted as he comes off plane--inspects guard--this is at Gen.Mark Clark's FEC Command HQ,accompanied by Gen.Clark,Weyland---shakes hands with representatives of the 17 nations who have troops in

7037x9, etc

(5) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--13 stories
[illegible] members of all troops of the UN Army--parade--review--Clark
[illegible]ds them farewell and Hull says hello (as their new commander)-------
Clark shaking hands,etc--bi ding farewell--le[illegible]----------
---------7191x12:(BkNo:654[illegible]--191ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GEN.HULL IN KOREA
Hull arrives for first official visit-alone- since taking over--met by
General Taylor,goes to Base Camp at Munsan--meets Chief UN delegate to
the Armistice Commission Maj.Gen.Blackshear Bryan,Jr--also meets Swiss and
Swedish delegates to neutral nations commission----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--KOREANS--CIVIL(Korea)----------
-TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D--CLARK,Gen.Mark----------CEMETERY--CEREMONIES(Misc).
-FLAGS(U.S.held by Korea crowd)---TOKYO,JAPAN--UN ARMY----------STEVENS,
Robert T--U.S.GOVT---WEAPONS----------HARRISON,Lt.Gen.Wm.K.----------
LEE,Syngbman----------HULL,Gen.John E----------BRYAN,Blackshear----------

7637x9, etc

(4) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

ated to the Panmunjom truce talks LGen.William K.Harrison arrive in Korea from Tokyo--met by LGen.Taylor and 5th AF CO Lt.Gen.Glenn O.Barcu ---------(they are carrying,reportedly,new proposals to the peace talk ---------7183x2:(BkNo:6523-12--100ft--(H)--Sept.1953--PRES.RHEE VISITS EN.TAYLOR---at Yongsan,Korea--Pres.& Mrs.Syng'man Rhee arrive at parad ground--Gen.Taylor greets Pres.--they review honor guard--honor guard parades--Taylor & Rhee salute--cu each----------. ---------7186x5:(BkNo:6533-5--200ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK & GEN. JOHN E.HULL--at Seoul Airfield,GenClark arrives with his replacement (as Far East Commander) Gen.John E.Hull--they are met by Gen.Taylor,etc ---------7186x11:(BkNo:6534-7--470ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK'S LAST VISIT TO KOREA--guard of honor ceremonies at Ujongbu,Korea for Generals Clark and Hull--var.UN troops represented (denoting the UN combined forces under their command)--they depart together---------. ---------7193x10:(BkNo:6536-10--197ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GENERALS HULL & CLARK AT SEOUL AIRPORT--(Gen.Clark is leaving now--they review I Corps

WAR (I953) Various stories on the war in Korea)

Issue Number

see x-numbers below--10 stori

Subject
THE WAR IN KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7206x8 & 7036x4	reat-B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Cue No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--PJ1 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesore enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--dista view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass-- rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

(5) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories
ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S.
in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(
Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)-------MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)---------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
wounded & tired)-----------MUD------KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)---------

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7106x6:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)-----
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor &
Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24cm howitzer and
Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers
and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in positio
--copter lifs 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on dis-
play--Patton tank on display----------

----------7183x6:(BkNo:6522-2--296ft--(F)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED
WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the
public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo
on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy
machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------

----------7208x6:(BkNo:6563-3--134ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN
NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train-
now rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

WAR: (1953	Issue Number 7040x1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA Feb.1953 (Operation Schoendoerfer)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
433ft			BW	Bkno: 6369-2 caption filed under x-number—French captio

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (var. war scenes—troops thru water—French & Vietnamese troops—up hill—long lines up—good view of mountains & cou ntryside that belie the tragic happenings here————————

Date Feb. 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—FR. ARMY—SCENICS (Vietnam)—VIETNAMESE—

SEE OVER

WAR: (Korea POWs returned) British prisoners returned from Korea)	Footage Number: 7094x4; 7102x5; 7100x9; 7216x9

Subject: REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY (six stories) 1953	Cameraman: GAUMONT & PATHE

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts x-number--captions dubbed after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1953

7094x4:(BkNo:6420-10--297ft.--FG Dupe--April 1953--BRITISH POWs RETURNED FROM KOREA TO BERLIN--seven Britons who were held captive in North Korea for three years are finally returned--will fly to London soon--they arrive aboard an RAF Hastings plane--exhausted prisoners----

7100x9:(BkNo:6433-3--191ft.--BW--May 1953--KOREA RETURNEES--in Frankfurt,Germany,7 U.S. citizens return to freedom from Korea--no names available----

SEE OVER

WAR! (UN & Communist delegates check Korean bombing violation)	Issue Number 7066x3	Cut story in this roll,too.

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTION TRIP TO KAESONG ON ALLEGED BOMBING VIOLATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6394-4
486ft.				Caption junked after this card was made.	

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(communist and UN delegations arrive--enter conference bldg--Col.Willard B.Carlock,Chief UN Comman Liason Officer into jeep for trip to Kaesong--on road--they at Kaesong,walk to area where bombs were said to be dropped--hole,delegates examine--5th AF Ordnance man Capt.Kenneth E.Ebersol look at shell hole,take pic of it--No.Korean Col.JuYon talk to Carlock--party look at another bomb with fin still in ground--Col. Ju Yon point to where bomb went into bldg--party into and then out of bldg after inspection--var.shots bomb damage inspection--talk to wounded--Wounded Korean talk to ColCarlock--talk to No.Korean policeman--look at supposedly napalmed area-------PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KAESONG,KOREA--

Date of Event: March 14,1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7042x4,etc.---REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY-1953
----------7102x5:(BkNo:6433-4--188ft.--BW--May 1953--CIVILIANS RETURN
FRM NORTH KOREA--seven more U.S. unidentified prisoners return to free
dom in Berlin--2 Russian pilots leave plane which brought them--------
----------7188x9:(BkNo:6533-10--318ft.--BW--Oct.1953--EX-GERMAN POWs--
in Helleshausen,Russia returns more Germans who were POWs--at the borde
anxious people wait--Red Cross nurses greeting POWs--they get refresh-
ments--some cry--POWs lined up for chow--nurses prepare sandwiches--
families,old women,war veteran await arrival of buses--people greet POWs
with flowers,kisses--old women inquiring about fate of still-missing
loved ones--flag of West German Federal Republic----------
----------7216x9:(BkNo:6512-10--92ft.--BW--Dec.1953--CHANGE OF GUARD AT
SPANDAU PRISON--American guard changed with Soviets at the War Crimes
Prison at Berlin "Spandau"----------
GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees and Prisoners)--PRISONERS--
ENGLISH--WAR(Korea POWs returned)--SOLDIERS(U.S.servicemen)--GERMANS--
GUARD(Change at Spandau)--BOSS.ARMY--

WAR:(1953

Issue Number: 7073x4; 7065x5

Subject: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA---March 1953

Cameraman: PARA(Carty) & ECLAIR

Length	Dupe Neg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
276 198ft				BW

Cuts: Bkdios:6395-8;6399-4

Can No.: captions filed unde 7073x4

Description and Remarks: 7073x4:(war scenes in Vietnam— Date of Event: March 1953
para drops--men patrolling--hospital copter takes off—
building bridge--clearing,road-building—

7065x5:(General Mark Clark in Indochina--in Saigon--U.S.& French flags--Gen.Clark down off plane--met by Vietnamese dignitaries--Pres.Tam may be among them—

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VIETNAMESE--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1953	Issue Number 7088x4	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA—APRIL 1953	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424ft			BW	

BKNo: 6413-2
caption filed under x-number (French)

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(War scenes— Date of Event April 1953

Marines(probably French)—cming ashore—var.scs.—firing mortars,etc—planes drop napalm—guns go off over camera—var.scs.battlescenes———(May also be Viet Marines—please check film and Fr.caption,if needed————————

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—FR.MARINES—BATTLESCNES—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

KOREAN WAR:(Carl W.Kirchenhausen first U.S.POW released by Reds in Korea--friends of soldier looking at letter & snapshot in New York.--4/53).

No. 7088x

Roll No. 6

Subject

[illegible] U.S. POW
TURNED OVER BY REDS IN KOREA
LIVED WITH FAMILY IN N.Y.

Cameraman

MARCHMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS group Mr. and Mrs. Nassauer,Mrs.John Fahy,Mr.Harry Tuchinsky (Mrs.Fahy was landlord when Kirchenhausen,the released POW,lived there)--MS AND CUs of above--CU Mrs. Nassauer with letter and snapshot--CU letter and snapshot

NEW YORK CITY--CARL W.KIRCHENHAUSEN--KOREAN WAR--PRISONERS--NASSAUER--FAHY--TUCHINSKY--

Date 4/19/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KOREA):(Parents of Released POW Mr.& Mrs.Medina in their home in N.Y.C. read telegram from gov't.& both praying before cross in room--4/53)

Can No. 7088x

Roll No. 9

Subject: MR. & MRS. MEDINA, PARENTS OF RELEASED POW IN KOREA

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--LS & CU of Mr. & Mrs. Medina reading telegram from gov't.-- shots of both praying at cross in room--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR(KOREA)--MEDINA--PRISONERS--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1953): (The handling of Korean Prisoners of War - various)

Issue Number
7089x3, etc
see x-number below (10 stories)

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x number		169x4 only	rest-B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7089x3:(BkNo:6412-8--197ft--

Date of Event
1953

Pathe--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--In Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during noon recesse----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their sick and wounded soon to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.scs.construc tion--soldiers working hard and fast----------

----------7087x?: (BkNo:6412-?--?84ft--Brat--April 1953--POW EXCHANGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7089x3, etc

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

board trains--they act cooperatives-----prior conference with
olish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Teams who requested
ylum Jan Najdukiewicz- (believe this is silent,please check)------
-----7179x6:(BkNo:6520-6--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINES
S--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse
triation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian
rds watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is
rmined by political conference between US & Reds----------
-----7179x9:(BkNo:652 12--97ft--Pathe--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs--
demilitarized zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red
rpreters an press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this
nly at the entrance--var.scs.more prisoners enter--they have refuse
triation to their communist homelands----------
-------7184x3:(BkNo:6522-11--302ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POWs
UNC--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

7089x 3, etc

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

EHEARSAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" f the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as ti risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place-- sing the hospital train,var.scs.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiator ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a ine--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are arried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an' South Korean troops ook part in this rehearsal----------

---------7168x4:(BkNo:6510-3--PARA(DD)--326ft--Aug.1953--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN NOEL,RELEASED POW,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA----- e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs-- hey also said that he fotoed General Dean,he denies this--SOUND)------- ---------7175x10:(BkNo:6519-4--283ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--CHINESE POWs- lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM------Chinese Pws who refused repatria- ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

7089x3, etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

---------7228x3:(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
wo North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Mon Lee and Kyun Muk Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother and mother--they with their families----

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DANIEL,Adm.John C-----
--PRISONERS(All stories)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
--KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--NOEL,Frank,"Pappy" of Assoc.
Press----SPEECH(No.1)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)---------
INDIA ARMY--

7089x3, etc

(4) PRI[illegible]

change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the National Indian Repatriation Commission entch-- Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

---------Time:(Vol:6 [illegible]--Sept.--Sept.1953--Peace--RED PWs BRING MIND AND GO BACK TO THEIR OWN--Indian Major General K.S.Thimayya of the Indian Custodial Forces interviewed by AP Sun'l Mgr,Frank Starnes/ who witnesses return to 60 Red Chinese & No.Koreans who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--prisoners shout anti-Imperialist slogans and tear off their clothes before parting MIT trucks--some of them crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--Reds offer the returned prisoners drinks and cigarettes----------soldiers of both sides(observers) exchange [illegible] to tell their stories----

KOREAN WAR:(Parents of Korean War POW Schnur re-enactment of their notification that son was to return-in San Fran,Calif.home--4/53)

Can No. 7090x

Roll No. 7

Subject

PARENTS OF KOREAN WAR POW SCHNUR

Cameraman

LIEBERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.---LS's and CU's of Mr. and Mrs. Paul F.Schnur in their apartment.. re-enactment of theirn notification that their son was on the first list of POWs returned--..at phone.. CU phone receiver being put back on phone--CU of boy's picture--pictures of boy made before service and wirephoto of him after release--var.shots of parents,reading papers etc.--exterior of apartment house where they live.. (SCHNUR MR. WAS SEC.TREAS.UNDER OF CIO..MRS. TRUMAN ASKING FOR CEASE FIRE ETC..)
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--KOREAN WAR--PRISONERS--SCHNUR--TELEPHONES--BLDG.(APARTMENT HOUSE)--RESIDENCES

Date of Event 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1953—in Indochina

Issue Number 7102x1

Subject: INDOCHINA-May 1953

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
807ft.			BW	Bk No: 6434-12 caption filed under x-number(French)

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(var.war scs. Date of Mag: 1953 planes overhead—plane taxi in—troops into plane——— troops out of planes—AV of section of Vietnam—Temple,Priest praying —var.scs.Vietnamese people——————————— supply chutes dropping supplies————————

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—FR.ARMY—AVATION—SUPPLIES—

SEE OVER

WAR:(Panmunjom Truce Meeting & Gen.Clark visiting Korea--6/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7112x7,8,9	7118x5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TRUCE MEETING AND GEN.CLARK VISITING KOREA	PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384			384	Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA..(7112x7,9)..Gen. Harrison arriving by Helicopter--entering U.N. tent--Gen. Nam Il,Chief Red delegate,arriving--U.N. and Red Cameramen in the area--delegates(UN)enter Conference tent--Red delegates out of conference room--Gen.Harrison and other delegates leaving truce area via Helicopter--SEOUL,KOREA--Gen.Mark Clark being met by Gen.Taylor and President Rhee--Clark interviewed by Un corr.--Clark leaving Pres.Rehee's residence--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--MEETINGS--TRUCE XXX GEN. NAM IL--SEOUL,KOREA--CLARK--TAYLOR--RHEE--PRESS--

Date 6/4-5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1953--Indochina	Issue Number 7113x1;	7112x3

Subject	VIETNAM, INDOCHINA June 1953	Cameraman	Eclair (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Both B/W	Cuts	Cap. No.
733ft 190ft. rspctvly			Both BW	BkNos:6446-2,6 rspctv captions filed under 7113x1 (French captions)	

Description and Remarks 7113x1:(reoccupation of Xieng Kouang by French and Vietnamese troops--var. scs of troop movements--prisoners--arrival of Commanding Fr.Gen.Raoul Salan,etc----------

Date of June 1953

7112x3:(Gen.Henri-Eugene Navarre ARRIVES IN Hanoi,North Vietnam--he is new Commanding Gen.of Fr.Armed Forces in Indochina--var.scs.him greeted--inspectin of troops,etc--Messr.Jean LeTourneau and retiring CO Gen.Raoul Salan with him----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--SALAN,Gen.Raoul--NAVARRE,Gen.Henri-Eugene--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

WAR (I953) (Allies present new Korean Armistice Plan)

Issue Number

7113x2; 7185x9; 7183x9; 7197x7
~~7203x3; 7202x8; 7203x4; 687220x4~~

Subject

KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
~~(eight stories)~~

Cameraman

HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each number			all B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. Can No.-number--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1953

7113x2:(BkNo:6464-6--197ft--(P)--May 1953--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--in Panmunjom,Korea:UN negotiators,headed by RAdm John C.Daniel arrive at truce talk site--Russ.correspondent Borsenkou arrives--LGen.Wm.K. Harrison arrives--Reds arrive--Gen.Nam Il(No.Korea)arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--Red correspondent Borsenkou--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other Red negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by copter--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note----------7185x9:(BkNo:6526-2--97ft--(B)--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--4 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in SOUTH on Gibraltar flight to Hoffgrono-

SEE OVER

(3) 7113 etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7203x13:(BkNo:655?-1--?1ft--(H)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE---Dean with the press--gen.scs.of session--Dean enters the conference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.scs.delegates --Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room-- Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--NK rep.KiSokBok talks-- Chinese Rep.Chan Wha speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds. leave after talks--Dean into car--he talk with members of his delegatio --Dean enter billet----------

----------7202x8:(BkNo:6552-6--101ft--(P)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS- --whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pos--(Red Chinese and North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session----------

----------7202x4:(BkNo:6555-8--202ft--(P)--Nov.1953--KOREAN PACT--- Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact-- at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.scs.--many scs. of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Syngman Rhee arrives-

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7183x9:(BkNO;6528-11--175ft--(H)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------cut story contains foloing scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--cu them and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they wave madly from truck--Indian officers looks on--bs trucks,PWs toss out garb (phooey on Imperialists!)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,one cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convey the idea of hatred and mis-treatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were:members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jas.Deveraux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R.Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x7:(BkNo:6549-3--97ft--(H)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIPs---------

WAR:(The Korean War--6/8/53)

Can No. 7118x

Roll No. 6

Subject: KOREA;100TH DAY CELEBRATION OF I CORPS IN KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192			192	Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA (I CORPS AREA)..Corps commanding Gen. Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clarke and Pres.Rhee entering ceremonial area--High ranking officers entering cere.ony area--American G.I.s--Commonwealth band passing beofore reviewing stand--Gen.view of the parade--band passing--Gen.Clarke making speech--Pres.Rhee giving speech--gen.view of the ceremony--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--CLARKE--RHEE--WAR--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 6/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7113x2, etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953

30,000 in the crowd--For.Min.Beun Yong Tai talks(silent)--he get flower
-----crowd shouts three cheers----------
----------C97220x4:(BkNo:6500-6--92ft--(P)--Dec.1953--DEAN LEAVES HALL
x PRESS CONFERENCE---Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with
Red 12th Panmunjom meeting--press conference after(he's angry but con-
trolled)----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--UN--MEETINGS(Conferences)--DANIEL,RAdm John C--KOREAN
--CHINESE--NAM IL,Gen----------U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--TOURS--PRISONERS
-INDIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY----------DEAN,Arthur--PRESS(Korea)---------
----------CELEBRATIONS(7202x4,only)--TREATIES(Defense Pact US/So.Korea)
--RHEE,Pres.Synghman(7202x4 only)-------

WAR (Red Planes raid Seoul-6/53)	Can No. 7119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RED PLANES RAID SEOUL	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292			292	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--NIGHT SHOTS of bomb damage.. craters being examined..window panes smashed etc. pieces of bomb--communication CIs repairing broken wire...[illegible]..bombed scene,looking thru smashed window--scenes of wreckage..Wrecked jeep--bombed girl's school house exterior and interior..children clearing up damaged glass rooms--

SEOUL,KOREA--[illegible]--BOMBING--WRECKAGE--NIGHT--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 6/8-9/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Anti-Truce Demonstrations --Seoul,Korea --6/53)

Can No. 7123x8,7118x8,7120x4

Roll No.

Subject

X ANTI-TRUCE DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman

HEARST-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--shots of the bombed Press Billet and it's surroundings--NIGHT.. day..Girl students gather in school yard and hold demonstrations--shot bombed school bldg.--girl students demonstrating...shedding tears inprotest--Pres.R.Rhee and Mrs.Rhee entering bldg.--Aged koreans demonstrating in st. student demonstrators marching--MPs clashing with crowd--students break thru MP line--MPs guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs-clashes between demonstrators themselves--girl students sit before MPs and shout their protest --school girls shouting..in front of correspondents billet..some dashing into bldg.--US MPs with bayoneted rifles trying to stop mob approaching 8th Army Headquarters--clash with MPs

6/9/53
Date of Event

Used	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(The Korean Truce Talks--6/7/53)	Can No. 7124 x	Roll No. 6
Subject: TRUCE TALKS	Cameraman: HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184			184	

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--Communist VIPs check UN cameramen--Gen.Nam Il arriving--Gen.Harrison arriving--Nam Il enters conference room--Gen.Harrison walks toward table in conference room--UN and Communist reporters gather before conference room--Red China newsmen--North Korea newsmen--Red newsmen talking with UN newsmen--Nam Il comes out of conference room--Red delegates leaving truce area in autos--Gen.Harrison leaving by helicopter--Helicopter taking off--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HARRISON NAM IL--CONFERENCE--HELICOPTER--

Date: 6/7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--TRUCKS--
CHILDREN--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS (MPs)--

(2) 7123x8; 7118x8; 7120x4

WAR:(The Korean War--6/26/53)	Can No. 7127 x 7122 x	Roll No. 9 0

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. COLLINS AND G.M. TAYLOR VISIT 1ST ROK DIVISION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94			94	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREAN FRONT...Gen.Collins & Gen.Taylor entering tent at 1st ROK Div.camp--both generals getting out of tent--generals leaving by jeep--Gen.Collins shaking hands with Division commander of 1st ROK Division (visit was said to be made to make certain ROK Army would take orders from UN Command should a showdown with Rhee occur..Rhee had threatened to pull his troops out and fight on alone)

KOREA--WAR--COLLINS--TAYLOR--KOREAN ARMY

Date of Event 6/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/22-25/53,Gen.Clark & Asst. Secy of State W.Robertson arrive in Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
7127x13	7132 x4

Subject: CLARK ARRIVES I KOREA
ROBERTSON ARRIVES KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199 98			199 98	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7127x13 SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA--Gen.Mark W. Clark,accompanied by Robert Murphy, arriving and being greeted by Gen.Taylor--

7132x4 .SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA..Asst.Secy of State Walter Robertson down ramp of Constellation--receives flower wreath from Korean girl--Robertson shakes hands with dignutaries..receives key to the city from Mayor Kim--making statement to the newsmen--

SEOUL,KOREA--AIRPORTS--CLARK--MURPHY--TAYLOR--ROBERTSON--KIM--DIPLOMATICOS--WAR--TRUCE--

Date of Event: 6/22/53 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(3rd Anniversary of the War Demonstrations-1953)

Can No.	Roll No.
7130x4,5	

Subject: 3RD ANNIVERSARY OF THE WAR DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387 593			387 593	Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN (7130x4) Sunida Park..scenes of North Koreans demonstrating for the immediate establisment of a workable truce. marching to various parts of Tokyo--
7130x5..SEOUL,KOREA..CAPITOL PLAZA..200,000 in mass demonstration..The UN Command declined participation because of the anti-truce theme pervading throught the demonstration..various scenes of the demonstration--

TOKYO,JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--KOREANS--CROWDS--PARKS--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event: 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(The Korean War---6/19/53 & 6/24/53)	Can No. 7131 x3,	Roll No. 7128.8

Subject	Cameraman
P.O.W. BREAK AT INCHON	HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577			577	Can No.

7131.8

Description and Remarks: INCHON,KOREA---U.S. marines guarding Compound where escape took place--POWs,some injured, being returned to prison compound--barbed wire fence,some poles knocked down, clothing stuck on barbed wire--an escaped POW given protection at a private Korean home--policeman and South Korean civilians give medical aid to injured escaped POW at a private home-curious neighbors bring food,water and clothing--7128x8 couple escaped POW's walking thru ridge between rice fields-POWs helping farmers in rice-field--POWs harvesting barley another couple of POW's who were from same compound,visiting their friend POWs and shaking hands--3 escaped POWs at farmer's home, eating etc..--

Date of Event: 6/19/53 + 6/24/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM GS-1 (MOTION PICTURE) 2-52 KOREANS--MOV-PRISONERS--MARINES--PRISONS--

WAR:(Korea--Seoul 7/53...)

Can No. 7133 x9

Roll No. 7132 x10

Subject CLARK AND COLLINS ARRIVE AND PART FOR ROBERTSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299			299	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (SEOUL ?)..Car up to plane, Robertson 7/53 and Collins boarding transport--CU Gen. Taylor--Gen.Mark Clark out of Piper Cub plane--CU Taylor and Robertson--plane taking off--SEOUL..ROK Prime Minister Bak and Defen.. Minister Son Won il hosts to Robertson,Robert Murphy and Amb.and Mrs. Briggs at a garden party..Bak and Briggs talking,--Bak and Robertson talking--Robertson drinking spring water--Robertson and Bak coming out of bldg.--ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak talking with Robertson--Newly appointed Def.Min. Son and Robertson--Robertson talking to various Ministers of State--

KOREA--ROBERTSON--COLLINS--TAYLOR--CLARK--TYPES--BAK--BRIGGS--PAK--MURPHY--MEETING--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 8530—10M—8-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Korean War--7/4/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7133x	10

Subject: U.S.ENGINEER CORPS RECONSTRUCT IMJIN RIVER BRIDGE

Cameraman: PATTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST FRONT,KOREA..View of new iron bridge--Gen.Taylor arriving--Gen.Taylor decorating those who worked on bridge--ROK Army chief of staff decorating ROK Army soldiers--Gen.Taylor cutting tape--Gen.Taylor crossing bridge--Pan shot from temporary pontoon bridge to new bridge--

KOREA--WAR--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--TAYLOR--
KOREA ARMY--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: 7/4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(1953

Issue Number 7136x6

Subject: INDOCHINA - July 1953

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137ft			BW	Bldlo: 6473-10 caption filed under X-number(untrans.French

Description and Remarks: INDOCHINA:(in Saigon, arrival of American supplies--of Laotien and Cambodien troops, etc--"Alligator" landing craft, etc----------

Date of Event: 7/53

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SUPPLIES--LAOS ARMY--CAMBODIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR:(The Korean War---7/6/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7138x3	7139x6

Subject: ROBERTSON VIEW DEMONSTRATION IN SEOUL

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298			298	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL KOREA..Robertson's car leaving Pres. mansion after talks with Pres. Rhee..Robertson's car meets anti-truce demonstrations--Robertson gazing at demonstrators from car window--scenes of demonstrators--children demonstrators--Koreans marching, shouting--school boys marching--school girls marching in front of Rhee's residence--CU girls singing aloud ROKs national anthem in front of Rhee's residence--
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--ROBERTSON--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--CHILDREN--TRUCE--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 7/6/53

Hand No. Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(The Korean War--7/9/53)	Can No. 7138 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.s COOLING OFF IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196			196	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL FRONT,KOREA--GIs diving into water from truck which they drove into river--various shots swimming, splashing each other-etc. drinking beer after swim--leaving sector in jeep--

CENTRAL FRONT,KOREA--WAR--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--AMUSEMENTS--SWIMMING--

Date of 7/9/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Korea--2 red spies captured & being interviewed in Seoul,Korea 6/30/53)

Can No. 7139 x 7132

Roll No. 9 3

Subject: CAPT RED NORTH KOREAN SPIES INTERVIEWED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SEOUL,KOREA--2 Red spies captured by the ROK government was interviewed by both American and Korean newsmen at the OPI office in the Capitol Bldg.--Choe is on the left facing the camera and Lim on the right--

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--PRISONERS--

Date of Event: 6/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Truce Talks --in Panmunjom, Korea--7/53)	Can No. 7139 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE TALKS	HEARST (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192		192		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--newsmen of both sides and cameramen outside of truce tents, delegates arrive, the American negotiators in helicopters,the Communist representatives in jeeps and cars--Lt.Gen.William K.Harrison,USA, and Rear Admiral John C.Daniel,USN heading, leaving helicopter--Red delegates enter,Gen.Nam Il of No. Korea, Rear Adm.Kim Won Mu, and Gen.Lee San Cho--during a recess the American representatives head for their conference tent--WAR TORN..gun fire--patrols and look-outs-wrecked tank--GIs eating chow(Marines)--
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--MEETINGS--TREES--HELICOPTERS--HARRISON--DANIEL--NAM IL--KIM WON MU--LEE SAN CHO--MARINES--TANKS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (Korea--Truce Meeting--7/16/53)	Can No. 7140 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE MEETING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--Gen.Nam Il,Red delegate, walking around in front of commie tent smoking cigaret--Nam Il enters tent--Nam Il walking into the conference house--After the session's over, Gen.Harrison leaving by helicopter--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--NAM IL--HARRISON--MILITARY--

Date of Event 7/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREAN WAR:(U.N.Neutral Nations advisors in Munsan-Ni,Korea 7/23/53)	Can No. 7146 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH AND SWISS DELEGATES TO ARMISTICE COMMISSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			98	Can No.

Description: MUNSAN-NI, KOREA--scenes of Swedish and Swiss delegates to the Armistice Commission giving a press interview upon their arrival--

MUNSAN-NI, KOREA--ARMISTICE--PRESS--

KOREAN WAR

Date of Event 7/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Korea): Happy result of)
(POW reported missing - is released)

Issue Number
7148x7
~~7150-7~~

Subject
FIRST P.O.W. RELEASED (his family, after hearing the good news)

Cameraman
~~LEDERER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225ft.				Bk No: 6493-7 Can No. caption junked aft ~~or~~ card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
8/4/53

RICHMOND,CALIF:(the family of Major John Daujat at home after hearing of his being the first of POWs released--(he was listed as "missing in action" --His wife,Leona and their children Diane(9),Emma(6) and Mrs.Daujat's brother,var.scs.--they hold picture of the Major and the telegram advising he was "missing"----------

RICHMOND,CALIF--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--WAR(happy result of)--

SEE OVER

KOREAN WAR:(Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission met in Panmunjom, Korea--8/53)

Can No. 7152 x | Roll No. 3

Subject
NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks
PANMUNJOM KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners Czechs, Polish, Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg..Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting th demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge, built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes--scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of rep of Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup. Comm. meet.. No. Korean Communist Gen. Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZTCH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53

Lab No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREAN WAR:(U.S.Presents food to ROK'S,in Seoul,Korea--7/30/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7152 x 8152	10 16

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.PRESENTS FOOD TO ROK'S	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA---scenes of trucks arriving--scenes of presentation ceremony in front of Seoul City Hall with Mayor Kim Tai Soun receiving the gift--Amb.Briggs arrives in car and shakes with Mayor--Gen.Taylor arrives,shakes with Mayor--Taylor addressing crowd--Mayor Kim interprets speech--Taylor handing food to Mayor--Koreans enthusiastically clapping their hands--pan from filled trucks to the UN troops standing near by--Mayor shakes with Taylor and Briggs--

SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN WAR--CEREMONIES--KIM TAI SOUN--BRIGGS--TAYLOR--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 7/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7152x3

Maj.Gen.Blackshear M. Bryan accompanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Tan Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--XXXXXX SWEDES--PARLEYS--KOREANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE TAN CHO

KOREAN WAR:(Operation Big Switch--8/5/53)

Can No. 7154 x7 ;

Roll No. 7155x5

Subject OPERATION BIG SWITCH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293			293	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FREEDOM VILLAGE,KOREA--ret.POW Sgt.Edward Hewlett of the U. S. 2nd Div. from Detroit, Mich.--Bearded Warrant Officer from Fresno, Calif. with Maj.John Dauvat of Richmond Calif.--Secy of State John Foster Dulles talking to Cpl.Raymond Shepherd of Kentucky--SEOUL, KOREA--scenes of Secy of State Dulles visiting Pres. Rhee--

FREEDOM VILLAGE,KOREA--SEOUL,KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREAN WAR--HEWLETT--DAUVAT--DULLES--SHEPHERD--RHEE--

Date of Event 8/5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (1953) Canadian POW released after Korean truce signed)	Issue Number 7158x8	

Subject CANADIAN POW RETURNEE	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC.)

Length 109 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6503-2 caption junked aftr Card made Cancel

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Cpl.James Pelletier of Chatam,Ont, with other servicemen debark from CPA plane--ms and folo ashhe descends(he's first Canadian released after Korea truce)--var.sc.he interview by press and radio (silent)--cu him with first cigarette on Canadian soil------

Date of Event 8/14/53

VANCOUVER,BC--PELLETIER,Cpl.James--VETERANS(Canadian)--PRISONER--HUMAN INT.(Can.vet-serviceman released)--WAR(1953)--

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Korea--1953--discussed at 429th UN meeting)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
(SOUND) 7160 x1;	7161x3

Subject U. N. & KOREA
OPENING 429TH MEETING OF 7 GEN. ASSEMBLY

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
894 XXI				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(U.N.HQ.)(RS) exterior..Gen. Wiley of U.S. arriving..ditto Sir Percy Spender of Australia..ditto Rajeshwar Dayal and Mrs.Dayal of India..ditto Selwyn Lloyd of United Kingdom..ditto delegates of So.Korea--INTERIOR..Gen. Assembly room--Paul Martin of Canada and Selwyn Lloyd--Sen.Wiley and Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge--Selwyn Lloyd and Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.--Zarubin and Vishinksy of USSR--shots officers on Dias--floor shot assembly coming toorder--GV of assembly--SOUND..Pres.Lester B.Pearson of Canada calls session to order..SPEECH BY PEARSON.. EXPRESSES SYMPATHY TO GREECE FOR THE EARTHQUAKE THEY SUFFERED AND SPEAKS ON KOREAN ARMISTICE

Date of Event 8/17/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREAN WAR:(Red POW's propaganda fits---8/12/53)

Can No. 7160x

Roll No. 4

Subject: RED POW'S PROPAGANDA FITS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290			290	Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA .Red prisoners get off trucks looking at name rosters--Prisoners discarding their UN-given uniforms--Prisoners getting off from ambulance waving North Korean flags--Trucks arrive to pick up prisoners--Trucks arrive--POW roster--Internat'l Red Cross dommitteemen get off vehicle and look at demonstrating Red prisoners--Show entertaining POWs who came back from Korea--

KOREA--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--MX CLOTHING--FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RED CROSS--THEATRICAL--KOREAN WAR--

Date of Event: 8/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--KOREAN WAR--
ARMISTICE--WILEY--SPENDER--DAYAL--LLOYD--MARTIN--
LODGE--JESSUP--ZARUBIN--VISHINSKY--OPENING SPEECH(PEARSON)--
PEARSON--GREECE--

(2) 7160x1; 7161x3

WAR:(1953	Issue Number 7161x7	

Subject NA-SAN, INDOCHINA EVACUATION	Cameraman Eclair

Length 164ft,	Neg.	Dupe	Pos BW	Cuts Bkno:6504-2 caption filed under ~~number~~—(French caption

Description and Remarks: NA SAN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (wounded evacuated by plane--loading supplies on others--Gen.Rene Cogny inspects evacuation area----------

Date Aug. 1953

NA SAN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--EVACUATION--WOUNDED--COGNY, Gen.Rene--WAR--

SEE OVER

KOREAN WAR:(U.N.Armistice 8/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7166 x	2

Subject
UN ATMISTICE AND
ED CROSS IN KOREA AT WORK DURING IN

Cameraman
PATHE (D.D.)

SWITCH!

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465		465		

Description and Remarks
FAR EAST KOREA...UN Neutral Nations advisors to the Armistice Comm..meet.. Swedish and Swiss members for the UN side, Czech and Polish for the Reds..transport lined up for the truce teams..both military and Red Cross..U.S.staff cars and Russian-made jeeps--Joint UN Red Cross teams, composed of members of nine UN nations,Australia,Britain,Canada, Denmark,Rep.Korea,Netherlands,Philippines,Turkey and U.S.- at same time Communist teams composed of Chinese and Red No.Koreans assemble and two groups hold meetings--Red teams will contact prisoners of war in the UN camps,while the UN teams will do the same with UN prisoners in No. Korea to see they are properly treated and repatriated if

Date of Event
8/53

Used No.	Date

WAR:(1953	Issue Number 7179x4;	7399x3

Subject: INDOCHINA WAR ACTIVITY—Sept.1953

Camera: ~~BELAIR~~ (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts
320ft 110ft.			both BW	BK NOS:6521-3;6529-3 respectively—capt. filed under 7179x4(French)

Can No.

Description and ~~Remarks~~:

7179x4: (INDOCHINA:(in "Operation Claude", prisoners captured-night scs.artillery—fording stream—silhouette scens of explosions and of troops moving—pretty scenery be-lieing the activities in progress—trees and clouds sil-houette—fires—copters overhead————————————————

7399X3:(in "Operation Flandres",cleaning up or"moppin up"operations—var.scs.battle in progress—bombing,etc————————

Date of Event: Sept.1953

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—WAR—FR.ARMY—VIETNAMESE ARMY—NIGHT SCS—SILHOUETTE

SEE OVER

(2)7166x2

if they so desire--Communist team board U.S. Army helicopters--U.N. teams pose and board Russian-made Red-manned jeeps and head into No.Korea--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--U.N.--ARMISTICE--RED CROSS--MEETINGS--
PRISONERS--HELICOPTERS--JEEPS--KOREAN WAR--

WAR (1953): (Sick and wounded Americans return from Korea)

Issue Number 7181x2

Subject: POWs ARRIVE ABOARD U.S.S.HAVEN (Hospital Ship)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
437ft.				bk no: 6513-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Ft. Mason, USS HAVEN pulls into pier--var.scs.crowd await their loved ones (104 sick and injured repatriated POWs from Re Korea plus 371 other sick and wounded)--ls and cus of wife and two li girls of Maj.John Daujat who was the first announced repatriate after having first been reported killed in action(he is aboard this ship)-- var.scs.as stretchers are brought down first,greeted by MajGen.George Ellis Armstrong,Surgeaon Gen.of Army from Wash.DC and Gen.Ralph I.Gla gow,CO of Ft.Mason--1st one down was PFC Albert J.Tuttle of Scranton, Pa--more down,into ambulances and off to Letterman Hospital--others who could walk,were allowed brief greetings with families,etc--shots

Date of Event: 9/4/53

SEE OVER

WAR:(1953	Issue Number 7195x6; 7193x15

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - OCTOBER 1953	ECALIR & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts
123ft 167ft respectively			(both)	EdNos:6535-6;6545-9 respectively Cap.Nos. captions filed 7195x6(Fr.

Description and Remarks

7195x3:(intensive military technical and guerilla training for Vietnamese troops by the French Army--var.scs.of training----------

7193x15:(in SAIGON,meeting of Congress of Vietnam, some sort of truce-seeking meeting,we presume--attending were Pres. Nguyen Van Tam,Prince Buu Loc,U.S.Amb.to Indochina Donald Heath,Gen. Henri-Jacques Navarre,& No.Vietnam delegate Nguyen Cong Rieu--scene of City Hall--var.scs.int.meeting--delegates----------

Date of Event Oct.1953

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MEETINGS-U.S.GOVT--Vietnamese--WAR--

SEE OVER

of the Dougat family (pronounced "Dash-show")--with Major John,wife, kids,parents,sisters----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen & Families)--WAR(1953)--

WAR:(1953--Vietnam

Issue Number 7196 x 3

Subject MOBILIZATION OF VIETNAMESE TROOPS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No.
344 ft.			BW	Bk No:6535-6 caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Scs.of mobilization (and possibly of training) of the recruits of the new South Vietnamese Army--Allies will train them to protect their own country----------

Date of Event 10/53

[NOTE:Det.in can 12/69--this one ok then]

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR: (1953	Issue Number 7203x6; 7207x6; 7208x10; 7217x3

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM STORIES-Nov.1953	GAUMONT(All stories)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-# for book numbers--captions filed 7203x6(Fr.)

Description and Remarks

7203x6:(BkNo:6555-6,95ft-BW--in Saig on,Vietnam,Indochina,Chief of State Bao Dai arrives--off plane--inspects hon or guard of Vietnamese troops---

Date of Nov.1953

7207x6:(BkNo:6561-5--173ft--BW--parade,probably graduation of Vietnamese troops from intensive military training courses--Pres.Tam arrives for ceremonies----------

7208x10: (BkNo:6563-12--108ft--BW--in Saigon,memorial services,etc.for Nov.11(Armistice Day)--var.scs.ceremonies----------

7217x3:(BkNo:6571-1--268ft--BW--Fr.State SecyMarc Jacquet visits Indochina,seeking Ho Chi Minh negotiations--visits var.installations,etc----------INDOCHINA--WAR--BAO DAI--VIETNAMESE ARMY--Fr.ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR:(Vice Pres.in Indo China... ..11/53)	Can No. 7215	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN INDO CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527			527	Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHI"A Vice-Pres.Richard Nixon arriving at airport and being met by Amb. Donald Heath,rep.of King and French authorities Nixon and Heath arrive at King Norodom's house in Siem Reap other members of Nixon's party arriving--King and Nixon--Nixon and party leave--Nixon and party inspect ancient ruin --Nixon talking to Cambodian soldiers--Nixon and party at Angkor Wat..Nixon received at airport by Amb.Heath, Prime Minister Tam, French officials and members of Diplomatic Corps, Vietnamese govt.rep--party standing at att.for anthems--inspection of honor guard--views of Gia-Long Palace official residence of Premier Nguyen-van-Tam, Nixon arrives accompanied by Heath..inspects guard..Nixon talking with

Date of Event 11/53

Used No.	Date

OVER

WAR:(1953	Issue Number 7219x3	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA - Dec.1953	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&s.	Cuts
297ft.				

BK NO:6573-5
caption filed under
x-number(French)

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In "Operation Castor" chute troops in action--mass landings by chutists,etc--var.mortars fired--cute troops landing and running thru bush,etc----------

Date of Shot 1953

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7215x1

Premier Tam and Heath--Nixon and Heath leaving palace--Nixon arr.at Vietnamese Army training center in S.Vietnam, inspects troops going thru obstacle course,talks to recruits...accompanied by Gen. Nguyen-van-Hinh,commander-in-chief of Vietnamese army--Nixon watching soldiers in field maneuvers..barbed wire obstacle under heavy machine-gun fire--

INDO CHINA--NIXON--CAMBODIA--HEATH--TOURS--RECEPTION--
NORODOM--KUING--SOLDIERS--PAU--HUE (PALACE)--WAR--
NGUYEN-VAN-HINH--MANEUVERS--

WAR (No pix, but story result of the Korean War - 1953)

Issue Number 7227x5

Subject

MOTHER LEAVES TO VISIT SON IN ~~KOREAN PRISON CAMP~~

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BK NO:6577-11 caption junked after card made

Date of Event 12/9/53

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(Mrs.Portia Howe passes thru this port on way to try to see her soldier son in Korea prison camp who refused repatriation and says he will become a Communist--(PFC Richard "Rick"Tenneson)--she's going to try to convince the 20 yr.old soldier to come home----------

SEATTLE,WASH--HOWE,Mrs.Portia--PRISONER--WAR(no pix,but story result of the Korean war)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR, 1954-1959

NARA DOS 9/69

WAR: (Prisoners refuse to be repatriated to their homelands)

Issue Number 27-531-1

Subject: KOREA--U.N. LEADERS PONDER LIBERATION DILEMMA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-65				cuts junked CS only 7229x3

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(pan tent area in POW camp--sign "Lt.Gen.Thimayya"--UN Commander Gen.John E.Hull(US) and U.S.8th Army Chief Gen.Maxwell Taylor--talk to press,vlk --hs them walking around,talk,up stairs--more same--(NOTE:discussions are held here re:repatriation of Red Chinese troops,most of whom do not want to go home but want to fight with Nat'l China now)--

Date 12/22/53

KOREA--PRISONERS--HULL ,Gen.John E--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HL YEAR--
--INSPECTION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (French rush reinforcements into Mekong to stem Red advances)

Issue Number: 27-532-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--REDS LAUNCH DRIVE TO CUT LAOS IN TWO

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked CSonly 723x4

Description and Remarks: LAOS, INDOCHINA: (IN MEKONG area, troops on ground, transport takes off--cu planes overhead--3 fighter planes--thru smoke, plane diving, covering Vietnamese troops moving against Reds--troops thru smoke--firing mortars--behind troops, see flames--2 scs rifleman fires--troops bent low in advance--wounded carried out, 2 sc--silhouette, wounded carried out--wounded helped along--silhouette, mountains bg----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1954

LAOS, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--SILHOUETTE(Photography)

SEE OVER

WAR: (French & Vietnam forces conduct scorched earth retreat)	Issue Number 27-543-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA PERIL--REDS AT GATES OF LAOS CAPITAL (SOUND)	ECLAIR & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				cuts junked Can NCSonly 7246x9

Description and Remarks

LUANG-PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA: (2 sc.AV bridges, terrain--tanks cross field--wounded lie on stretchers--2 stretchers carried toward ambulance--pan from churning water to LSTs--aboard, troops wait, 2 sc--ship hits beach, drops ramp--troops out, ashore, bs--headon LST, trucks roll off--2 sc.unload cargo from slings--bs men unloading--gen.sc.on beach, troops, LSTs, etc--at WASHINGTON, DC: (silent shot of Def.Secy Charles E.Wilson--speaks SOUND re fear of another "Korea"----------

Date 6/28/54 | 26/54

LUANG-PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--WAR--LST(Invasion barges)--SUPPLIES--WASHINGTON, DC--WILSON, Chas.E.--SPEECH(Wilson)--U.S.GOVT--MINISTRY OF WAR

SEE OVER

WAR (Misc. Scenes) As background for Brotherhood appeal by General)	Issue Number 27-544-5	

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD WEEK (Sound)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7252x2,2300ft. Can No.
16-140				

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(sound of Gen.Mark Clark appealing for understanding among all Americans regardless of race,religion or national origin--(please see film for actual shots during his talk because there is no spotsheet or caption on this)--this speech is made in conjunction with Brotherhood Week which is sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews---

CUTS: Additional material on this----------includes some war scenes where there is no distinction among men--------

MISC.USA--ORGS(Nat'l Conf.Christians and Jews-Brotherhood)--CLARK,Gen. Mark--SPEECH(Clark)--WAR(Misc.scenes)--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

WAR (Training for): French Army prepares for unrushing Red tide)

Issue Number 27-545-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH FACE CRUCIAL TEST IN 8 YEAR WAR

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked CSonly 7247x7

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb 1954

FR.DEF.MIN.Rene Pleven off plane,greeted,2 sc--honor guard at attention--2 sc.visit wounded in hospital--ext.training field,instructor motioning--ls squad rolling--instructor--roll back--instructor watching--judo attack from behind--ls same--scaling wall,up, thru window and out other side--crawl thru small opening--slithering along pool--slipping into water--man with rifle and bayonet jump in water,head toward enemy--combat in water,pushes him under and knocks him out----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM.,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--WOUNDED--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--WAR(training for)--JIU JITSU--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Prime Min. of Canada visits war area in Korea)	Issue Number 27-551-Canada	

Subject ST.LAURENT VISITS KOREA	Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 726ax2,650ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(Can.PM Louis St.Laurent down plane steps--shakes with Gen.Maxwell Taylor--lil gal gives him flowers--walks with Taylor--inspects honor guard--25th Canadian Recreation Center--looks at plaqu--reviewing Canadian troops--Canadian flag flying--they salute--flag lowered--blow colors--reception party,3 scs--standing with officers--arrives in car at Presidential palace--2 sc.with Pres. Synghman Rhee----------

CUTS: VAR.additional material on above--visits Can.Army practice range--Korean youths who train with Canadian troops--more with Rhee,etc------

SEOUL,KOREA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel
--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--RECEPTIONS--CAN.ARMY--KOREANS--

Date ~~2/8/54~~ 3/8/54

SEE OVER

WAR: (French battlex Communist at Dien Bien Phu)	Issue Number 27-553-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA: REDS & FRENCH LOCKED IN CRUCIAL BATTLE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-74				cuts junked CS only 7259x10

Description and Remarks

DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDO — March 1954 (Date of Event)

HINA:(firing from tank--shots on sides of hill--
an with head down,looks up--smoke of battle,dust--troops on side of
ill--man worming way thru--man firing rifle and pointing(French Army)
-getting wounded out--huddled in small area,cu bandaging wounded--
an without helmet smoking--Vietnamese prisoner brought in bleeding--
earch prisoners--troops marching----------

IEN BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED
-PRISONER--SEARCH--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

WAR (Troops going home from war)

Issue Number

27-553-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Camera(A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BR) (E)HARDE & MARKMANN

(A)L80th (D) 43
(B) 47 (E) 51
(C) 34

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cu[redacted] 7266x6

(B)7266x6 350ft(C)CSonly

SN Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it-------CUTS:7266x4:(add.material on

(March 1954)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

.....(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet, eople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth f England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along-- ee koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear n back----------

.....(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female agpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign -man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is), arade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert agner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION (takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
B)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE-- --SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
C)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

evatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

WAR: (French forces make an amphibious assault on northernVietnam with new American equipment)	Issue Number 27-555-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA: U.S.STEPS UP AID AS CRISIS NEARS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-63				cuts junked Cut only 7267x5

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (truck and trailer off LST, rolls along beach (this is U.S. equipment for use by the French forces)--is bombed out road, troops along--mine detector man probing--one detonated--troops and medics advance--lifting mine from dirt--back off--explosion--wounded man in--men lean over him--from deck of ship, we see amphibians----------

Date of 3/22/54

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--MINES(Explosive)--WOUNDED--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

WAR (Re-enactment) of Bloody assault on Iwo Jima - ten years later)	Issue Number 27-535-4	

Subject	Cameraman
IWO JIMA RE-LIVED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
8-84				CS 7273x1 & 7266x8

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA,PACIFIC OCEAN:(Date of Prod. 3/21/54

flashbacks via re-enactment,plane strafing beach, pan to landing fleet of craft swarm in--man with bincos,in tank--landing Craft ashore--cu men off LST--beach,Marines swarming,2 sc--run with mortar,crew--corner bunker,sideshots island--thru bushes tilt to Mt.Surabachi at end of island--Marines clamber up steep slope,pan to atop,more men--men up beach and up mountain--cu soldier crouched,coming up--US flag on top,two officers--hs island from top of Mt.Surabachi--tanks down below--group Marines around flag----------

CUTS:(CS in roll,too--all additional material of this re-enactment-----

US Commander, General John [illegible] Hull witnesses display with other high-

SEE OVER

WAR: (In Vietnam from the air)	Issue Number 27-558-1	
Subject: INDO CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH		Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked CSonly 7273x12

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Flying boxcars (C-119s) taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--nother B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--aratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--s paratroopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand n bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explos-on----------

Date of Event

IETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--ARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-555-4

ranking brass--see memorial atop Mt.Suribachi----------
(This re-enactment is ten years after actual capture)
IWO JIMA,PACIFIC OCEAN--WAR(Re-enactment)--U.S.MARINES--MONTAGE(War)--
MOUNTAIN(Mt.Suribachi)--MEMORIALS--HISTORICAL--HULL,Gen.John E.--
ANNIVERSARIES(10th Anniv.Iwo Jima)--

WAR: (Reds step up activities in Dien Bien Phu)

Issue Number 27-561-1

Subject INDO CHINA--REDS GO ALL OUT AS GENEVA PARLEY NEARS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked CS only 7265x3

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (Vietnamese soldiers down road--tank along road--mine detector quad--explosion--mine detector--blow up another mine--overturned truck alongside road,pan to oncoming truck--wounded man brought in--tank pull broken tractor--tractor with lost tread--sign on road,truck along--crew working on twisted tracks--overturned frieght cars,pan over track--more overturned cars--replacing rails,2 sc--tank and train go by barbed wire--trucks roll past barrier--more trucks along----------

Date of Event 4/6/54

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Climattic struggle for Dien Bien Phu in Vietnam)	Issue Number 27-562-1	
Subject INDO CHINA--FRENCH REINFORCED AS CRISIS MOUNTS		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				Cuts junked CS only 7283x5

Description and Remarks: DIEM BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Dated March 1954

soldiers thru bush, 2 scs--map planes across to rea--optical of paratroops dropping,2 scs--bs man running right into attle--man with machine gun firing--mortar group dug in--body,men on idge--morotar firing--squad move thru smoke--Generals look over map-- ptical AV Diem Bien Phu--planes over--infantryman behind rock--plane lving on target--AV terrain below,explosions----------

IEN BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--AIRVIEWS(VIETNAM -PARACHUTES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Vietnam war continues with outcome still uncertain)

Issue Number: 27-571-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--WOUNDED EVACUATED FROM DIEN BIEN PHU

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Sonly 7299x8 / Can No.
8-152				

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(3 scs takeoff of American Privateer planes--airborne,clouds below--int.pilot give signal--cu bombs away,folo 'em down--explosions thru mist--drop supplies for wounded--pan down to terrain below--pilot get ready for drop--int.man pulls supplies to door--drop a load--int.move cargo--pilot gives orders--another drop--2 sc.chutes and ravaged area of Diem Bien Phu--copter landing--4 scs stretcher cases--two men in hospital,night--badly wounded brought in--another brought in--nurse talk to patient,look at records--surgeons at work----------

INDO CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Amer.military)--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

Date of Event: 5/19/54

SEE OVER

WA R: (Maneuvers inspected by NATO chief in Germany)	Issue Number 27-571-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS VISITED BY NATO CHIEF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LUNENBURG HEATH,GERMANY;(troops salute and pan to Marshall Alphonse Juin, Nato Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces--inspecting troops--talks with one man--inspecting foxholes,3 sc--2 men in foxhole--walk off--cu 5 stars on jeep--General seated in jeep--men working--pan from jeep to tank--sign "Camp Main"--Canada flag--whole group----------

LUNENBURG,HEATH GERMANY--NATO--CANADIAN ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--INSPECTION--WAR--JEEP--

Date of Event 5/18/54

SEE OVER

WAR (Threat in Indo-China) Geneva Conference reaches stalemate after seven weeks)	Issue Number 27-576-1	

Subject	Cam
GENEVA IMPASSE--BIG 5 CONFER ON STRATEGY IN ASIA	HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked CS only 7308x10

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(1s diplomats enter meeting hall--Two Communists delegates walking(unidentified)--French group with Fr.Prime Minister Georges Bideault--Br.P.M.Anthony Eden leaves with his delegation--U.S.representative Walter Bedell Smith walks quickly to car---two VietMinh talk--Russian delegation with Molotov & Andrei Gromyko--Vietnamese representatives (unidentified)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(group of military leaders--group shot seated--Adm.R.B.Carney,Chairman of the U.S.Joint Chiefs of Staff--5 scs.groups of various nations' military leaders----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--WAR(Threat in IndoChina)--CONFERENCES--COMMUNISTS(Various)--BIDEAULT,Georges--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]--USSR GOVT.--MOLOTOV,V.M.--GROMYKYO,Andrei--VIETNAM [illegible]

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Reds close pincer movement on Hanoi in Vietnam)	Issue Number 27-586-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--HANOI EVACUATED AS REDS CLOSE IN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked CSonly 7326x4

Description and Remarks

HANOI,NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:

Date, July 1954

smoke rising across riverbank--refugee Vietnamese
n road in bicycle vehicles--crowd on pier--station wagon--another trck
eing loaded--bus heavily loaded--refugees from truck boarding plane--
n plane,nurses help them board--belongings,more refugees come on--
ounded put aboard--more same--inside plane,litter cases--town of Hanoi
rucks,etc.racing around to pick up evacuees before Reds cut them off--

---

ANOI,NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--REFUGEES--MISC.CONVEYANCES
-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS(No pix but confusion as result of their
losing in,in IndoChina)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Indo-China Red forces press closer to key city of Hanoi)	Issue Number 27-587-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7336x4, +CS 7325x5, 7323x6
8-75				Can No. appx.700ft.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--man to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--swish to GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us--greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

------Cuts: 7336x4:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. of Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladwyn Jebb who is Br.Amb.to France and Arthur Rumbold & Mr.Caccia who are delegates to

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

WAR (Truce): Cease fire agreement covering Indo-China signed)	Issue Number 27-589-1	

Subject INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING	Cameramen BOX - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR

Length 8-113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CSonly 7328x7 + Cuts & CS 7329x4+ 7330x4+ 7331x7

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ext.Palace of Nations--Monsieur Deltheil of France sits--ms him about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--Def.Min.Ta Quang Buu,Red representative, sits--cu same,someone show him where to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands----swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--hs Pres. of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,stands at desk--cu he talk to Press Secy James Hagerty--hs reads his views on the treaty which US did not sign--press take notes--he talks(silent)--cu reporter write--steno work machine--ls and cu Ike talking(silent)----------CUTS:7329x4:(Cs in this roll,too--Mendes-France(Pierre) of Fr.,

Date July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-1

to Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption is in untranslated French----------7325x5:(CS in this roll too--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explosions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------7325x6:(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov--arrival of Mendes-France--MendesFrance talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Reds Tran-Van-Chuong and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French--------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOC--
GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier,Pietre--FR.GOVT--FRANCE--
EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--COMMUNISTS--ML OF YEAR--

WAR (Result): (Social services mobilized to aid refugees)	Issue Number 27-590-1	

Subject: INDO CHINA--NATIVES PROTEST LOSS OF HOMELAND TO REDS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7331x3 Can No.

HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA(July 1954
Description and Remarks Date of Event

st.Vietnamese people parade with banners--speaker talks to large group--LST,with repatriated prisoners,headon--cots on deck--Legion (French),seated,smoking--Legionnaire drinks--exchange prisoners lined up--one man limps past--Vietnamese past camera--doling out rations to civilians--kid drinks bowl of milk held by mother--native girl feeds child--moving in line for food--young gal drinks from bowl, wipes face--workers walk along,build bridge,carry lumber----------
HANOI,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--PARADE(Protest)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
--REFUGEES--WAR(result)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building----------
--------7334x1:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French----------
---------7331x7:(more of the same,check film----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--
-AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

WAR (Like scenes during maneuvers) by U.S. & Canadian teams)

Issue Number: 27-591-2E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE VISIT (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES

Cameramen: (A)TUGANDER (B)FATHE/ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

(A) Length (C) 69 (D) 50 (E) 67 (B) 60

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 (C)7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks:

(A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube ho is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-hinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con-rats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------

----------(B)EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA:(lhs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & arade go by--guy salutes from tank--Prime Abdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. ohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. nner with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

July 1954 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(J) 27-591-2

WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving---------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,paddies bail out--chutes land----------

WAR: (Final hours of eight-year old Indo-China war)	Issue Number 27-596-1	
Subject INDOCHINA WAR -- FIGHTING ENDS AND PRISONERS EXCHANGED		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7341x6 Can No.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (AS

Date of E 8/54

de burning village--AV trucks along road--AV bridge--men close gate and lock it--3 sc.liberated prisoners welcomed back to the South--shoreline,boat pulls away with prisoners to be returned to their families--men waving--ls boat in distance--------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

WAR (Like scenes): Large scale maneuvers at Fort Meade, Md.)	Issue Number 27-597-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REMOTE CONTROL WARFARE	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FT.MEADE,MARYLAND:(AV river, wake of boats--as same--tank out of water--small TV camera--big truck with controls--int.truck showing monitors--men with headsets--cu panel--five small screens,one big one--AV landing maneuvers--into monitor boards--fotog,men run into combat--camera,pan to cameraman with eyemo--big camera with huge lens looking across the river to landing--TV screen,see explosion--flame thrower--small camera -prisoners,hands over heads----------

FT.MEADE,MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Like scenes)--U.S.ARMY--
--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AIRVIEWS(Maryland)--

Date of Event: 8/16/54

SEE OVER

WAR (Terrorism in Morocco): Terrorists driven off by FRench troops)

Issue Number

7236x3; 7246x10; 7251x10; 7287x3; 7326x5; 7341x10; 7344x13; 7344x6; 7347x11; 7379x6

Subject

MOROCCO STORIES-1954 (ten stories)

Cameraman

ECLAIR (7 stories) NO DO (3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		on 7341x10 only	rest-BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--all Eclair captions filed - NODOS junked-as marked below

Description and Remarks

7236x3:(BkNo:6597-9--105ft--Eclair--Jan.1954--ANCIENT CAVES DISCOVERED IN MOROCCO--var.scs.interiors--- see caption(French)----------

----------7248x10:(BkNo:6618-11--163ft--NODO--Feb.1954--GRAND VISIER OF MOROCCO VISITS SPAIN---Grand Visier,79 yr.old Sidi Allal Ben Abdek Malak arrives in ElPardo to visit Generalissimo Francisco Franco--he and entourage arrive Palace,greeted by Span.High Comm.Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino who introduces them to Franco--gives Franco an album with signatures of friendship between the contries--Almotacen of Tetuan gives Grand Visier the First Medal of the City from the three races in residence:Moors, Jews and Spaniards----------

Date of Event

1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

the celebration of the Great Islamic Passover--var.leaders of Spanish Morocco attend and pay homage to the Prince--(commemorates the Pilgrimage to Mecca)--ceremonies of presentation of gifts to the Prince--he goes to Mesal-la to attend Passover rites----------

----------7344x6:(BkNo:6744-2--144ft--BW--Aug.1954--SITUATION IN MOROCCO--apparently this shows the comparative calm after terrorist attacks French troops and inhabitants---please see French caption----------

----------7347x11:(BkNo:6746-3--174ft--BW--Aug.1954--DEMONSTRATION OF ADHESION OF THE SULTAN--on first anniv.of dethronement of Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,Moors gather in TETUAN,SPAIN to pray for return of their leader to his rightful place in Morocco--leaving the Great Mosque,Sidi Abdeljalak Torres(Leader of Reformist Party) heads demonstration in favor of the Former Sultan--parade,procession,carry portraits,etc--they present a written protest at the Palace of the Caliph of his dethronement and voice their support ,demand his return to power----------

(2) 7251x10, 7236x5, etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

---------7251x10:(BkNo:6627-8--128ft--B.W.--March1934--SULTAN IN CASA-BLANCA--see caption(untranslated French)----------

---------7287x3:(BkNo:6652-7--312ft--B.W.--April 1954--SHIPWRECK OF THE CARGO SHIP "DASLAND"--ship on reef--rescue of passengers and crew by copter---see French caption----------

----------7326x5:(BkNo:6713-10--324ft--BW--July 1954--MILITARY MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO--French military maneuvers under command of Gen.Duval--Res. Gen.Boyer Latour observes---see French caption----------

----------7341x10:(BkNo:6739-5--218ft--DUPE NEG--RES.GENERAL LATOUR IN MOROCCO---he visits small provinces(towns)--var.scs.--crowds greet him enthusiastically and shout praises of him,France and Mendes/France-----see caption(French)----------

----------7344x12:(BkNo:6741-1--120ft--BW--Aug.1954--THE PASCH OF "AID EL KEBIR" CELEBRATION IN TETUAN,SPAIN--crowds welcome the Moroccan leader,Caliph Prince Mouley Hassan(of Sultan of Morocco)--this is

WAR:(1954	Issue Number 7254x7	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN P.M.CASEY VISITS INDOCHINA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
242ft			BW		

BkNo: 6660-10
caption filed under
X-number(French)

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(A[illegible] Date April 1954

Tan San Hut Airport,P.M.Richard L.Casey of Australia arrives--evidentally to visit Aussie troops--see bloodmobile and people gving blood--possibly volunteer prisoners giving blood and probably Aussie troops,etal----------

SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA--WAR--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--AUSSIE ARMY--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

(4) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

----------7379x6:(BkNo:6798-9--158ft--BW--NOV.1954- STRIKE IN CASA-BLANCA---unloading ship--natives checked by French soldiers--trolley strike--empty streets--soldiers patrol,etc--people in street---see French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--CAVES----------SPAIN--VISITS--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MALAK,Sidi Allal Ben Abdek----------BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed----------SHIPWRECK----------RESCUE----------MANEUVERS--FR. ARMY--LATOUR,Boyer----------CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)---------WAR(Terrorism in Morocco)---------DEMONSTRATIONS(Moslems in Spain)-----STRIKES(in Morocco)----------

WAR:(1954

Issue Number
7256x1

Subject FR.DEF.MIN.RENE PLEVEN VISITS VIETNAM
Feb.1954

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289ft			BW	Can No.

Bk No:6624-d7
caption filed under
x-number (French)

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Rene Pleven tours Pleikyu and Thuy-Hoa--var.scs.with Fr.Officers and inspecting troops,etc--visits var.installations

Date of Feb.1954

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--FR. GOVT--PLEVEN--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1954

Issue Number
7263 x 2

Subject
PLEVEN ON TOUR IN VIETNAM—Mar.1954

Cameraman
Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
535ft			BW	Can No.

Bkllo:6634-3
caption filed under
x-number(French)

Description and Remarks
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Fr.Def.Min.
Rene Pleven Visits—in Saigon and Dienbienphu—

Date of Event March 195

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—FR.GOVT—PLEVEN, Rene—WAR—

SEE OVER

WAR:(1954

Issue Number
7263 x 2

Subject
PLEVEN ON TOUR IN VIETNAM--Mar.1954

Cameraman
Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
535ft			BW	Can No.

BkNo:6634-3
caption filed under
x-number(French)

Description and Remarks
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Fr.Def.Min.
Rene Pleven visits--in Saigon and Dienbienphu----

Date of Event March 1954

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN, Rene--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR (I954): (in Algeria village of Arris - French Army - copter overhead, etc)	Issue Number 7273x11; 7378x6; 7378x10
Subject MISC.ALGERIA STORIES-1954 (three stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT(first) ECLAIR (other two rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos. & BW	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after each x-number--filed captions for last two rls

Description and Remarks — Date of 1954

7273x11:(BkNo:6647-12--37ft--Lav.--Gaumont--FIRE AT SEA off Algeria--carrier HMS TRIUMPH(BR) enroute to pick up survivors of the fire aboard the troopship "EMPIRE WINDRUSH"--var.scs. of the rescue operations via airlift,etc--skipper,Capt.Wilson,is last to leave--at Gibraltar, Countess Mountbatten is on hand to aid the injured and give comfort to all survivors--Red Cross at work--("EMPIRE WINDRUSH"later sank-no pix

----------7378x6:(BkNo:6790-9--122ft--Nov.1954--REPRESSION IN ALGERIA --var.scs. of Algeria village of Arris--copter hovers overhead--Fr. Army in Algeria----------see caption----------

----------7378x10:(BkNo:679[illegible]-12--69ft--B.W.-Nov.1954--INCIDENTS IN

SEE OVER

WAR:(1954

Issue Number

7296x5; 7299x11

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES - May 1954

Cameraman: Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft. 195ft. respectively			B.W. (Both)	BK NOS:6672-1;6673-7 captions filed und Can No. 7296x5 (French Captions

Description and Remarks: 7296x5:(action at DienBienPhu Date of May 1954
with prisoners,etc--bulldozers at work,etc----------

7299x11:(French plane carrier "BOIS BELLEAU" in Indochina---apparently shows Admiral Auboyneau who is commandant of Fr.Marines in Indochina--planes aboard the carrier--var.scs.ship----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--FR.NAVY--BOIS BELLEA
--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7273x11; 7378x6,10

ALGERIA---war-like atmosphere in Algeria--paratroops present--Fr.occupation forces,etc--see caption----------

ALGERIA--BR.NAVY--SHIPWRECK(Br.Troopship)--"HMS TRIUMPH"--RESCUE---
MOUNTBATTEN,Countess---RED CROSS----------WAR(1954)--FR.ARMY--
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptère)--

WAR: (Terrorism): (Armed guards patro protesting- acts of terrorism)	Issue Number 7308x3; 7310x7; 7340x6;	7333x4; 7334x11; 7388x4

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA STORIES-1954 (six stories)	ECLAIR (All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions FOR exc.where marked

Description and Remarks

7308x3:(BkNo:6682-9--120ft--BW--June 1954--FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS OF COLONIAL ASSASSINATION---services offered by the Archbishop of Carthage,etal---- see caption(French)----------

Date of Event: 1954

----------7310x7:(BkNo:6689-4--150ft--BW--June 1954--DEMONSTRATIONS IN TUNISIA--handing out arms & ammo,in various places--armed guard patrols ---protesting the acts of terrorism vs.French--see caption----------

----------7333x4:(BkNo:6730-7--152ft--BW--Aug.1954--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE IN TUNISIA--Mendes-France arrives at palace of the Bey of Tunis,var.scs. --they meet and pose for pix,etc--str[illegible] scenes(probably as Mendes tours ----------see caption(French)----------

SEE OVER

WAR:(1954	Issue Number 7312x6;	7309x5

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - June 1954	Eclair (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165ft 152ft respectively				BdNos:6691-10;6694-5 caption filed for 7312x6;had none for 7309x

Description and Remarks

(7312x6:in SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:arrival of Fr.Gen.Paul Ely with Gen.Raoul Salan--apparently Fr.Amb.Maurice DeJean & Gen.Henri/Jacques Navarre arrive,too,or else are there to greet him--ceremonies--also arriving i Prince Buu Loc,met by DeJean----------

7309x5:(sorry, no info at all on this--please see fil --we had no caption at all----------

Date of Event: June 1954

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--ELY,Paul--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7308x3,etc--TUNISIA STORIES-1954

----------7334x11:(BkNo:6730-8--184ft--BW--TRAINING JET PILOTS----------
F-84 jets--pilot into plane--takeoff--sound--jet takeoffs--AV in plane--
formations--AV formation--good formations and clouds--Aug.1954----------
----------7340x6:(BkNo:6732-12--278ft--FG--Aug.1954--TUNIS CONFERENCE--
Resident Gen.(Fr)Boyer Latour with Christian Fouchet,press conference--
ext.shots of buildings--(may be scenes in this roll of Ben Ammar arriva
at palce of Bey of Tunis--Tahar Ben Ammar is Premier of Tunis----arriva
at airport of Tunisia State Minister de Mongi Slim----see caption------
----------7388x4:(BkNo:6804-7--189ft--BW--Dec.1954--RESIDENT GENERAL
VISITS THE BEY OF TUNIS--at the palace in Carthage,Resident Gen.Latour
arrives--greets the Bey of Tunis--scs. of b[illegible]ing--them together,etc--
--see caption(French)--------

TUNISIA,North Africa--FUNERALS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Terrorism)
------FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--VISITS--------AVIATION--FORMATION
--CLOUDS(& planes)---TRAINING(For.Military)--TUNISIANS---------LATOUR,
[illegible] BEY OF TUNIS----------

WAR:(1954	Issue Number 7322x4;	7323x11

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - JULY 1954	Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts
107ft. 195ft. respectively			both BW	BkNos:6708-11;6716-12 captions filed under 7322x4(French caption

Description and Remarks

7322x4:(In Saigon,Fr.heavy cruisers "GLOIRE" & "MONTCALM"arrive--Prince Buu Loc with Gen.Raoul Salan,etal,welcome them----------

7323x11:(At Tring Gia,No.Vietnam,conference hopefully leading to truce in IndoChinese war begins--Heading truce team is Fr. Col.Marcel Lennuyeux and Gen.Van Tien Dung of VietMinh--var.scs.of the site--the delegates,etc--see Fr.caption,if needed----------

Date of July 1954

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS-- WAR--TRUCE--MEETINGS-- FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1954

Issue Number

7334x9; 7340x3; 7346x6

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES-AUGUST 1954

Cameraman

ECLAIR(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302ft. 320ft. rspctvly 203ft.				BkNos:6728-7;6734-10 6744-1--captions al Can No. riled under7334x9

Description and Remarks

7334x9:(Truce signed,cease fire orders go out--divides Vietnam into North and South (Reds retain North)--var.scenes in Vietnam--clashes prevented between catholics and non-catholics----------

7340x3:(Evacuation of Gulf of Tonkin--var.scs.same--refugees in large groups--some board planes,some in boats,etc----------

7346x6:(Armistice team which will oversee the execution of the Cease fire,includes Indians,Canadi ans,etc.--they begin to arrive--met by French Generals Lennuyeux and Delteil----------

Date of E Aug.1954

INDOCHINA--TRUCE--HL YR--VIETNAMESE--UN(Truce team)--EVACUATION--WAR-

SEE OVER

WAR (Threat): Heavy fighting in progress on Nicaraguan border)

Issue Number
28-640-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAUTILUS (B)INVASION, Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI, Korea

Camera: (A)HARDE & PARA (B)HEARST & LIBRARY (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 53 (B) 74 (C) 39	B STORY			all cuts junked but (A)7404x9,268ft. Only (B)7400x6 (C)7400x5

Description and Remarks: GROTON,CONN:(SUB "NAUTILUS" afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, underway--ms moving--cu conning tower #571--bs under way,copter hovers in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising along--aa sub underway----------CUTS:7404x9: AV of sub underway,268ft. f.g.pos----------NOTE:(NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS after she has passed shakedown cruises)----------

Date of Event: 1/55

----------(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA:(lineup of militia in motley dress carry arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org.of Amer.States representatives out of plane--headed by Dr.Luis Quintanillas,etal--cu Woodward (Amer.Amb. Robert Woodward)and Dr.Quintanillas--bldg.Republica del Peru,guards--

SEE OVER

WAR (Threat): As bloody clashes continue on Israeli-Egyptian border)

Issue Number
28-645-3A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT
B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN
D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY

Cameraman
(A)GEVA FILMS
(B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND
(D)HARDE (E)NELSON

Length
(A) 52
(B) 64
(C) 47
(D) 66
(E) 62

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked except
(A)CSonly 7408x9
(B)7408x5,200ft.

Description and Remarks
ISRAEL:(bodies--closer, people look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer ame,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier ook:s over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle ooks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own comrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. ---------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(1s new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test lane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, u--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, omes forward and turns-------CUT 7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- ---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:([illegible] Mr. Wattle Moulder down street--

Date of Event
Jan-Feb.1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-640-2

(4 bought from US crowd--in meeting room--planes,takeoff and flights----------
----(C) INCHON,KOREA:(long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto,see banner--Sgt.1st Class Robert S.Mitchell of Newport News,Virginia is the millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out--------

(A)GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NATUILUS)-AIRVIEWS--
(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S.GOVT)--
(C)INCHON,KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S.ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

(3) 28-645-3 ("E"story,too)

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/-(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--

DENTISTRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

fotogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, spitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
-------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant, nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(De ntal Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--[illegible]--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--
(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--[illegible]--TYPES(Freak)--
(C)MASS--OLD PEOPLE--[illegible]--EISENHOWER.PRES.D.D --AUTOGRAPH

WAR (Threat); (Evacuate Quemoy - in danger of shelling from Chinese mainland)	Issue Number 28-646-1	

Subject	FORMOSA--TACHEN REFUGEES ARE EVACUATED	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-133				(CS 7609x10) LOST BY DETERIORATION

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY,CHINA:(plane taxiing--
en.Lemuel Partridge out,greeted by General Chase
ho introduces him to Gen.Wong,Chief of Nat'l Chinese AF--they stand--
an of Quemoy--sentry with rifle and bayonet--bs sentry look over water
-heavy gun under camouflage--soldier at field phone,pan to others look
ver water--sentry walking--tank lighter moving to dock at TACHEN,CHINA
-pan kids,refugees--lil girl hold baby--pan refugees--serious-looking
omen,one carry child--2 scs.delousing refugees--refugees down gang-
lank at FORMOSA,2 sc--on dock given identification slips----------
UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--PARTRIDGE,GEN.LEMUEL--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE-
ACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FORMOSA--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

WAR (Aftermath): Chinese nationalists evacuated from Island homes)	Issue Number 28-647-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEES,Formosa (B)IKE & SCOUTS (C)PRINCESS MARGARET,Trinidad (D)LAMB TRIPLETS	(A)HEARST (B)LYONS (C)HEARST(BR) (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)60 (C)79 B)40 (D)65	A STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACHEN,CHINA:(Island of Kinmin,rubble--young mother and kids wandering--s rubble,orphan tot--young mother with infant in arms--waif--pan ruins--hogs in pen--pan up to people--refugee with donkey--(these people are being evacuated by U.S.Navy 7th Fleet)----------

Date of Event 2/55

-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Senior Boy Scouts present Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with map plaque whihc shows conservation work they have undertaken at his request--civilian hands Ike a gift tackle box--Ike looks own on tackle,rods--scouts look on--Ike hold rod,breaks it down,put it in box----------(C) TRINIDAD:(Princess Margaret Rose of England waving(silent)--onlookers--street lined with people--her stand,wave--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Chinese Nationalists move out caves & hills blasted , etc.)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

.Subject	Cameraman
TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-133				CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks

TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks, activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUTS:7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too--aboard at U.S.Warship--

Date of Event: early Feb.1955

SEE OVER

1,she goes by--rain hard,people line street--people again,ankle-deep ater--pan crowd to motorcade,her car--past camera--men smile--VIP scort her up steps--closer same--crowd--over people's shoulders,she oes down line,greeting,cu her only--hs she looks out on scenic pano-ama----------(D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA:(Mrs.Jack Wiessbart olds three lil lambs in her arms--sheep "Hildegard",mama--down on the round,lambs run for mama--all three try to nurse(only"accommodations" or two),one pushed away by others--outcast still tries--another angle ame--closer two nursing--pan up to one fed by bottle--cu nursing on ottle,Mrs.Wiessbart smiles--mama ewe and her three lil lambs----------.

A)TACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Aftermath)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUTS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--
C)TRINIDAD--VISITS--MARGARET,PRincess--SCENICS(Trinidad)--
D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby animals)--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE.

(3) 28-648-1

chat may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to fire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs Chinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads Chinese soldiers to beach point----------

TACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP--INVASION BARGES(Var.U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--

ar.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horizon canned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to vacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. leet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs urned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & artillery - more on demolition crews set explosions to destroy anything

WAR (Threat): Quemoy awaits assault by Chinese Reds)	Issue Number 28-649-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--DULLES RE-AFFIRMS U.S. WILL TO FIGHT (SOUND)	PARA(DD) & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (F) 7413x7 (E) 7411x4 Can No.
8-168				

Description and Remarks QUEMOY, CHINA: (mts. in bg--small bldgs--2 sc men working on re-enforcement vs. Reds--arms & helmets--digging fortifications, 2 sc--marsh with bunker--2 sc man in bunker with machine gun--pan water and coastline--mainland coast----------in NEW YORK CITY: At Foreign Policy Association, US Secy of State John Foster Dulles on dais, med and ls he talk(silent)--hs tables--he talks SOUND, applause----------
CUTS: 7413x7: (more on Quemoy as Nat'l China troops diggin vs. possible Red Chinese invasion--see other islands from Quemoy--manning battle stations--30 calibre light machine gun practice--repairing roads--scs. of village life as usual, grinding wheat, washing clothes, etc.----------

Date [redacted] 1955

SEE OVER

WAR (Threat, preparations) By Formosa commandos)	Issue Number 28-654-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)$4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH	(A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 62 (C) 65 B) 61 (D) 74	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(tower--cu gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center art of top of tower--start to move,rises up as speed increases--going faster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this device tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------

(B)FORMOSA:(men out of surf,up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in raft--two more out of surf,reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man cover tracks--lying on beach in formation,man calls them--they take postions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf,hit beach----------

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s garage--ceremony,cut ribbon--first car up ramp--cut in sign,drive to 6th floor--car continues,we in it--show

Date 8/55nt

SEE OVER

(2) 28-649-1

UTS:7411x4:(more of SOUND speech by Dulles----------

UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--CHINESE ARMY--MONTAGE(War preparation)--
EW YORK CITY--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE--
ONTAGE(village life in China)--

WAR: (War-like scenes after General's headquarters is bombed)

Issue Number 28-668-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DR.SALK HONORED (B)BOMBING (C)MONTGOMERY WARD (SOUND ON "A"story)

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER & LYONS (B)ECLAIR (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 114 (B) 61 (C) 79

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jnked (B)CSonly 7438x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Dr.& Mrs. Jonas Salk and family--kids,pan to parents--Is Salk and Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at mike,fotogs--Ike speaks SOUND--honor Salk for his polio vaccine discovery--silent of Ike congrats Salk--fotogs close in on Doc,get shot of plaque as he holds it up for 'em--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(NITE SCENE,police and people on street--bombed-out bldg,part--cop walks thru debris--blown-out windows,wrecke shutters--police searching debris--2 men in hospital,casts--young man talking to woman--pan down other bldg--picture of Gen.Tran Van Soai--room,shot up--smashed car--look thru gate of bldg----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(street scene,ext.meeting of Montgromery Ward

Date of Ev 6/22/55

SEE OVER

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----
(MOF: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------
----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test--------------------------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(treavel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

WAR: (Bitter battle fought in Saigon)	Issue Number 28-671-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SAIGON RIOTS--U.S.BACKED PREMIER DRIVES OUT REBELS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				cuts junked C.S.only 7437x7

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck full of Viet soldiers--troops on guard behind barricade--civilians run--soldier run down street--native crouching--man crouch behind car--fleeing on bikes chased by soldiers--people fleeing,smoke in bg--father with child in arms--city burns--soldier behind fence,pan to flames--father run with child--ls street,burning bldg--ambulance--wounded--wounded man in street--stretcher case--another stretcher--woman dazed,led in--people standing around,belongings--pan to smoke filled street----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--WAR--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

stockholders--pan down from sign to front of building--stockholders enter--Financier LouisWolfson enters with group--2 sc.Sewell Avery out of car,cu(he was chairman of Board for 24 years)--int.stage,crow stage,see many executives--passing out ballots, 2 sc--man fill out h ballet--more same--voting,2 sc--Avery walks by,smiles(he's confident he'll win but must await computer count)--he waves----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SALK,Dr.Jonas & family--MEDICAL--EISENHOWER,Pres.D
--AWARDS--SPEECH(Ike)--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--NIGHT SCENES(Vietnam)--FOREIGN POLICE--
--RUINS--WAR--

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MEETINGS--AVERY,SEWELL--
--VOTING--

WAR (Scenes useable as such) atomic bomb blast and tests in Nevada)

Issue Number 28-672-1

Subject: DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman: MARQUETTE--HEARST(DD)-PATHE--AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-406				5000 ft. see numbers and scenes relating cut story	

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV "Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and other huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman and clothing outside of bldg--cars,

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast---------- ---------- 7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim--nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--ROADS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb effect)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRPLANES--TAKEOFF--(BLACK OR--INSPECTION--CAMP SIBYL (more)

WAR: (5th anniversary of outbreak of Korean war)

Issue Number: 28-689-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF(A)KOREAN BREAKOUT, War Anniversary (B)BIG BEN (C)MISS CANADA (D)CIRCUS

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)ASSOCIATE (D)POLYGOON

(A)L 50th (C) 49
(B) 47 (D) 79

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

All cuts junked
Sonky (A)7460x18
(C)7460x17 (D)7461x6

Date of Event: 6/55

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL, KOREA:(mass parade thru rainswept streets commemorating 5th Anniv.of reakout of Korean war with invasion by communists,3 sc--area,ls pan ge crowd in rain--Pres.of South Korea Synghman Rhee speaking,wife ts behind him--girls in rain listen--cu types girls--young men watch-- ey cheer (all silent)----------(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(tilt up at BigBen, affolding--up shaft,elevator up--(overhauling job has stilled the med timepiece)--thru screening,sides,as we go up,bldgs in bg--hs of ames,boats,bridge--2 sc face of clock,int.& ext--hs down,cars below-- specting part of it--bell strikes once--ls London----------.)LONDON, ONT., CANADA:(beauty contestants parade--crowd--they walk--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under "Civil Defense")

WAR: (Vietnam nationalist army wound and kill hundreds in Saigon battle)	Issue Number 28-691-24	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE, Indochina (B)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR, Alps	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) M.R.QUETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can (A)CSonly 7463x10 (B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date of Event 7/55

t'l Viet troops along, duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground, some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons, pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground, pan t
isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------.
NVER, COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bld
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc, new bldg--men rise in uniform,
e off caps--men give oath--they raise hands, take oath--applau
siting Annapolis group march past--is and ea West Pointers, vi

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—12M—8/58-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

s general scene--sign "Centennial",gal waving,winner of talent contest
-"Miss Canada" is Dalyce Smith--applause--she crowned by last year's
inner,"Barbara Markham--cu new Miss Canada----------
)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(elephants around patients in a circle--cu very
d patient--elephants procession in lock step--lil gal look,laugh--
idgets,clowning,run around with pails--kids watch--midgets on ladder,
ne on each side--one douses other with water,falls off ladder--two
ale patients laugh--clowns,bicycle,one bounces--kid laughs,headon sc--
lown fix bike--turns seat,walks around to get on bike--pushes bike,try
o mount,seat rises--elderly patients laugh--he rides on high seat--
al doing same--patients laugh----------(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--
OREANS--PARADE--RAIN--RHEE,PRES.SYNGMAN--WAR--(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--
LOCK--CONSTRUCTION(Scaffolding,etc)--SCENICS--(C)LONDON,ONT,CANADA--
ONTESTS(For.Beauty)--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--
UMAN INTEREST--HOSPITAL--

WAR (Like scenes) In largest peace-time tactical maneuvers)

Issue Number 28-700-Canada

Subject LARGEST PEACETIME MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN.

Da 8/12/65

weasel (troop carrier) thru brush--men jump out, eploy in field--more same,running,taking cover--one runs past us--cu ren gun firing--cu rifleman fires--tank rumbles up,2 sc,and fires-- ank wheeling around into position--man in well-camouflaged tank yells fire!"--cannon fires--leaders look over map--field pieces fire--reload -fire again--planes over low,"strafing"----------

AGETOWN,N.B.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR(like scenes)--MAP-- ONTAGE(war scenes)--TRAINING(Foreign military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
mbers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(ls mountain--Lodge
t base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--ls
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--ls peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

WAR:(Morocco--Rebellion spreads in North Africa--machine gun firing--people fleeing--soliders pushing back

Can No.	Roll No.
28-703	2

Subject REBELLION SPREADS IN NORTH AFRICA (crowd--8/55)

Cameraman ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			U.S. only Can No. 7480 x 5

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:(machine gun firing--people fleeing, burning in bg--prisoners running with hands on heads--soldiers pushing back crowd--armored car in pall of smoke--soldiers checking trucks and drivers spiked barricade, car by--travel shot showing smoke &battle truck with troops(Fr. troops)--bus burned out--natives dig-2 shots of dead,(part of 1800 who died in revolt)--wrecked bldg--int. hospital, surgery table & bed burned out--women & children huddled in room, 3 shots----------

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

MOROCCO--[illegible]--RIOTS--WAR--MACHINE GUN--RUINS--FR. ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--BATTLESCENES--ARABS--BUS--HOSPITAL--BUILDINGS--DEAD--WOMEN--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Korea, supposed to be under truce but US unarmed plane is shot down by reds then they return body of dead pilot_"A" story

Can No. 28-704-2 Roll

Subject
RETURNED BY [illegible] (B) ROBERTSON
(C) VIDEO PHONE

Aug. 1955

Cameraman
B, HEARST
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
560 281			

Cuts (A) C.S. 7477x9
Can No (b-C) junked

Description and Remarks CHUN, KOREA:(UN soldiers walk toward sign "Neutral Zone"--U.S. Officers--red group approaching--Maj. Gen. Parks--Korean group, one reading from paper--four medics(Korean) carrying coffin with body of Capt. Charles T. Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt. Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen. Parks shakes with red General----------(B) BALLATER, SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother &

Date of Event Late Aug. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 38-704-2

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(Industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

(2) 28-704-2

of sale continuing--to charles when they arrive to auction
and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip selling
and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up to
phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver
& her image apprears on small screen at right of board--she
powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up
onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image ap-
pears on screen as he picks up 'phone--mcu girl,pan to moni-
tor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile
shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss,
she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--
PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BLOWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--
WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--
BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--
QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--
HUMAN INTEREST-(A)(B)--CHARLES(B)--XXX (C)SAN FRANCISCO

WAR:(In Morocco,No.Africa--French & Berber Tribe--8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN [illegible]
(B)AUDIE MURPHY "TO HELL & BACK" Opening

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR(B)COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 68 55			

(A)CS 7477x8
Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks MOROCCO NO.AFRICA:(3 shots of Berber tribe walking to surrender point--French group headed by Gen.Franchi,salute & shake hands with Chief of Berber tribe--ou group,show types of people--one Berber leader talking excitedly(promises to surrender the ringleaders of rebellion with 8 days or forfeit his own life--see group over shoulder of a bull --lineup of bulls (brought for sacrifice)--Berbers surrendering with flags waving--old rifles in pile--group with rifles on ground----
BOSTON,MASS:(car with Audie Murphy & Mayor Hynes of Boston, Includes Ray Murphy,Cong.-edal of Honor winner,Tim J.Murphy next VFW commander--VFW Legionnaires walking--crowd--Hynes

(A) Date of Event 8/27/55
(B) 8/30/55

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef returns to Rabat,Morocco after 2yrs.of exile but fails to halt raids--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOROCCO UNREST--RETURN OF SULTAN FAILS TO HALT RAIDS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			7507x2 cuts & 7508x3,CS

Description and Remarks

RABAT, MOROCCO:(Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef) leaves airport--in car,moving through crowds(big crowds)--2 travelling shots--he ascends throne--people waving--Fr.Resident General Andre Dubois enters and shakes Sultan's hand in greeting--in Collo,mechanized units ~~xxxxxx~~--burned out bldg--sign "DANGER"--pan of damaged bldg--a stretcher case--identifications shown--3 shots soldier on guard--------CUTS: airviews of Collo--cut off by rebels for 3 hrs.before Fr.commando units arrived--wounded evacuated from damaged factory & carried aboard ship--views of Collo-roads blocked----------RABAT,MOROCCO-- YOUSSEF--AIRPORT--CAR--CROWD--PARADE--CEREMONY--FR.GOVT--DUBOIS--WAR--COLLO, NO.AFRICA--FIRE--RUINS--SIGN--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--MISC.SHIPS

Date of Event 11-7-55

Used-No. Date

SCENICS(MOROCCO)--FR.ARMY-O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-705-2

ext. marquee --crowd outside--Murphy arrives and out of car-negro(Army)band leader leading with fast movements--shot of banner of new "Audie Murphy Platoon"----------

MOROCCO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--FR.GOVT--FRANCHI--MEETINGS--WAR--
BULLS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--BOSTON,MASS--MURPHY--
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CAR--VETERANS--BAND--PARADE--
CROWD--NIGHT SCENES--HYNES--

WAR:(One man Charity in West Front, Korea...12 55)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 2

Subject: ONE MAN CHARITY IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Junked Can No. CS 7512x3

Description and Remarks: WEST FRONT,KOREA:(Army tent 81 78 orphanage & bldg--Pvt.Fritz Moller?U.S.ARMY,walks out--2 shots blind adolescents--med cu same--him with whole group,pan around,one kid pulls another into picture--blind boy holding baby--bs baby on back--pan of tent buildings--little tots,pan up--to cu of Pvt.Moller----

Date 12-27-55

WEST FRONT,KOREA--WAR--ORPHANAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--BLIND--BABIES--BUILDINGS--TENTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Revolt in Africa..Highlight of 1955--Morocco,No.Africa)	Can No. 28-738	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLONIAL CRISIS (No.Africa)	library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	53			Can No. JUNK none

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:(half-track rolling along--burning vehicles--pan of debris ou same--Sultan of Morocco,Mohammed Ben Youssef returning to power--banner with his picture--his car thru crowd--wild crowd--int.Youssef mounts throne--ext.crowds----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--WAR--FIRE(War)--WRECKAGE--YOUSSEF--CROWD--RIOT(Wild crowd)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR.GOVT--

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Peace for Austria..Highlight of '55..POW's return)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 10

Subject: PEACE FOR AUSTRIA

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	62			NONE

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(train comes in--woman crying--POW leans out window reaching loved one--aged woman clasping son's hand, pan up to him, he crying--old man--one leans out, lifts wife and kisses her--POW meets son--mother looking on--woman crying--woman clasps hands with son--another hanging out window of train--

AUSTRIA--WAR--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (I955) Nicaragua invades Costa Rica)

Issue Number

7399x4; 7403x18; 7402x5

Subject COSTA RICA INVADED BY NICARAGUA

Cameraman [illegible] stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185ft. 38ft. 203ft.				Cap to be added after card made

Description and Remarks

COSTA RICAN [illegible] -air
[illegible] position in San Jose--cu--[illegible] to prevent
aircraft landing at airport--guards,airpo[illegible]--obstacles on strip--
machine gun overlooking airport--cu Sentry--Pres.Jose Figueres in his
office discusses the situation with his Min. of Public Security,Lawyer
Humberto Pacheco and Col.Rodolpho Quiros--cu them,each--volunteer
troops in preliminary training--------7403x18:(at airport,four F-51
fighter bought from US for $1.00 each,land--American C54 Skymaster
arrives with spare parts and ammunition and American fliers to train
the Costa Rican forces--welcomed by Pres.Figueres,staf,--Pres.and
2 fliers pose---------7402x5:(US CATALINA patrolling over

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1955): (Various stories connected with Korean War-see below)

Issue Number: 7427x3; 7439x3; 7495x6; 7515x6; 7515x5

Subject: U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA- (five stories) 1955

Cameraman: PATHE(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ltd after card made	

Description and Remarks

7427x3:(BkNo:6869-10--287ft--

Date of Ev 1955

March 1955--FIRST MARINE DIVISION HEADS HOME----
at Freedom Bridge, 1 mi.so.of DMZ,1st Marine Div.coming toward us in fog--var.scs. as they pass thru famed Freedom Bridge--men and flags--invited guests on platform--Pres.Synghman Rhee delivers farewell message of gratitude to the men (believe silent)--1st Marine Div.turns its duties over to Army's 24th Inf.Div.--ceremony,change of guard,etc--Gen.Merrill B.Twining of 1st Mar.Div. shake with Gen.Mark McClure of Army 24th--McClure with Rhee--Twining says 'bye to Rhee----------

7439x3:(BkNo:6892-8--113ft--April 1955--GEN LYMAN L.LEMNITZER NEWLY APPOINTED 8th ARMY COMMANDER--in Seoul Gen.Lemnitzer and Gen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 73886,etc

Liberia--Costa Rica soldiers relax--Ocean Catholic Chaplains--Happy Figueres,wife of Pres.visits front-Col.Marcial Aguilar,Commander-in-Chief with his brother--Red Cross plane arrives at Liberia Airport--Members of Mex.delegation act as observers in the field at El Airport--Mrs. Figueres examines unexploded bombs abandoned by invaders when they were routed--et hor- Jet observer plane and transport plane--

COSTA RICA--INVASION--(COSTA RICA ARMY--MAR 1948)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION-
FIGUERES,Jose--OAS(Org.American States)--

(3) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA-1955
SI ENDS CHRISTMAS WITH THE BOYS--he arrive at Seoul airport--(Fifth Yule Mass in Korea)--Gen.I.D.White,8th Army Commander and So.Korean Hi ranking officers greet him--var.scs.same--Korean girls give the Cardinal(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY)flowers--he leave airport on way to front----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--RHEE,Syngman----------LEMNITZER,Gen.Lyman L----------VAN FLEET,Gen.James---VISITS----------KOREANS---CHILDREN(Korean)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen in Korea & Korean kids)----SANTA CLAUS(a GI)----------
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------

(2) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA--1955
Ferenbaugh being shown to places--Mayor Kim present key to city to Lemnitzer--he also gets swagger stick--the Gen.speaks(believe silent)--he gets bouquet of flowers----------
----------7495x6:(BkNo.6989-5--199ft--Sept.1955--GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET VISITS KOREA--at Kim-Po Airfield,he arrives on Globemaster--greeted by ROK Def.Min.Shown Wonil and ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Chung Il Kwon------he talk with Lemnitzer as Kwon stands by--good shots of VanFleet--him presented flowers--surrounded by press--Gen.Lemnitzer,Economic Adviser Wood and Van Fleet talking----------
----------7515x6(BkNo:7040-9--281ft--Dec.1955--KOREAN SCHOOL KIDS GET XMAS PARTY FROM U.S. GIs--near the West Front,7th Div.GIs treat the school kids to Xmas party--kids off truck--Santa Claus helps 'em off--var.scs.kids in quonset hut--Xmas tree in hut--Korean kids dance for Santa--Santa gives presents to kids--first graders in Santa's arms--
----------7515x5:(BkNo:7040-10--99ft--Dec.1955--NY's CARDINAL SPELLMAN

WAR (Korean) War Prisoners-GIs now come home)

Issue Number 7472x5

Subject: THREE TURNCOATS ARRIVE U.S.

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
533ft.				BK NO: 6952-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(press go on boat to go out to meet the USS PRES.CLEVELAND-- on deck of ships,lots press men--turncoats Otho G.Bell,Wm.A.Cowart and Lewis W.Griggs,stand,pose--in bg,see Alcatraz as ship moves toward port --var.scs. of them--get coffee and sandwiches--on pier,meet families--- Capt.Walter R.Leahy with orders to arrest them--they released from customs and then arrested by MPs--Capt.Leahy reads the arrest order--loade onto truck and driven off----(they were originally prisoners of North Korea and then refused repatriation,went to Red China and say they became disillusioned and preferred to come home to face the music rather t[illegible] stay)----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISONERS--WAR(Korean war prisoners,GIs now come home)-- [illegible]

Date of Event: 7/29/55

SEE OVER

WAR (I955): Battlescenes in Rabat, Oued Zem & Aid Ammer in Morocco)	Issue Number 7477x7;	7498x4

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN MOROCCO-1955 (two stories)	ECLAIR (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk nos:6971-5;6998-4 captions filed-French
107ft 291ft respectively			both B&W	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

7477x7:(BkNo:6971-5--VAR. BATTLESCENES IN RABAT,OUED ZEM & AID AMMER-------see caption,French----------includes night fire scenes---------7498x4:(BkNo:6998-4--var,military operations in RIF,Morocco--see caption-French--------

MOROCCO--WAR(1955)--MOROCCO ARMY--

Date of Event: Aug. & Oct.1955

SEE OVER

WAR:(French struggle..for last of North African Colonies..Fr.troops in Africa..3/56)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH STRUGGLE--FOR LAST OF NORTH AFRICAN COLONIES

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts Junked

Can No. CC 7534 x 7

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLE,FRANCE:
~~NORTH AFRICA~~(Fr. troops along pier--2 shots on gangplank--pan of ship and troops--family wave--ship pulling out--women on dock wave--by waving-
SWISH TO NORTH AFRICA:troops along road,approach hut--into villabe--man approaches villagers--one talking with people under umbrella--he squad moves on--one talking to native--barbed wire and troops----------

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--FR.ARMY--EMBARKATION--TROOPSHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--NORTH AFRICA--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS--FRENCH PEOPLE--WIRE--NATIVES--

Date of Event 3-29-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WAR:(Full scale war looms in Middle East..Israel..Cairo,Egypt..4/56)	Can No. 29-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
125	118			junked	CS 7535 x 4

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ambulances--wrecked vehicles--one overturned--officers l~~ooking~~ riddled with bullets,circled--windshield shattered--dead--stacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile ammunition--young officer talking--2 shots,broken rail--officer looking--officers looking at vehicle--officer making notes--UN plane arriving--UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold off plane,greeted--more greeting--enters building--int.in conversation with Israeli-and2 shots body being carried----------

ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--WAR--WRECKAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO,EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD--DIPLOMATS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--

Date ~~1-10~~ 1-10-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSREEL 2530—15M—3-56-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(French reservists are called for refresher course..Algeria Crisis..29-37 5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-37

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)FRENCH RESERVES (B)GEN McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DAY (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

(A)CHAIR (B)PATT (C)LEDERER (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63			

Cata B--C- JUNKED
(D) Can No. &CS 7541 x5
(A)CS 7542x7(B)CS 7541 x7

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta.,train there--men stand in group--pan down,sign over door,pen entry--signing in--medic checkup,open mouth--take blood pressure--guy get equipment--helmet liner,doff helmet--marching past (B)MANNHEIM,GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen.Laurie Norstad and Mrs.Watch--Gen.McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review,color guard,etc--Gen.salutes--tight formation,troops & color guard--McAuliffe salute---------- (C)PATTERSON,CALIFORNIA:(ext.shot,Patterson Jr.High School students--16 yr.oldRichard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Hall

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 29-[illegible]7-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR.ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM,GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S.ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--
NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON,CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right
spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--MC BRIDE--EVANS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--
POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--
BEATRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE
FAMILIES--

other youth, Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--
Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son
John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in
gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things
for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride, explains
duties--officials leave, youth in charge--fire dept taken
over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on badge--police
dept, too--youths face cops, get coats and cu put hat on kid
& ran to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts,
police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--
(D)HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix
& Princess Marijke--people pass in line, waving--ms queen
waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls
whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of
tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase
at top--queen waving--------
loaded with flowers, they stand
CUTS:Add. same--good closeups of all the family----------

WAR:(Algeria.Revolt..French Army round-up rebels..5/56)	Can No. 29-40	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIAN REVOLT--REBELS LAUNCH ALL OUT ATTACK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	97			Junked	C37544x9

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(prisoner brought in--arms dumped--prisoner slammed against wall--guy with hands up,searched--guy with hands raised--another prisoner--couple before officer--take them away--burned farm house--int.charred debris--skeleton of burned house--pan down to int.--natives pointing--dead sheep--dead on scorched land----------

ALGERIA--WAR--PRISONERS--FR. ARMY--SEARCH--WRECKAGE--FIRE(WAR)--NATIVES--

Date of Event 5/9/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Algerian Revolt grows..5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 2

Subject
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			JUNKED Can No. CS 7545x5

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(shot of Fr.Patrol burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol thru smoke--smoking farm material--holding against wall--ou one in turban--three prisoners in jeep--burned farm equipment--burned farm house inside,pan to fireplace--pan shot factory building--train brings in tanks, unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers, drive on----------

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)--FARMS--FACTORY--RR TAIN-- TANKS--TRUCKS--FR. SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 5/12/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(H-Bomb blast-dramatic nuclear explosion..Bikini Atoll,So.Pacific.. 5/56)

Can No. 29-43

Reel 1

Subject: H*BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2 on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting in the brightness----------7545xS---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)--------
7546xl: shot of the MC KINLEY offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renker, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

(4) 28-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Eneu--AV of Engu Island--series of views of weather station on Teraw--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk from Teraw village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--men of weather observer in B-60---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini--both IR and ord--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--aircraft launched from USS BIOU SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and E.A. H.D.Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

WAR (Looks like combat material on air strike)

Issue Number

29-85-5 (Canada)

Subject

AIR MISSILE STRIKES LIKE RATTLESNAKE

Cameraman

HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-115				235 ft.	7582x4

Description and Remarks CHINA LAKE,CALIFORNIA:(els

Date of Rec'd 6

et flying--B-17,one motor in flames,in spin--jet lying,fires rocket,track rocket (Sidewinder guided missile)--flaming -17 breaks up in midair--jet flying,fires missile,track missile--track issile,it hits "Firebee" drone,drone plummets down--jet target,missile n,hits wing--plane in flames,spins down,3 sc--breaks up on way and its ground--dust,flames fill screen----------CUTS:add shots on same aterial----------(This is at the US.Naval Test Center,Calif)- HI A LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILE(Sidewinde --WAR(looks like combat material on air-strike)--PLANE CRASH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(9) (2-62-)

LAURENCE--LAKEY--[illegible]--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
KWELEMS(Bu[illegible])--B/SQ--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--[illegible]--2--
SCIENTISTS--B/SE--ENIU ISLAND--PST--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/SQ--U.S GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS BIRCH--TIME--FOMS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORTIFICATIONS(FIXED-WT)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CHEE--CHUTE--TOOT--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW ACTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]

WAR: (Showing might on both sides of threatening war)	Issue Number 29-88-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEAR EAST RAID--ISRAELI TROOPS ATTACK EGYPT	LIBRARY FOOTAGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-90				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(Israeli cabinet in session,2 sc--Israeli army marching,2 sc--2 more sc same--reviewing stand,David Ben Gurion reviews troops--2 sc.Israeli armament------EGYPT:(hs parading armed might,5 sc--tanks and heavy armor, 2 sc----------

Date 10/56

ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(Foreign Military)--BEN GURION --EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--WAR(showing might on both sides for threatening war)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Suez Canal, storm center now becomes cause of war)	Issue Number 29-89-1	

Subject WAR IN EGYPT--BRITISH & FRENCH BOMB ITS KEY CITIES (sound)	Cameraman TUGANDER & LIBRARY

Length 7-213	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx 700 ft.cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,ARRICA: Date of Event 10/31/56

.3 sc.ships in canal--2 sc.Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser-- sc.French troops board ships--off ship to water--4 sc.Br.troops board planes--fleets at sea,4 sc--3 sc.jet planes in formation and as indiv-idual--WASHINGTON,DC.:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles,2 sc--cameras--Ike speech(SOUND)------ NEW YORK CITY:(UN bldg--Assembly--hs assembly---------- CUTS:(7585x2:nite exterior shot of White House--Ike's speech re:Egypt crisis----------7584x9:(more of Ike and Dulles together---more on Ike's speech)----------

PORT SAID EGYPT.WAR,AFRICA--WAR--FR.ARMY--BR.ARMY--SHIPPING--NASSER--DULLES--SPEECH(IKE).

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--NITE SCS(White House)--hs

SEE OVER

WAR: (Patriots fight Reds in streets of Budapest)	Issue Number 29-91-2	

Subject	Cameraman
LAST STAND--HUNGARIANS FIGHT ON AS THOUSANDS FLEE	FOX *-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-86				? feet	7587x4

Description and Remarks: BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(shooting in streets,Russian tank,2 sc--tank shooting--Russian soldiers fire from doorway--patriots firing from corner--bs over their heads,3 scs--burning books and flags lowered into flames,3 sc--border, refugees cross to freedom in Austria,7 scs,tearful--geese waddle across, too--border sealed--Russian tanks guard escape route----------

CUTS:(Var.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty briefly free before fleeing to safety of U.S.Legation--var.shots of the re-occupation by Reds--street-fighting--Russian tanks,etc--weapons--debris--dead--prisoners----

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--DISASTER(War)--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--TANKS--HUMAN INTEREST--GEESE--MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal--PRISONERS--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 11/56

SEE OVER

WAR: (British pat ol streets, looting, riding tank, etc.)

Issue Number

Subject: NEAR EAST CRISIS--INVASIONS COMPLETE; U N WILL TAKE OVER

29-92-1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				FGX cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:
AV smoking city,2 sc--British Army trucks in fg,
arbor--sunken ships,2 sc--sign at airport--battle scarred bldg3 sc.
ritish soldier look out--hospital,doctor and nurse--bombed-out bldg,
ust walls--debarkation of UN troops,3 sc--Br.patrol streets--question
risoners--street scene,looting--warehouse,scraping up flour--street,
eople walk--riding tank,street all torn up----------

ORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--WAR--BRITISH ARMY--MONTAGE(War aftermath)--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 11/7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Aftermath): Port Said in shambles	Issue Number 24-93-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE	PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-94				P-7589x1 / P-7585x4 Can NE-7591x1 M-7589x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--nite scenes oil fires,long lenses--more on

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

WAR(Aftermath) (49 sunken ships clutter Suez canal)	Issue Number 29-95-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ	HEARST,FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-79				? ftg. Can 7591x6 (Hearst) 7590x6 (Paramount)

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date of Event 11/56

is sunken ships in canal--is same--3 sc.mine sweeper checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)--3 scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------

CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)---------

----------7590x6:(var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships blocking the way--show wreckage in city,too--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
sunken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
burning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
streets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
s--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
inister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
nikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor.Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

WAR(Threat-1956) (UN takes over in Suez)

Issue Number 29-99-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURNCOATS RETURN HOME (B)UN TROOPS IN EGYPT (C)PIER FIRE AFTERMATH ~~(D) PARIS XMAS STORY~~

Cameraman: (A)HEARST & NELSON (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS ~~(D) BERRIE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)3-54 (C)3-51 (B)3-67 (D)3-48	B STORY			C(A)(B)(C) all filed-see after each story

Description and Remarks: ~~HONG KONG, CHINA~~ :(two turncoats, Aaron Wilson of Urania,Louisiana and Arley Pate of Carbondale,Illinois walking across Hong Kong border--cu one,pan to other--off plane in SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--US Customs Office floor--one at customs counter--reporters--questioning (silent)---------- CUTS:7596x8:(In China,they cross border with Br.Police--cus on each---- 7594x9:(in SEATTLE,WASH.they debark from NW Orient Airlines plane--var. shots them walking toward Immigration Office of U.S.Customs--customs check--interviewed by press(silent)--little to say----appx.300 ft.cuts (B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ:(UN troops get off train--supplies unloaded--2 sc.UN Army at attention, stack supplies--cu shoulder patch(Can.Engineer)--mare

Date of Event: Dec.1956

SEE OVER

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

(3) 29-99-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--WILSON,AARON--PATE,ARLEY--U.S.ARMY--DESERTERS--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

(B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ--UN ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR(Threat-1952)--
--HL OF YEAR--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAVANAUGH,Edw.--PIER--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--ANIMATION--

ng--officer walks over--British climb out of trench,2 sc--British Offi
er group--2 scs trench now occupied by UN troops--mcu UN men in trench
---CUTS:7597x4:(UN Commander talks over the UN takeover with British
Brigadier Deakin--troops kit packed up--cu rolling up blankets,etc--put
on packs (GOOD MONTAGE material)--white flag party goes to meet UN trai
--train arrives in "No Man's Land"--UN troops off train---unload suppli
from train--gen.view area--UN takes over front lines from British--more
on UN troops entering trenches---(Appx.-300-ft.-cuts)----------
(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(int.pier,firemen in fg--water hosed on debris--
debris--2 sc.canned goods,man pokes thru--oil drums--men search debris-
edge of pier at blast point--fireboat spraying pier---CUTS 7601x3:
(more of firemen and apparatus at work--Fire Comm.Edward Cavanaugh and
other fire officials looking over explosion site--scs.of adjoining pier
showing damage from blast--sc of front of pier--Appx.350 ft. cuts------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs.parade of toys--2 scs band,pan
piano--2 scs.fancy dolls--laughing bear--Noah's Ark,pan long,see
animal faces- tigers in cage--3 dolls in kitchen--merry-go-round-------
Cuts [illegible]

WAR: (Israeli attacks Sinai peninsula British & French move in)	Issue Number 29-104-9	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND)	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-164				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilization--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)----------

Date of Event 1956

SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--HAMMARSKJOLD--

SEE OVER

WAR:(Korea---1956

Issue Number
6426x5

Subject
SENDING RELIEF PACKAGES TO KOREA

Cameraman
Pathe (Zenier)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Bldlo:5770-6 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(schoolchildren learn to make dolls and to write letters to the UN troops in Korea and adults make up relief packages particularly of own sacrifices--teacher show kids to make dolls--kids make them--in office employees pack relief goods--one office girl packs her favorite mascot to send to Korea--packing things,dolls,etc--bring pkgs to Dept.of Commerce & Industry for shipment(DCI sponsors the activities)--teachers show kids how to write letters in English----------

Date of 1956

TOKYO,JAPAN--CHILDREN(Japanese)--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Korea)--

SEE OVER

WAR (Algeria): Troop reinforcements sent from France to Algeria)

Issue Number 7524x9, etc see x-numbers below(11 stories)

Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BkNos after each x-number--captions filed(untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7524x9:(Bk No:7061-6--109ft-- Feb.1956--CRUISERS "JEAN BART" & "RICHELIEU" in Maneuvers--var.scs.during the naval maneuvers----------7524x4:(BkNo:7074-2--288ft--Feb.1956--PREMIERE OF "TO HELL & BACK" in PARIS:-----U.S.Guard of Honor leaving the theatre where Univ. Pic "To Hell and Back"premiere:----------7533x2:(BkNo:7096-11--227ft--March 1956---LAUNCHING THE ANTI-AIRCRAFT CRUISER "COLBERT"--sailors lined up for inspection--flag--on board--extreme hs of ship--cutting ribbon--thru river----------CS7534x12:(BkNo:7101-5--201ft--April 1956--"5th ANNIVERSARY OF SHAPE"-------var.scs. of ceremonies with many civilian and military

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

7524x9, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956--11 stories)

----------7551x5:(Bk No:7147-3--83ft--June 1956--"VERDUN BATTLEFIELD REVISITED"---additional material on memorial service on 40th Anniv.of Verdun battle----------

----------7563x5:(BkNo:7176-2--262ft--August 1956--"FRENCH FLEET IN TOULON"--Mediterranean French Fleet gathers in Toulon Harbor--among ships are "ARROMANCHE",Carrier; Cruiser "Georges-Leygues",Cruiser; "Surcouf",escort ship--fleet under command of Adm.Pierre Barjot--escort ship "Kabyle"----------the "Jean Bart" is not part of the Mediterranean fleet but is there for "Gunning school"----------

----------7572x7:(BkNo:7196-5--168ft--Sept.1956--"GREUNTHER'S FAREWELL" ---in LUXEMBOURG.he visit to bid farewell on his retirement as Supreme Allied Commander in Europe--at airport,met by Amb.Wiley T.Buchanan & Col. Guillaume Albrecht who is chief of staff of Luxembourg Army--visit Pierre Werner.Lux.Min.Def. & Jos.Beck,PM of Luxembourg---caption lacks

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY(Misc.Def.Forces)--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--MANEUVERS ---MOTION PIX-----LAUNCHING----SHAPE(U.S.GOVT) AVIATION---TYPES PLANES (French)---WAR(Algeria)--CUTY,Pr[illegible].Rene--MEN[illegible]

7524x9, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956---11 stories)

VIPs--see caption sheet for names,etc--include Gen.Alfred M.Greunther, Guy Mollet,etc

CS 7534x14:(BkNo:7104-8--225ft--April 1956--"PLANES TO ALGER ---French planes off to Algeria--briefing before leaving--var.scs.the planes,officers,pilots,etc

7537x7:(Bk No;7107-8--113ft--April 1956--GEN.GREUNTHER RESIGI FROM NATO---gen.vie conference room--cu press room---cu Gen.Alfred M Greunther--he leaves after meeting--Jean Pierre Benard,information Co-Director of Nato--Van. Starkenborgh,Dutch Rep. who presided at this se sion in Lord Ismay's absence--Gen.Breunther--Lord Coleridge,Exec.Sec. Nato--

7537x8: (BkNo:7109-6--101ft--April 1956--"REINFORCEMENTS TO ALGERIA"---loading equipment on ship at Marseilles--troops board--on board,sailor looks over the side--embarking

7550x10:(BkNo:7147-2--321ft--June 1956--COTY VISIT TO VERDUN BATTLEFIELD 40th Anniversary---cemetery scenes--memorial service--Pres Rene Coty---World War I scenes(library)

WAR (Algeria, rebel war-1956)

Issue Number 7528x12, etc
see x-numbers be[illegible](10 stories)

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956	ECLAIR(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number		all	BW	see bk nos.after each X-no--captions jkd Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7087-12--179ft --B&W--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,s & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,is same--over hill,past us--is continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same----------Caption FILED----------

7528x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENTS IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the [illegible]N--greeted as they come off ship by [illegible]--this is the Colonial Infantry Regiment----------caption [illegible]----------

Date of [illegible]956nt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7528x12, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories

at Grande Kabylie region,mechanized division assault against rebel forc
es--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government
forces--soldiers work to remove same--blast some out--move others by
hand,etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains,6,000 infan-
try and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters
bring prisoners back,too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-
Lecon is among them----------caption junked----------
----------7552x14(BkNo:7147-6--36ift--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN
ALGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(3 stripes)--
and Maj.Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room-
airview of Telergma Airfield--as same--gate of airfield with sentry,
barbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading plane for drop mission--
crew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot
ring "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material
drops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen durin
the drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(pilots involved are Fr.
--protect US PAT Trademark and TM law)

7528x12, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories

----------CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILED----------

----------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsard's HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------

----------7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--206ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

7528x12, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

.---------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--287ft--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE
SUEZ----troops and tanks along,training for duty in Suez area--board
ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez-------caption FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)---
SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)----------SS KAIROUAN----------
WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters,sev.stories)----------
-----MONTAGE(War in Algeria)-------TANKS(Algerian)--------MOUNTAINS----
SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)-------------TRAINING(For Military*
----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

7528x12, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA1956--10 stories

----------7554x8:(BkNo 7156-5--180ft--July 1956--TEBESSA AIRBASE--in the far Southeast of Algeria,near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field,rocket and gun loading--planes take off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get wireless by radio--search for rebels in mountainous area--gt of burned place--fire rockets--back to airfield,planes damaged by rebel fire--bearded man is Sgt.Riviera, pilot----------caption junked----------

----------7570x1:(BkNo 7186-2--330ft--Aug.1956--SOLDIERS CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause-------caption junked--little information on it--------

----------7577x9:(BkNo 7203-1--197ft--Oct.1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during manuvers to aid in search for rebels--Various maneuvers using the dogs-----caption junked-------

WAR (1956): Various stories on desert war on the Gaza strip)

Issue Number
7536x5; 7587x5; 7587x12; 7586x4; 7585x7; 7586x6; 7586x5; 7590x5

Subject
SINAI DESERT(GAZA STRIP)-EGYPT-1956 (eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-FOX-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	SEE bk nos.after each x-number--captions ltd after card made

Description and Remarks

7536x5:(BkNo:7108-4--160ft--Hrst--SCARS OF ARTILLERY DUEL & HAMMARSKJOLD TRIES PEACE TALKS WITH NASSER--hs GAZA STRIP--var.scs.same,show damage from Israeli-Arab trouble--var.scs.include school,hospital,etc--try to clean up mess after UN troops came in to calm things down------Un Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives with Gen.Edson Burns(UN truce Chief)in Cairo for talks with Pres.Nasser--they walk--shake hands--cu each at desk--the three seated together----------

----------7587x5:(BkNo:7227-5--138ft--Fox--IN THE SINAI DESERT--med. tanks move up--Israeli soldiers with captured flags--var.scs.troops with

Date [illegible]ent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7536x5,etc--SINAI DESERT EGYPT-1956

dead--examining tank--sev.scs.women soldiers----------

----------7586x6:(BkNo:7228-11--86ft--Hrst--Nov.1956--SINAI SURRENDER--in town of Raffa,Israeli troops entering--barbed wire--banged up tanks with pix of Nasser and other Egypt leaders--rr train--tank--truck--flag--UN observers--Arab Gen.Muhammad Fuad Edjadi(captured,brought in)--sign----------

----------7586x5:(BkNO:7231-4--[illegible] ft.--Hrst--ISRAEL CONSOLIDATES ITS POSITION IN GAZA STRIP--Is street,barbed wire--Israeli guns--refugees in line,var.scs--Is bed in hospital,wounded Egyptians--Is bed and young soldier--nurse & patient--work on rr tracks--var.scs.same as reconstruction continues----------

----------7598x5:(BkNo:7249-3--277ft--BW--Dec.1956--Ecair--SINAI ISRAELI TROOPS RETREAT--Israelis board trucks,evacuating the Desert as UN troops move in to keep the peace--var.scs.trucks leaving----------

GAZA STRIP,Egypt,UAR,MIDEAST--WAR(1956)--ISRAEL ARMY--RUINS(Egypt)--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--PRISONERS--

(2) 7536x5,etc--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956

among troops--Israel flag raised--looking thru town--buses on road passing troops--woman and kids come out toward us--railway station at "Raffiah"----------

----------7587x12:(BkNo:7228-2--98ft--Nov.1956--Fox---DESERT WAR------ Israeli troops toward us--cu soldiers--press at battle area,wreckage--montage of Arab bodies--Egyptian Gen.El Agroudi and Fouad Al Digvi,captured by Israel--sev.scs.each----------

----------7586x4:(BkNo:7228-9--86ft--Nov.1956--Hrst--ISRAEL MOPS UP THE SINAI DESERT AS BR-FR.CALL FOR CEASE FIRE----ms tanks roll into town on the Gaza Strip--troops--var.scs.same--ls town,prisoners--var.scs.same--guarding them--prisoner sit on floor--prisoners searched,etc--ms of captured equipment--pan same----------

----------7585x7:(BkNo:7228-10--95ft--Nov.1956--Hrst--ISRAELIS OCCUPY SINAI PENINSULA--ls desert--Israeli troops,var.scs.--thru trenched--ms gun emplacement--var.soldier with weapons--ls captured equipment--

WAR: (I956): Various stories on Arab-Israel war --- see below)

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541x 7549x4; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x4 7558x3; 7567x5

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameramen: HEARST (eight stories) ECLAIR (two stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Rel BW	Cuts
				see BK nos after each x-number--captions Clanked except where note

Description and Remarks

7536x14:(BkNo:7106-2--87ft--APR-Aug.1956 Date of Event. 1956
(H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officia out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--official look over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate--------
----------7536x9:(BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane-- (it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------
----------7536x12:(BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(E)--April--EGYPTIAN PLANE SHO DOWN--ls of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory alo with three others--this one was shot down--pilot was

SEE OVER

(3) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April to August 19
at dockside lined up--BenGuiron talks into mike--Frenchoofficer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--hs people,ship "Elath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "YAFFO" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7556x9:(BkNo:7156-7--97ft--(E)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Commander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7558x4:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(H)--July 1956--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES--------men walk--var points to site--var.scs.
site--var.scs. of construction work--kids work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.scs.training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7558x3:(BkNo:7163-3--105ft--(H)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID-DRILL-
in Jerusalem Civil Defence Organization undergoes air raid drill--scene
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7567x5:(BkNo:7187-10--101ft--(H)--Aug.--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with bl
---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on
the floor----------
----------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--scr
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
----------7549x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
----------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft.--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGuiron inspecting--cu sailors at attention--ships in harbor--
[illegible] saver of one ship,pan up to sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

WAR (Threat over Suez) Five-Nations committee unsuccessful with Nasser)

Issue Number 7570x6

Subject PIERRE MENZIES FLIES HOME FROM SUEZ CRISIS TALKS

Cameraman HEARST

BkNo: 7196-9

Length 257ft.

Neg. FC DURE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

LONDON, ENG.; (As airport, PM Pierre

Description and Location Menzies of Australia, leader of Five-Nation Committee on Suez crisis, arrives after unsuccessful meetings with Pres. Nasser of Egypt--plane taxis--he off--he interviewed(sound)--arriving at #10 Downing--greeted by Sir Anthony Eden--he out of car and they pose---

Date of Event Sept.1956

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR(Threat over Suez)--BR.GOVT--MENZIES, Pierre--EDEN, Sir Anthony--

SEE OVER

(4) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956
TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking"city--var.scs.--2 men
fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive
--hs smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firing
--fi ght fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with
helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher-------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)---------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)-------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION----

WAR: (Various stories on war in Israel during 1956 - see below)	Issue Number see x-numbers below (12 stories) 7571x5,etc

Subject	Cameramen
ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)	HEARST(10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--caption Ordered unless noted

Description and Remarks 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft-| Date of Event Sept.-Dec.1956

(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIM OF DEMON-STRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.ses.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------
----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS --is village close to arab border--armed m

SEE OVER

7571x5 etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--FG DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIA PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard --about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--ms Israeli flags--var.scs.cer --meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gaon hands over city to new mayor Rush deShava--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc-----(believe no pix of BenG--

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israe insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets, get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flig----------

----------7596x4:(BkNo:7244-10--87ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var. scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--stretcher cases--

7571x5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work plo
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show the
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men-
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--ls parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies-----
----------7596x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.save--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

WAR (Threat on Cyprus): French troops camp)	Issue Number 7571x6	

Subject FRENCH TROOPS ON CYPRUS	Cameraman HEARST

bk no: 7104-8

Length 67ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made

CN No.

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS:(French troops on ship--truck loads of French troops along road--camp,behind barbed wire----------

CYPRUS--FRENCH ARMY--WAR(Threat on Cyprus)--

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

7571x5, etc

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var ses,----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(M)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers-- soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a servic--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--
ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS--PARADE(For Military)--COMMUNICATIO (Pool)---PRESS(Israel)--WOUNDED--ARABS-

WAR (1956) (Talks in London regarding Suez troubles)	Issue Number 7575x9; 7576x4

Subject SUEZ CONFERENCE IN LONDON, ENGLAND-1956 (2 stories)	Cameramen HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138ft. 261ft respectively	Both fg	dupes		BkNo:7186-12;7187-6 captionsjunked aft Cag No. or card made

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House-----7575x9:(BkNo 7186-12--cu signs on conference table--ls group of five:Robert G.Menzies of Australia;John Foster Dulle of U.S.; Iran For.Min.Ali Gholi Ardalan;For.Min.of Abyssinia(Ethiopia) Ato Abte Wold Aklilou; Swedish representative Gunnar Hagglof--ls conference table--var.acs.same----------

---------- 7576x4:(BkNo:7187-6--more interiors at Conference--arrival of the delegates--with Dulles is Loy Henderson,member of the five-man committe that will request Nasser's participation in talks) and Mr. Aldrich--var.scs. of the members--Menzies with press----------

LONDON, ENGLAND-CONFERENCE--UK GOVT--DULLES,John F--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robt.G.--IRAN GOVT--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT. HENDERSON,Loy-WAR(talks re:Suez troubles)--

Date Aug.8,1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (British troops try to head off campaign of terror by Cypriot rebels)	Issue Number 7577x5	

BRITISH ACT TO STEM TERRORISTS IN CYPRUS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 51ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts Bk No: 7204-11 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS: (British Security Troops in trucks--thru street--patrol on foot--Br.troops grab banners--soldier rips down banners from store--soldier stops men on dike--ss searching people--soldiers on to truck--patrol streets in truck----------

CYPRUS--WAR--BR.ARMY--

Date 10/56

SEE OVER

WAR: (Britain accepts U-N cease-fire in Suez provided Egypt & Israel agree)

Issue Number 7567x8

Subject: BRITISH PARATROOPERS ON CYPRUS to end Egyptian War

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
55ft.		N.G.DUPE		Cuts BkNo: 7229-1 Can No caption junked aft card made

Date of Event: 11/6/56

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS:(1s British Paratroopers camp,tents,men--troops clean Sten guns--they with grenades,clean weapons--troops carry canisters--troops pack--troops with equipment march off--2 scs.convoy leaves camp----------

CYPRUS--BR.ARMY(Paratroops)-- WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1956-Suez): Various activities during Suez Canal troubles)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7608x3

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number		all dupes		SEE BK NOS. AFTER EACH Can No. X-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

DEC. 1956

Para-
7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft.
--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of DeLesseps in fg----------
----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGMEN HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards, shakes hands with the men and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID SCENES--1956

risoners--prisoner with hands up--ns captured guns- soldiers inspected ammunition----------

---------7604x6.(BkNo·725[illegible]--11Oft.--Brst--SCALING OF "ARAB TOWN" WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY ENEMY--sealed off by barbed wire--deserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which make sniping an easy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--UN Lorry allowed to go thru----------

---------7608x3:(bk no 725[illegible]-1--394ft-Brst--EVACUEE CONTRACTORS RETURN TO PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people wave to us from train--getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are evacuees heading for England--LtGen,Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them----landing craft moving thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the people had pets,birds,etc with them--(apparently the word"contractors" is a mistake or else those are British citizen businessmen & families being evacuated)--caption was not clear on this point----------

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--329ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

WAR (I956) In Suez Area - Egypt)
.canal blockade)

Issue Number
7601x1,2; 7600x3; 7594x11;
7597x6; 7597x10

Subject
UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA
(5 stories)

Cameraman
PARA(1st two)--FOX---
HEARST(Last two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		DUPE NEGS on first three	BW on last two	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions disposed as marked after each x-number

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7601x1,2:(BkNo:7242-1--
1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Br)preparing to move out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft-------raise the "Linton"which sank in the canal,begin towing it after canal helped

Date of Event
1956

SEE OVER

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)----------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(3) 7601x1,2 etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------
----------7597x6:(BkNo:7245-1--62ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu sa-e--ls terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sandbags--bldg dugout--troops in same--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocs----------
----------7597x10:(BkNo:7248-1--132ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS--ls trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.s oldiers,cus--armored truck --officers & soldiers--var.scs.same--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back only if UN troops will maintain protection----

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FG Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norwegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--is the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7594x11:(BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FG Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

WAR (1956-Israeli-Arab-French): (French military operations in Egypt)	Issue Number 7604x5; 7595x1	

Subject FRENCH MILITARY OPERATIONS IN EGYPT-1956	Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length 150ft 1020ft. respectively	Neg.	both Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cut BkNos:7255-10;7231-2 captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 7604x5:(BkNo:7255-10--CLOSING DAYS OF PORT SAID OCCUPATION--ls French advance,var. scs--cu soldier--Fr.soldier running--more same--ls Egyptian surrenders--var.scs.prisoners--caskets of dead French troops--var.scs.,buddies pray etc----carrying caskets--to barge,put them aboard--taking them back to France for burial--swish to front lines now taken over by UN troops in Port Said and the cease-fire line----------
----------7595x1:(BkNo:7231-2--Nov.1956--FRENCH MILITARY OPERATION---- paratroops in Cyprus,in trucks--board planes--travel shots takeoff--French troops land at Port Fouad--invasion fleet--fires on land----- tanks and infantry advance fast--Arab prisoners------Suez canal blocked

Date of Event Dec & Nov 1956

SEE OVER

(4) 760lx1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,WAR,NO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Hugh(Eng.-Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)--------BR.ARMY---------SALVAGE-----WAR(1956)--CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY----------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

WAR: (Korea aerial action - F-86 Sabre jets in action)	Issue Number 7605 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
LAST F-86 SABRE JET DELIVERED	NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86ft.		FG Dupe		Book No: 7256-2 Can No. Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(jet ace

Date of Event Dec.1956

Capt.Ralph Parr,USAF,with North American Aviation's Ralph Ruud(Rude) accepts delivery of last F-86 Sabre-jet(later models now in production with more modern equipment)--combat sequence with an F-86 Sabrejet--Capt.Parr in action in Korea where he became a doub ace when he bagged 10 enemy aircraft--rocket firing--mass aerial view of F-86s in action--rocket firing--again,Ruud and Parr together--F-86 jet flyover----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--PARR,Capt.Ralph--TYPES PLANES(F-86) --WAR(Korea aerial action)--MONTAGE(Aerial combat)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7504x5; 7595x1
by sunken cargo and ships(Egyptians sank 'em to block the canal)-------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--WAR(1956-Israeli-Arab-French)--FRENCH ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen)------UNITED NATIONS ARMY----------
CYPRUS--PARACHUTES--PRISONERS---CANAL(Suez blocked)---------

WAR:(Averted in Egypt as tension eases in Egypt-Israel border dispute--2/57)

Can No. 30-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: TENSION EASES IN EGYPT-ISRAEL BORDER DISPUTE

Cameraman: EAST--LYON--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts: L-7620x6, 7621x6, 7621x6, 8[illegible]

Date of Event 2/57

Description and Remarks: EGYPT (Sept. Arab, flags flying--flags of Arab lands--President Nasser of Egypt and King Saud at table with King Hussein of Jordan and Gen. Kuwatly of Syria--as Saud & Nasser--Hussein & Kuwatly smiles--as Saud, he turns and talks--pan to Hussein--Nasser and Saud--overall sc. table--in Washington D.C. Pres. Eisenhower greets Fr. F.M. Guy de Mollet--as they leave Mollet thru door, follow--in Pres. Office and Secy of State John Foster Dulles and de Mollet and Fr. Foreign Minister Christian Pineau--Dulles bending and smiling and pan de Mollet listening--pan to Dulles who talks--Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor, U.S. Army Chief of Staff, and Gen. Lauris Norstad, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe, watch as Secretary of Defense Charles E. Wilson talks--Gen. Taylor and Gen. Norstad--Wilson talks--pan to Gen. Taylor--Gen. Norstad--Wilson talks--pan to Gen. Taylor--Gen. Norstad--Wilson talks--pan to Gen. Taylor--

WAR(Prevention):(Israel & Arab nations feud over Gaza-strip & Gulf of Aqaba. U.N. acted as mediator..Israelis withdraw troops from Egyptian territory..2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-30 →	30-20-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	1		

Cuts 7624x6; 7622x13,

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/28/57

Used No.	Date
88	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-19-1

shot de Mollet standing and statue with wreath----------
CUTS. Add material--7620x6 add shots de Mollet arriving at the White House--laying wreath ceremony, etc.----------
7620x5 more on de Mollet arrive at WH--shots of the four men together, etc ---and also In Pres.office----------
7622x3 (Saud arriving in Cairo, Egypt--off plane, greeted by Nasser--Saud with son--them into car--cu of reception more of these four together----------
7622x1 & 7621x6: (more in Washington, DC--color guard--de Mollet leaves plane, etc--greeted by Veep Richard M. Nixon Dulles- de Mollet takes gun salute--ls of ceremony--SOUND CUTAWAY of greeting of Mollet by Nixon----------
CAIRO,
EGYPT--MEETINGS--WAR--CONFERENCE--SAUD--NASSER--EGYPT GOV
HUSSEIN--KUWATLEY--WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--DE MOLLET--
DULLES--FR. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PIERRE--GUARD--WREATH--MONUMENT
CEREMONIES--WHITE HOUSE-- NIXON--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--

WAR:(Isreali forces withdraw from position on the Gulf of Aqaba & in Gaza.. UN forces move to meet with rioting Arab mobs..Israel./3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-32	1

Subject [illegible] DISPUTED TERRITORY

Cameraman LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	119			Can #627x3,300

Description and Remarks ISRAEL (HS crowd in front of Parliament,protesting withdrawal--Prime Min. David Ben-Gurion talking(silent)--Assembly in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower signing joint resolution to promote Peace and Stability in the Middle East--UN soldiers loading supplies--Army trucks no document--back to ISRAEL,scene--ships at Aqaba--swish to MIDDLE EAST pulling out--Gen.E.L.M. Burns who is UN representative equipment moving in--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--Arab crowd of Arabs--trucks loading Ferry in Aqaba

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nation against Israel and a neutralist stand betwee
nd East------TEL AVIV, in JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: shots of
Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members
ve for talks--add. shots of crowds, tense, uneasy in their
fear against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba--------
ALEM,

L--CROWD--JET--DAG OF Govt--PRESIDENT ELD--NEW YORK
ITED NATIONS--HAT--SECOND--EGYPTIANS--HAMBOR--SHIPS--
I--TROOPS--MIDDLE EAST--SAUD--FAISAL--MEDITERRANEAN--
--CONFERENCE--RED SEA--BLOCKADE(no pix him)--
ONICAL--UN OF ISR--WAR(prevention)--

WAR:(In Israel-Egypt--3/14/57)	Can No. 30-23 ~~30-23~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIANS OPEN NEW GAZA CRISIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
80	73			

Description and Remarks ISRAELIS on. Arriving dead and [illegible] on border--in town--2 ms. people working [illegible] Israe--2 ms. digging trucher--[illegible] ou[illegible] checks belt--spr bandiag gr[illegible] them out thru wi[illegible] group with guns, including woman, walking away--Litt[illegible] about 7 y/o. with helmet, pan to rec with rifle, cart[illegible] belt--[illegible] tries ttes to tear--[illegible] buildings I land[illegible]--

ISRAEL--WAR--SOLDIERS--JEWISH--[illegible]--
BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 3/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-22-1

Tanks moving out (Israeli)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOV'T--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPH--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--AQABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC.SHIPS-MISC.CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

WAR:(Jordan crisis..King Hussein tightens grip on nation--4/57)

Can No. 30-36 ~~30.36~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: JORDAN--KING HUSSEIN TIGHTENS GRIP ON NATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	77		

Cuts 7634x7,10

Can No. appx.199ft

Description and Remarks: JORDAN: (crowd demonstrating, 2 shots--rabble-rouser talking--crowd waving and yelling--old mustached rabble-rouser---clapping in unison--soldiers on guard at palace--King Saud,pan to Hussein--curfew troops with shields and sticks---deserted streets--2 shots,soldiers in doorway--soldier on guard at barbed wire--he deserted street----CUTS:add. same--soldiers on roof,guarding--barbed wire in street--ls press conference of American correspondents,var. angles as they get translations of King Hussein's Royal decrees concerning curfew--

Date Shot 4-29-57

Used No. | Date

AMMAN,JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BUILDING--CROWD--ARABS--EGYPT ARMY--MONTAGE(War, martial law)--PRESS CONFERENCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Riots in Algeria--5/57)
"A"story

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 2A

Subject

Cameraman

Lgth ENGLISH STORY(Alewives Dupe Pos.

5

Cut No. 3645 6,40 ft

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,ls-French officers walk thru town--duststp, pair of native slippers--pickaxe lying on ground--rubble shoes,etc on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man bandaged arm--pan him showing his arm--grave/yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,another cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off,between trees--group brass,etc look on--ut tower monument copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn, trees,no landing--(C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs residents of Israel,crowd in group Israel officers and group--on the Arab,pan down to U.S. flag

Date of Entry May 1957

Used No.	Date

(See Over)

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel,chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on,skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN,NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids,boy and girl,work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode,cu--take off from flite deck miniature,zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off,ground loops,owner rushe in,chase it--2 clubbers,radio control,work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in,whoops,hits,okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS,MAINE:(title--shot rushing water,2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream,pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn,found ladder,forge up,hard battle,one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it,took wrong turn--wriggle,being dumped into sluice--in the cannery,poor fish----------

WAR:(Threat in Algeria--6/57--in cuts 7648x11	Can No. 30-50	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROSE FESTIVAL (B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & HUSSEIN	Camera(s) (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length (A)3-26 (B)3-30 (C)3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)Junked (B)7649x8, 7648x11, 300ft

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(title--(C)[illegible]positive kkk the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars,two in each,3. shots--float,"Racing with the Moon"rocket spacemen,etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top",float--Telephone float,"Let Me Call You Sweetheart"and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag",float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres.Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard--they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane--------Guard---CUTS:add.same--ms plane arrives in AMMAN,JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-50-2

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND, OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEGION--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO, EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPO
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN, JORDAN--RIFAI--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA- AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salut
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears fla
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x87----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwa
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacosta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd--shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with Rifle--cu same--

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,etc--cu him--walking with

WAR (Threat-I960) (Farming communities take up arms)	Issue Number 30-57-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER CLASH--SYRIAN RAIDS DISRUPT ARAB-ISRAELI TRUCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				7652x7 ,30 ft.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(water runs under ridge--handing out arms to men & women--man gets rifle in position--2 sc.bldg pockmarked--UN jeep across border--two officers seated at table,3 sc--helmeted troops behind barbed wire--officer thru glasses--2 helmeted soldiers prone in grass,ready for fire --------CUTS:Add material same--

Date 7/ 57 Went

ISRAEL--WAR(Threat-1960)--ISRAELI GOVT--SYRIAN GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--
--JEWISH--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Scnes as Fr.Troops patrol Algeria 8/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-71	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & LITTLE LEAGUERS (B) FRENCH TROOPS (C) RELIGIOUS PAINTER	(A) TUGANDER-LYONS (B) HEARST (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-35 (B) 3-55 (C) 3-50 5				Can sbl junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (title--Monterey, Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up pitcher of winning team with trophy--var. shots teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------

(B) ALGERIA; (title--motorcade, jeeps, soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof, etc.--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here------EXTRA----------

(C) ~~EXTRA~~ ROME, ITALY: (title--backshot of artist TREVISAN with model--him at work--ls paintings, salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns, devil, etc-

Date of Event (a-b) 8-27-57 (C) 8-30-57

Used No.	Date
Angel Macias	

WAR (Aftermath): (Convey trapped in the Suez Canal by outbreak of hostilities between Israel & Egypt)

Issue Number 7601x6; 7601x9; 7626x2; 7631x3; 7632x4; 7630x8; 7632x13; 7634x7; 7674x10

Subject SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT STORIES-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	All B/W	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd after cards made

Description and Remarks

7601x6:(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--Jan.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships in canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tanks "POTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship--cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man works on rigging of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party walk away after inspection----------

----------7601x9:(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls sunken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same--ls German ship(salvage)--ms [illegible] parts--var.scs.same----------

----------7602x8:(BkNo:7261-[illegible]--[illegible]ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--
HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS
PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--MEN--PAINTING--
ODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

(3) 7601x6,9,[illegible]tc--SUEZ CANAL, EGYPT-1957
controls--ms buckets on car--machinery working--cu water going off
bridge--ship thru canal----------
----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--109ft--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON
TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS HIKE TO JERUSALEM FOR PASSOVER----------
hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--cu bow of the
ELIZABETH--cu tower and flag--as ship--cu stern--bg ship thru canal---
----ls parade--girl with baton--hs band--cu girl soldiers--men applaud-
women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--ms monkey--more women--kids
look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------
----------7632x13:(BkNo:7317-4--42ft--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU
CANAL--ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal--
var.angles ship--under bridge--cu flag--ship name--ls ship----------
----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--61ft--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU
CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESILENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.scs.--
American flag on ship----------
----------7674x10:([illegible]No:7353-9--67ft--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
ATROCITIES----Is trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another body-ms graves----------

----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal --as same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy moves-people waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Canal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expresses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------

----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--68ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--Is dredging--var.angles same--cu operator at

WAR:(Korea--2/58--South Koreans prepare against possible attack from the North as they receive the "Honest John" rocket 2/58--"A"story

Can No. 31-11

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC CANNON
(B)GANDHI ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 ~~3-87~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(pan shot of "Honest John" cannon on truck moving--ss rocket "Honest John"--as same--pan cannon,troops pass--ss fotogs--jeep pass troops,pan to honor guard--ss officers salute--ls carnon & rockets Gen Arthur Trudeau
INDIA:(ls crowd--ms same--as same--Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walks in,puts flowers on Gandhi tomb--cu flowers--ms Nehru leaves--as same--ms lst Gandhi still--four more stills of Gandhi,4 shots--ms live actic in car--ms Nehru weaving at spinning wheel--as same--(Stills are var.phases his life)--
KOREA--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--GUIDED MISSILES--[illegible]--TRUDEAU--
INDIA--NEHRU--MEMORIALS--STILLS--GANDHI--WEAVING--

(B) two of stills show Gandhi as Ambulance Corpsman & as Nationalist Leader

Date of Event 2/58

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957

CANAL--1s two Soviet destroyers and tanker--cu each- cu Russ.sailors--var.scs. of the ships--cu tanker--1s convoy----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,WAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE ...P...--TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)---ATROCITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Gamal Abdel (7631x3)----------JEWS(7631x8)--PROCESSI...(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)------RUSS.NAVY----------

WAR: (French bombing of Tunisia protested by throng in Tunisia--2/58)
"A" story

Can No. 31-14

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: A() BOMBING RETALIATION
(B) MARKET DAY-Lapland

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-83 3-87				Can No. none

Description and Remarks TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA
(pan shot crowds--as same--[illegible] 2/17/58
as people applaud--ls speakers' stand--as speaker--back shot
same--as people applauding--as same--as sa...--ls guards--as same--
as another guard--ls border--as French barracks--as guard patrolling
area--as guard behind fence--ls barracks----------
(B)LAPLAND:(ls reindeer pulling sleds--as same--cu same--as man pushe
sled--as man carries deer skin--as cab with skins--as group looks at
skins--as people buying--cu lap women--as woman with merchandise--as m
with deer rack--cu women buying--same--semi shot electric appliances--
as woman--as electric appliances--cu group watches--as Freezer--as Lap
woman--ls group----------
[illegible]--CROWDS--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--GUARDS--
LAPLAND--REINDEER--SLEDS--MARKET--ELECTRIC--LAPLANDERS--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Published by-NO. AFRICA

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (1958--in No.Africa, buffer zone planned to end impasse--2/58)	Can No. 31-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA--PLAN BUFFER ZONE TO END IMPASSE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA: (hs wrecked house--ss same--ss soldiers near wreckage--ss men with guns in trenches--ss same--cu same--ss truck passing--ss car passing--scu search car--ls search large truck--ss road&sign (Biserte)--LS Lake Biserte--ss same of ships--ls of ships--ss same--cu of barge blocking bay--ss of ships from shore with soldier watching

TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA--WAR--WRECKAGE--African Soldiers--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (Indonesian rebels opposed by Reds in Indonesia--3/58)	Can No. 31-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FILMS--REDS AID FIGHT ON INDONESIAN REBELS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	162			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDONESIA: (cu Indonesian para- 9/31/58
troops out of plane--ss same--cu same--ls of parachutes--ss same--ls of ship--ss man off ship--ss same--pan shot troops on small boats--ss same, moving--ss same--ss heading to shore--ss plane landing--ss men getting out--cu same--ss shaking hands with officer--ss talking--men take guns off trucks--ss guns--men take guns off truck--ss gun--ls barge, load of prisoners--prisoners onto shore--prisoners in stockade--prisoners, cu--ss same--ls farm--cu pamphlets--group reads same--ss same--ss same--ss crowd & pamphlets--cu man reads--ss travel shot, town--ss same--ss American with pamphlet--ss American man & woman read--ss same of two women--ls town--
INDONESIA--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WEAPONS

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(1958--rebel forces in Cuba--4/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-29	1

Subject
CUBA AND CASTRO--FIRST FILMS FROM BEHIND REBEL LINES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	228			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CUBA:(ls Rebel Leader Fidel Castro and group--sa same--cu same--ss group listening--ss grenades--sa same--cu turning blower--ss pounding shells--cu same--cu finished grenades--ls mimeo machine--cu same--ss man at radio--sa same--cu Castro eating--ss other same--ls Castro looking at map--cu same sa same--cu map--ss men & rifles--sa same and Castro--ss men rising--ss troops thru woods--sa same--sa same--sa same--sa same--man fires rifle grenade--cu explosion--sa man & rifle--ss another--sa same--man fires grenade gun--explosion--ss man fires rifle--sa same--ls smoke over area--ss Castro looking--wipe to ls Fulgensio Batista & family--ss same--cu same--ss cameraman--ss Batista & wife--

CUBA--WAR--HL YEAR--CASTRO--[illegible]--PRESS(Mimeo)--EXPLOSIONS--BATISTA--FAMILIES--REVOLUTION

made by 4/18/58

Editing No.	Date

--WEAPONS

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-TSM-10/57-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (1958-threat of civil war in France as DeGaulle waits to take over as Premier--5/58)	Can No. 31-41	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE WAITS--CRISIS DRAGS ON AS DE GAULLE STANDS PAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE: (ls bldg--ss Gen. Charles DeGaulle walking in--ss cameraman--scu DeGaulle walking on platform--ss fotogs--cu DeGaulle talking--ss press--scu DeGaulle talking--ss press--scu DeGaulle talking,pan to mikes--ss building,outside--ss fotogs--ss DeGaulle out of building----------

PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--WAR(Threat of Civil War)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--FR.GOVT--

Date Received 5/22/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Threat of it as France is shaken by army coup in Algeria--5/58)	Can No. 31-42 31-42	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE SHAKEN--GAULLISTS GAIN AS CRISIS NEARS HEAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	124			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE & ALGERIA:(In Algeria,ls makeup Date of Event 5/26/58
rr station--ss police onstreet--ss troops on street--
ss same--ls bldg--ls Gen.Jacques Massu talks--ss same--
cu same--ls crowd on street--ss crowd with Cross of Lorraine--ss crowd
on bldg--ss crowd with banner--ls Gen.Raoul Salan waves from balcony-
ls crowd--ss Med.Fleet Commander Philippe Auboyneau walks upstairs,
greeted--wipe to COLOMBEY OF THE TWO CHURCHES,FRANCE:,ls home & countr
retreat of Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss same--car arrive thru gate--

Used No.	Date

ALGERIA--HL OF YEAR--WAR--RR STATION--FOR.POLICE-- FR.ARMY--MASSU--
CROWD--CROSS--SALAN--AUBOYNEAU--COLOMBEY,FRANCE--RESIDENCE--DE GAULLE

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/58—in Lebanon,revolt,fighting in streets,etc--6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-48	1

Subject: LEBANON REVOLT—FIGHTING CARRIED TO STREETS OF CAPITAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEIRUT, LEBANON:(ss man with rifle--cu man looking thru glasses--ls man behind bags---ssgroup into building--ss same--cu men with rifles--ss man showing picture--cu rebel--ss man showing picture--cu picture in pieces--ss man slapping rebel--ss guards in street--ss tank thru car--ss jeep passing----------

BEIRUT,LEBANON--WAR--PRISONERS--LEBANESE--GUARDS--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event: makeup 6/16/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Revolt in Iraq 7/58)

Can No. 31-56 ~~31-46~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRO-NASSER REVOLT IN IRAQ

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	91		

Cuts: Can No. none

Description and Remarks: IRAQ:(ss crowd--ss King Faisal--ss King Faisal's Uncle Prince Illah--cu Faisal talking ~~JORDAN~~ Faisal & crowd applauding--ss plane--ss airport--ss Premier of Iraq Nuri Said off plane--ss troops--ss Premier past troops--cu of flags--ss Faisal kissing King Hussein of Jordan--ss both walking--ss troops--ss both seated--ss tanks passing--aa same--aa same----------

IRAQ--CROWD--FAISAL--ILLAH--SAID--WAR--HUSSEIN--IRAQI ARMY--TANKS--
HL OF YEAR--JORDAN--

Release Date 7/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Crisis in Lebanon—7/58—U.S.& British troops land for precautionary measures)

Can No. 31-57

Roll No. Reel

Subject MID EAST CRISIS SOUND

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon—U.S. Marines landing—in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)—nite scen,planes—ss troops getting on plane—ss men inside office—cu clock—ss more Marines get on plane—sa same—sa same—more same—sa same—ls day shots of more troops boarding plane—2 sa same—ss same,plane in DC—ls planes in GERMANY—pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground—ss troops—sa same—cu of soldier in plane(airborne)—ls planes—pan of British planes—ss troops (Brit.)—ss get on plane—sa same—ls same—ss same—sa same—scu plane ss plane take off—ls ship USS LEYTE—cu same—ss loading ship—cu same ss same—ss sailors in phone booth—sa same—ss men loading ship—ls UNITED NATIONS—ss group inside—U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND—ss Lebanon—Lodge talks more SOUND—LEBANON—WAR—U.S.MARINES—MIDEAST—WASH,DC—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—GERMANY—NITE SCENE—AVIATION—

Pickup 7/17/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 3440—(JAN. 1947)

O.V.E.P.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(near in Lebanon and Jordan—7/58)	Can No. 31-58 31-68	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS—"LULL IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

MOSCOW,RUSSIA Remarks XXXXXXXX(ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy—ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence—cu sign "HANDS FF LEBANON"—cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"—cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters—crowd—ls crowd before embassy—cop helps man down from fence—cop in front of crowd—riot begins—aa same,cop's hat falls off——ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor—aa same—troops on beach with tanks—tank past camera—soldier pointing—troops past camera—aa same—ls natives & troops—aa same—aa same——JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane—aa same—aa same—aa same—trailers lined up—cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser—cu crowd—Nasser waves from the balcony—crowd waves—Nasser—crowd waves—Nasser—crowd waving——— MOSCOW,RUSSIA—RIOTS—U.S.GOVT—RUSS GOVT—HL YEAR—CROWD—POSTERS SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/21/58

SYRIA

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U (MORE) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-57-Reel

RAF—HUMAN INTEREST—USA—USS LEYTE—SAILORS—UT—LODGE—SPEECH(LODGE)

WAR:(threat of it in MID EAST--1958--7/58)	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser--~~make~~ 7/24/58
LEBANON:(Hs UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet
delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--
as same--as same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--
ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to
people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu his
ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--as same--ms same--as same--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(HS Nikita Khruschev at mike--cu his--hs same--cu his--
HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------
CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS-
ROME,ITALY--AMER.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb
FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSCHEV--UN Bldg--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--CU[illegible]--TANKS--WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--NASSER--
CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--LEBANON--

WAR:(Threat in Jordan,somewhat staved off by presence of Brit.troops--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-60	1

Subject: MID EAST CRISIS--PROPAGANDA WAR HOT, EVENTS "MARK TIME"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	78			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AMMAN,JORDAN:(ls British planes--~~mkcomp 7/28/58~~ ms British soldier on guard--ss troops pass barbed wire--ms troops at guns--hs tents--cu British & Jordanian soldiers--ms Brit.troops at table--ss soldier fixes shoes--ms soldier gets hair cut--hs swimming--cu same(with clothes)--as same--ms soldiers walk thru streets--ss look in window--as soldiers thru streets----------

AMMAN,JORDAN--HL OF YEAR--BRIT.ARMY--BRIT.SOLDIERS--WAR(Threat)--MONTAGE--SWIMMING--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Threat in Lebaonon--see details below--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-61	1

Subject: LEBANON CRISIS--ELECTION HELD, FEAR REBELS MAY FIGHT ON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LEBANON:(pan,rebels--cu same--cu rebel--ss rebel leader--cu same--ss rebels--cu [illegible] ss wrecked bike,pan to crowd--cu wrecked bike--ss men carry coffin--crowd--ss men carry coffin uphill--wife to ISRAEL, plane lands--ss plane--ss same--cu plane emblem--ss pilot near plane--ss plane

LEBANON--WAR--CROWD--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--ISRAEL--EMBLEM--DEFENSE--

Make up 8/31/58

Recorded No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Threat hangs over Jordan as British troops stand guard over it--8/58)
"A"story

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN
(B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION
(C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67				none

Can No. 5

Description and Remarks

JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving--troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops and shake hands,with British soldier--walking with party and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--CU Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four jets fly overhead--group watching----------

KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--ss Cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadetssaluting--ss cadet walking to get diploma--as same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crowd ss cadets throw hats in air----------

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float--

makeup 8/7/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(In Lebanon, threat eases—8/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MARINES LEAVE (B) WHEAT FOR JORDAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-57 3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ms tank boards ship— bs trucks same with U.S.MARINES being returned from Lebanese duty—as same—ms troops aboard barge—ss troops on beach,pan-ms troops load supplies—ss troops walk on dock—as same—as same—as same—troops aboard ship—ls ship at dock———————————— (B)AQABA,JORDAN:(semi shot of ship—cu American Flag—ss men loading wheat from boat—ss taking wheat from ship—ls same—ss wheat on land—cu bags of wheat—pan shot men carry bags of wheat————————

LEBANON—U.S.MARINES—WAR—EMBARKATION—SUPPLIES—END OF YEAR—
AQABA,JORDAN—GRAIN—FOOD—

FLAG—

makeup 8/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAW WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

WAR:(possible war in Formosa—1958—supplies for Formosa arrive)
"A"story

Can No. 31-66

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans—ss men getting guns ready—another shot same—ss men at guns—ss ship—ecu men unloading oil cans—another shot same—ss soldier watching oil cans—swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan—ss they get medals——————NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wrec ss group picks up body—as same—pan wreckage—cu wreckage—ss same—cu wheel—cu tail—ss men look thru wreckage—ss body on stretcher gets plasma ——22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later succumbed from their injuries——————————
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading—cu same—ss more same,Honor Guard—ls troops parading—ss big guns passing—ss rocket passing—ss same—pan shot,large crowd—ss Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium—pan shot children waving—ss kids on float—pan,kids marching

Date of Event wkend 8/18/58

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(9/58-U.S. warns Red China that Quemoy att ack will peril world peace)

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 1

Subject: WARN RED CHINA--QUEMOY ATTACK WILL THREATEN WORLD PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(sev.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower meets with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--cu map-----QUEMOY:(pan mountains--AS city--more same--ss houses--as same,damaged--more same--ss soldier with gun--another same--ss men working--ss men digging--scu same--ss same--ss soldiers--ss soldier out of house--ss same--ls soldier watching--as sa ss soldier with gun--ss soldier watching--ls 7th fleet--cu same--ss sa NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--EISENHOWER--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--MEETING--QUEMOY-- RL OF YEAR--CHINESE ARMY--SOLDIERS(Chinese)--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War WAR--USN--FLEET

makeup

Date of Event: 9/4/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

WAR: (9/58--threat to Formosa by Red China leaves U.S.& Chinese troops on the alert--9/58)	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA THREAT--U.S. HOPES FOR PEACE BUT READY WITH AID	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FOR. USA: (ms U.S.7th Fleet at sea--mktg.Ev. 9/11/58
ms same--pan soldiers(Chinese) on shore--Officers watch--ms landing craft toward shore--cu same--cu troops onto shore--ms same--more landing craft towards shore--cu same--soldier onto shore--more same thru water--cu pan landing craft at beach--cu tank out & onto beach--cu same,past camera--ms troops in position--cu soldiers--ms soldiers (marines) at position--bs same----

FORMOSA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--LANDING CRAFT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War)--TANKS--HL YEAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(preparations in case of need on Formosa--9/58)	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOYS CHINESE SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA STRAITS:(AS ships--AS Carrier--ms Carrier,s[illegible]ot from ship--ss Carrier with [illegible] MS U.S.ships steam thru water--AS ship,same--ms carrier refueling ship--ss same,gun ship--CU Planes,take off from Carrier--LS another same--MS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses--ss Chinese at planning board--MS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--ss same--ms Chinese at stations--ls Chinese ships--AS USships ls Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--U.S.FLEET--USN--SUPPLIES--WAR--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--H. OF YEAR--

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	9/16/58

SEE OVER

WAR:(Threat in Formosa—9/58)	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEMOY BLOCKADE—RED BARRAGE STILL C..OKES OFF SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(pan beach—ss boy searches rubble—cu woman—ss family search rubble—pan kids in hospital—ss nurse bandages man—ss nurs pan to boy—pan street—pan damaged stores—cu same—cu hole in street—ls bombing-ships to FORMOSA:hs U.S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters—cu of jet head-on—ss jet and reporters—ms reporters—pan jet—ms same—

QUEMOY—WAR—WRECKAGE—CHINESE—T MAN INTEREST—CHILDREN—BOMBING—FORMOSA—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANES—PRESS—USAF—HL OF YEAR—

Date of Event 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (9/58--threat to Formosa--wounded in by plane from Quemoy)	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 1

Subject QUEMOY CRISIS--NO LET-UP SEEN, MORE U.S. ARMS TO FORMOSA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	74			Can NONE

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA: (as wounded off plane--
s wounded on stretcher--into ambulance--cu nurses--
s soldier talks to group--as same--as plane--as same--pilots alerted--
lanes take off--planes in air--as plane takes off in air---USAF-----

Takeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

ORMOSA--CHINESE--CHINESE ARMY--WOUNDED--CHINESE SOLDIERS--AMBULANCE**
URSES--WAR--MONTAGE--USAF--AVIATION--T PES PLANES--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

WAR:(9/58—warlike scenes in Quemoy during press tour)"C"story

Can No. 31-78

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF ~~CARRIER~~ HEARST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-54 (B)3-80 ~~(C)3-82~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign—ss sign—cu same—woman look at sign—President Rene Coty votes—ss crowd and Coty—ls building—Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg—ss walk away———

(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk—pan them on hill—cu them—ss bombing—ls city—ss newsmen in damaged building—cu bldg—troops thru bldg—ls bombing—ss same—ss kids going down cellar—ss same—troops shoot cannon—ss man clean damage—woman same———

(C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS—ss Scimiter jet fighter comes in for landing—ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue—ss same,plane disappears—ss of ship———FRANCE—FRENCH—VOTING—ELECTIONS—HL YR—COTY—CROWD—DE GAULLE—BLDG—POLITICS—QUEMOY—PRESS—TOUR—WAR—CHILDREN—CHINESE—SANITATION—ENGLAND—AT SEA—DISASTER—AVIATION—CARRIER—HMS VICTORIOU

Makeup 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

WAR:(Threat in Quemoy 10/58)

Issue Number: 31-79-1

Subject: QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-215				none	

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(as Chinese Nat'list ships--ss same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 sc --cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs. (anti-Amer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd------QUEMOY--LANDING CRAFT--JEEPS--SUPPLIES--WAR--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--CHINESE--CROWD--PEIPING,CHINA--POSTERS--CHOU EN LAI.

Date of Event: makeup 10-2-58

SEE OVER

WAR:(Threat in Algeria--10/58) "B"story	Issue Number 31-80-2B	

Subject NEd IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-50 (C)3-63 (D)3-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy makeup Date of Event 10/6/58

Sub USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--comming tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand--ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--ecu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--flooded house--cu damaged rr tracks--car against tree-

SEE OVER

WAR:(Threat from Reds to Quemoy--10/58) "A"story	Issue Number 31-84-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-74 (B)3-34 (C)3-95				NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(as pan supplies--pile same--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--as shelled area--as same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--as guard big gun----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(as Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--as Shelton signs for US Govt--as Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--as Johnston & Shelton shake with Russians--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--ms crowd--as sliding roof--int.maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another map--as phones--ms beds--ms engine room--as same--cu control board--as batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

makeup 10/20/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

WAR:(Threat in Quemoy--10/58)

Issue Number
31-85-1

Subject QUEMOY CRISIS--REDS SPURN NEW BID TO RELAX TENSIONS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-73				NONE	

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(as ship--men tie it up--unloading supplies--as same--men pile supplies--as same in warehouse--is Quemoy--pan wrecked bldg--cu same--wrecked truck --cu same--planes flying--is drop supplies----------

Date of Event
taken 10/23/58

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--SUPPLIES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANES(Supply)--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-84-2

electrical unit--cu electrical unit--as men inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot men at var. radio units----------

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--COMMUNISTS--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MOTION PIX--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON--SHELTON--
SURIN--TREATIES(Agreements)--
WHEATON,ILLINOIS--CIVIL DEFENSE--BOMB SHELTER--MORTAGE--

WAR:(Threat in Quemoy--10/58 "A"story	Issue Number 31-87-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CITY GOES UNDERGROUND (B) HULA HOOPS		Cameraman HEARST

Length	3-56 3-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(is village--ss closed stores--chickens in street--empty streets--people out of cave--ss same--woman wash baby--woman cooking--woman wash pots--ss group watching--ss children playing--group watch village----------

GERMANY:(B):(ss men on roof with hula hoops--kids with hoops--woman with hoop while the water runs in sink--pan fat man with hoop--pan ballet girls with hoops--ss girls upstairs and girl with hoop thru glass--in FRANCE:(ss group of girls with hoop--ss same--cu girl with hoop--another girl same--another girl same--another----------

QUEMOY--WAR--CHINESE--CHILDREN--GERMANY--HULA HOOPS--LAUGH PARADE--FRANCE--FAT PEOPLE--

Date of Event Release 10/30/58

SEE OVER

WAR (Threat in Israel--12/58) "B"story	Issue Number 31-98-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FUNERALS (B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRANDMA CONTEST (D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A)3-90 (B)3-73 (C)3-65	(D)3-54 (E)3-62				Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: ~~CHICAGO, Ill.-(Is Northwest~~ Archery (funeral for 27 children of the 89 who died in school fire)--cu same--ls crowd,int.,caskets--ss same--crowd--Priest conducts orchestra--ss NY's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--ss same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--ss same,pan to caskets--crowd--ss people receive Communion--ss same--ls same--ss crowd pass caskets--ls same----------(B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):ss damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--ss damaged bldgs,3 shots--people out of tunnel--telephone pole--man repair pole--more same--ls telephone pole--cu sign--ss men talking,2 shots----(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(U.S Grandmas on stand--cu same--ss judges--cu same--

Make up Event: 12/8/58

SEE OVER

WAR: (HOllywood stars visit Korean war front to entertain troops)	Issue Number 7230x3; 7233x11	

Subject	Cameraman
HOLLYWOOD STARS IN KOREA-1953	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6586-2;6587-5
170ft. 192ft respectively			both BW	Can No: captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks 7230x3:(Bk No:6586-2--in Seoul, Korea--Terry Moore, Robert Haynes head group of the stars from Hollywood over here to entertain the troops for Christmas----------7233x11:(Bk No:6587-5--in the 7th Div. Area, Korea--in open air theatre in central front, 20,000 men witness the show--some of the entertainers are Bill Loyd, Guitarist; Eddie Ross, Accordionist; Roscoe Ates MC; Virginia Hall, blonde singer; Elizabeth Talbot Martin, impressionist--Bell Sisters, RCA Record artists from Seattle and Mary Murphy, Hollywood starlet----------

Date of Event Dec. 1953

KOREA--WAR--THEATRICAL--[illegible] & ACTRESSES--[illegible] TO U.S. Service

SEE OVER

aa same--crowd--ls winner Mrs.Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs
--cu same--ss winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner----------
(D)JAPAN:(as Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis
court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--ss Prince and Michiko
play tennis--ss Michiko serves--ss she and Prince playing--scu Prince
play tennis----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ss ext.crowd--Princess Grace
Kelly out of car--ss walk inside--ls Int.,crowd--ss tables--cu Pres.of
Chrysler Corp.--ls Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--ss same-
cu same--ss they walk off floor----------

(A)CHI,ILL--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--MEYER--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)
--CEREMONIES(REL.)--
(B)ISRAEL--SYRIA--WAR(Threat)--REFUGEES--JEWS--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--
(D)JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--TENNIS--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--RAINER--PARTY--

WAR:(Red Chinese bombard Quemoy Island—1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. H

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(H) QUEMOY ISLANDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY ISLANDS:(ss marines with cannon—ss loading supplies—ss marines running through trenches—more same—ss man looking thru field glasses—ls of Quemoy———— ss of ship of the 7th Fleet—ss same—ss unloading supplies—another same, on small ship—ss same—cu of bags—ss of ships—ss same———

Date of Event makeup 1/1/59

QUEMOY ISLANDS—WAR—BATTLESCENES—COMMUNISTS—CHINESE ARMY—U.S.N.—FLEET—SUPPLIES—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—HL YR(Defense)

SEE OVE

WAR: (1959--possibility over Berlin issue increases due to Russian attitude--)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-21 ~~32-21~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: IKE ON BERLIN--RULES OUT LIMITED TROOPS WAR IF CONFLICT ARISES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (ls Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower walks in--ms same, reporters sit down--ms reporters--cu Ike listening to question--cu cameramen--ms Pres.Eisenhower SOUND TALK

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--WAR--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--

makeup 3/12/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1959--possibility rises again due to Reds taking over Tibetan regime--anti-Red meeting in Formosa on same--4/59 "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-27	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(EL MAHDI FUNERAL (Sir Sayed Abdel Rahman) (B)ANTI RED TIBET MEETING (C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING

Cameraman: HEARST

(A)3-59 (B)3-59 (C)3-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin--ds same--ds same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd--ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu pan body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--ms same--side angle,Chiang Kai Shek talking--cu same--ms soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--ms same,pan to crowd--(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--an of Heinrich von Brentano de Tremezzo of Germany, Christian Herter of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--u von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group--

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--
FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK-CROWD--HL YR--WAR--
WASH.DC-POLITICS-von BRENTANO-LLOYD-de MURVILLE-HERTER-U.S.A.
S GOV-GERMAN GOV-FR.GOVT-BR.GOVT-MEETINGS--BLDG-PRESS-CAMERAMEN--

Makeup 4/2/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(bomb-proof house shown in Denver, Colorado—8/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-69

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GERTRUDE EDERLE who was channel-swimmer of '26 honored on 33rd anniv.of swim (B)BOMB-PROOF HOUSE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-95 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss Gertrude Ederle and Deputy NY Mayor Abe Stark—cu same with picture—ss with fotogs—cu medal—wipe to old film, ls ship—ss her on ship in '26—ss crowd waving from shore—ss Gertrude leaving ship & waving—cu Gert—ss same—ss Gert thru crowd—ss huge crowd in sts—ss Gert thru crowd in car—ss same,pan crowd—ss crowd,pan—ss Gert on steps————————DENVER,COLORADO:(ss house & crowd—cu door opens & pan inside room—ss table with Bible—ss canned food on shelves—ss he cu light—cu air vent—ss women putting up signs—cu sign————————

NEW YORK CITY—EDERLE—STARS—SWIMMING—FEATS—OLD & EARLY FILMS—CROWDS—CEREMONIES—HL OF '26—
DENVER,COLORADO—HOUSING—HAM—RESIDENCE—SUPPLIES—

DATE DUE 8/27/59
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (Laos gets supplies from U.S.—8/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-70 ~~32-40~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DE GAULLE VISIT to Algeria (B) AID TO LAOS from U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-65 ~~3-74~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (AS Algeria—ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands—ss kids applauding—ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands—ss DeGaulle thru crowds—ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman—ss DeGaulle shakes with crowd—ss man in tree looking—ss DeGaulle past woman—ss past crowd—— LAOS: (ls plane in air—ss pilot—plane lands—pilots—cu insignia—ss men unloading—ss loading truck—cu bags—ss loading truck—ss troops thru woods—ss same—ss same—cu soldier on phone—ss soldiers in bushes cu same—ss soldiers thru woods——————ALGERIA—VISITS—DE GAULLE—FR.GOV COPTER—CROWD—FLOWERS—RECEPTIONS—LAOS—SUPPLIES—WAR—AVIATION—TRUCK LAOS ARMY—…ONTAGE—HL OF YEAR—

~~Edited~~ 8/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Laos with Communists increases— 9/59)

Can No. 32-72

Roll No. 1

Subject

FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LAOS:(cu of maps—AS Laos—cu drop supplies from plane—ss parachutes—ss crowd watching—ss handing out guns—cu soldier equipped—ss troops on hill—ls troops duck for cover—cu same—cu firing machine gun—ss explosion—ss prisoners—ss prisoner—cu same—cu guns—ss people leaving village—more same—as same—ss man carrying boy————

Date Shot 9/7/59

Used No.	Date

LAOS—MAPS—INTERVIEWS—WAR—HL OF YEAR—AIRLIFT—PARACHUTES—CROWD—LAOTIANS—LAOTIAN ARMY—PRISONERS—HUMAN INTEREST—EVACUATION—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (In Laos, soldiers train to protect their homeland from Reds--9/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-73	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B) LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-96 (B) 3-60 (C) 3-129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny--cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money, drops same, tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS: (ss Laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--ss same--cu same, pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss then with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft (saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameramen--ss soldiers on on Hovercraft & take

Date of Event makeup 9/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-TSM-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (Nazi land-mine cache discovered in Lublin, Poland after 15 yrs.--10/59 "A" story	Can No. 32-86	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NAZI AMMUNITION AND MINE CACHE DISCOVERED--(B) AQUARIUM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-108 3- 88				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LUBLIN, POLAND: (ss AS town--crowd--ss man with mine detector--cu man--cu finding bomb--cu detector--cu digging out bombs--scu removing bombs--ss same--scu stack up bombs--scu removing stones--cu pan wired bombs--AS taking off wires--crowd--cu pan of bombs lined up (26,000 shells still wired and fused for detonation, left by retreating Nazis 15 years before & not discovered until recently)--ss same---------- VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (pan crowd at aquarium--zoom-in shot lizard--cu aligator--cu lizard swimming ss small fishes--ss lobster--ss ugly fish--crowd--ss tropical fish--ss large turtle--ss octopus--ss delta-ray fish--ss crowd looking----------

Release 10/26/59

Wired No. Date

LUBLIN, POLAND--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--POLISH ARMY--EXPLOSIVIES--MONTAGE--WAR-ARMS & AMMUNITION--DEMO. JOBS-- VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AQUARIUM--CROWD* SEE OVER

FORM 2830-TSM-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

WAR: (In Laos threatened with Red attack—1959)

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 7

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 ASIAN CRISES: (A) TIBET MADE "HUNGARY OF ASIA" AS DALAI LAMA FLEES TO INDIA (B) LAOS THREATENED WITH RED ATTA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)—43 (B)24				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA: :(Dalai Lama out of house meets Prime Minister of India Pandit Nehru—crowd—Nehru and Dalai Lama—crowd—Nehru thru streets on horse—as same—(C)LAOS: (troops on hills—troops down road—soldier fires machine gun—soldiers fire big guns—ss refugees—as same—

Date Assigned 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

INDIA—DALAI LAMA—TIBET GOVT—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU—REFUGEE—HL OF YR—CROWD—INDIANS—
WAR—LAOS—COMMUNISTS—
LAOSION SOLDIERS—MACHINE GUNS—BATTLESCENES—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR, 1960-1967

WAR:(2/60---in Algeria,DeGaulle triumps--2/60)	Can No. 33-1?	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FAILS—DE GAULLE TRIUMPHS IN ALGERIAN CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls pan city—ss girl KISS/makeup 2/1/60 soldier at barricade—another same—troops at barricade—ls crowd—on French Zone sign—ss man thru barricade—ls other barricade—other zone sign—ss to barricade—ss barricade—ss same—ss same—ss crowd—ss same—ss same—ss same,pan———

ALGERIA—FR.ARMY—REVOLUTION—HL OF YEAR—OSCULATION—FR.SOLDIERS—WAR—CROWD—SIGN—FR.GOVT—DE GAULLE(no pix him)—HISTORICAL—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(2/60--in Israel)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-11	1

Subject: BORDER BATTLE--ISRAEL,SYRIA IN NEW CLASH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(In TEL-KAZIR VILLAGE, Shooting 2/4/60

ls soldiers marching with casket--ss same--ss soldiers--ss carrying casket of Israeli soldier killed in border clash--ss soldiers marching--ls area--cu man with gun--women walking thru the trenches--ss UN Observers--cu same--cu same--pan shot border--ss UN truck----------

ISRAEL(Tel-Kazir)--WAR--SYRIA--SOLDIERS--FUNERALS--EL OF YEAR--ISREAL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCK--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(2/60--in Algeria--cleanup after clashes with French--)"A"STORY

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--ss same,pan--ss busy street--ss same--traffic--ss same---------- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(ls wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--ss same--car moves in--crowd--ss same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------- (A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS-- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE--JAPS-CROWD-RESCUE-WOMEN-HUMAN INT.-HL YR(Disaster)---------- (C)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY-CEREMONIES-CHURCH-CANDLES-BLESSING--CROWD

makeup 2/4/60 Date of Event

Used No. Days

SEE COVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(3/60--efforts to avert war in South Africa during Apartheid Crisis there--UN in NY debates the issue to find solution

Can No. ~~33-27~~ 33-27

Roll No. 1

Subject APARTHEID CRISIS--FRICTION CONTINUES DURING U.N. DEBATE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/31/60

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan of UN Bldg--ls ~~pan up~~ US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group--ss same--crowd--~~cu Lodge talk~~--ls South African walks in--crowd--South African talks------SWISH TO SOUTH AFRICA:(boats idle--more same--cu same--ss man looking--ss line outside stor--ss man sell papers---ss crowd carrying coffins--ss same--ss with flowers---sscrowd walking--more same--cu man--pan crowd walking.

NEW YORK CITY--UN--LODGE--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--SO.AFRICAN-- AFRICAN GOV CROWD--
SOUTH AFRICA--RIOTS--NEGROES--SHIPPING--CROWD--WAR--FUNERALS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Riots & revolt in Congo as negroes terrorize whites—7/60)

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 2

Subject: WHITES FLEE! NEWLY INDEPENDENT CONGO IN UPHEAVAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CONGO & BELGIUM:(ss jeeps with troops pass camera—troops at building(Congolese troops) ~~[illegible]~~ makeup 7/11/60 Date of Event

langsame—ss same—ss plane lands in BELGIUM—crowd at Airport—ls women & children off plane—ss some pass camera—more same—cu women & kids—crowd at Airport———

CONGO—JEEPS—CONGOLESE ARMY—REVOLUTION—WAR—RIOTS—BATTLESCENES—BELGIUM—REFUGEES—CHILDREN—WOMEN—AIRPORT—HL OF YEAR—CROWD—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Congo, civil strife after their independence from Belgium--7/60)

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. p2

Subject
AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(in BRUSSELS,ls street-- makeup 7/17/60

Date of Event

crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--more scene--
in NEW YORK,pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--
cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot
Lodge talks--ss hussian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security
Council--cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss
France abstains--General view of Security Council----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
HL OF YEAR--NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--
SOBOLEV--RUSS.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (In Congo, civil upheaval after Congo is freed from Belgian control— 7/60	Can No. 33-58 ~~22-58~~	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES—UN TROOPS

Cameraman: ~~MARIE~~ HEAFIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~124~~	~~107~~			NONE

Description and Remarks: CONGO: (car arrives—sign—car passes—car over border—refugees—troops—refugees—[illegible]—Date police—take guns—as guns—burnt bldgs—as same—lg college—refugees—cu women—woman on car—cu kid—cs guard—Congo troops passing—pan building—sign—burned car—cs natives———

CONGO—WAR—HL YEAR—CAR—DAMAGE—FOREIGN POLICE—HUMAN INTEREST—BELGIANS—[illegible]—CHILDREN—REFUGEES—CONGOLESE—NEGROES—

RELEASED 7/28/60

SEE OVER

WAR: (Strife in Congo continues as UN troops move in to quiet things down--7/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-59	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES (B) NEW JAP CABINET (C) FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D) DECCA STAR, BRENDA LEE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A) 3-90	(B) 3-46				Can No.	NONE
(C) 3-55	(D) 3-27					

5

Description and Remarks: CONGO: (ls planes--Tunisian troops [illegible] 7/21/60 carry supplies--cu gates, pan to troops--ss airport--troops march off--ss city--ss troops (Belgian), crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana troops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameraman--ss Emperor has scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda, pan others--cu Masa Makayama, first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls him and his cabinet----------(C) LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool, pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire----------(D) NEW YORK CITY: (ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records, singing [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WAR(THREAT): (Ike says Soviets endanger peace in the Congo)	Issue Number 33-73	I

Subject IKE ON CONGO—WARNS AGAINST SOVIET MEDDLING (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-148		None

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—Press Conf. Ike walks in—reporters—as same—Ike SOF—

Date Shot 9/8/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT.—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—
PRESS(D.C.)—CONGO. GOVT.—WAR(Threat)—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-59-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—
scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her,
Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee————————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—ARMY—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—
SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—
HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—
CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—
DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—
LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

WAR(THREAT) (Defense of coastal islands of Quemoy & Matsu)	Issue Number 33-96	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-83 3-59 3-29 3-64	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ls ships--ss ship firing--Chiang on board watches--ships firing--planes bombing--soldiers on land--tanks land--more landing--soldiers out of landing barge--troops running--ls Chiang watches--ss same--bombing--soldier with walkie-talkie--more bombing--ls landings--ROME, ITALY--cu bldg.--ss MacMillan arrives--cu guards--cu Mac walks in--ss Pope greets him--cu photo of Pope Pius--ss Pope & MacMillan--sa same--DUBLIN, IRELAND--ls funeral procession-cux same--ss crowds--hs procession--cu coffin--sa same--soldiers watch--coffin past camera--police at attention--procession into cemetery--statue--crowds crying-cu coffin--soldiers fire salute--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/28/60

SEE OVER

WAR (THREAT): (New thrust directed against Royal City of Luang Prabang)	Issue Number 34 - 3	2

Subject	Cameraman
THREAT TO PEACE--WORLD WATCHES CRISIS IN LAOS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-103		Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LUANG PRABANG, LAOS--cu map air shot Laos--ss troops in woods--ss same--cu same--ss same--ss tanks firing in city--more same--ss same--ss soldier in street--ss troops in tanks--more same--ss shooting from hole in street--cu same--ss buildings on fire--ss truck passing with troops--ss buildings burning--more same--ss same--ls same--

Date of Event 1/5/61

LUANG PRABANG, LAOS--MAPS--WAR(Threat)--LAOTIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-96-2

FORMOSA--MANEUVERS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

WAR (1936) (Emperor Selassie leads troops against Mussolini's legions)	Issue Number 34-6	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms Blizzard-Ice Covered F,shing Boats-Snowbound Bridge - Selassie to war front

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-195	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: ATLANTA,GA.—3 scs.lines down by heavy ice—lineman on ground with loaded line trucks & men clearing fallen limbs-men working on limbs & downed lines-trolley stalled by fallen limbs—TRENTON,N.J.-3 scs. ice jammed river & r.r.bridge—people near ice jam & walking on pier—door of pier crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door—LEWISTON,N.Y.-Hi shot Niagara Gorge-ice clogged—Lewiston Bridge—lo shot ice pack-houses in bg—2 shots homes with ice pack at front door—people evacuating with personal belongings—CHICAGO,ILL.—vapor rising from water-Chicago skyline & bridge—cu vapors rising—pedestrians & auto traffic—2 scs. pedestrians buffeted by winds—

Mixup

Date of Event: 1/16/61

SEE OVER

WAR(THREAT) : (Civil war attempted in Laos),	Issue Number 34-25	I

Subject	LAOS CRISIS--WORLD PEACE THREATENED (U.S. troops move closer for security)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	DUPE	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LAOS--ss mts.--ss plane over mts.--cu ship--ss Laos--cu supplies out of plane--more same--ss supplies on ground--cu supplies--ss loading supplies--on truck--more same--ss people on roads--ss people near houses--ss troops in bushes--move same--cu firing--more same--ss people on road--more same--more--ss wounded on plane--more--child on plane--woman & baby on plane--plane takes off--ss people in plane--cu same--ss midway--plane takes off from ship--cu same--ss ship--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/23/61

LAOS--WAR(THREAT)--SUPPLIES--REFUGEES--USS MIDWAY--U.S. NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-6-4

BOSTON,MASS.—Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice—
ms ice laden rigging—4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice—2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging—TOLEDO,OHIO-
snowplow at work—4 scs. stalled vehicles—stalled plow &
car, high drifts—lone marooned car, drifts about—ETHIOPA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor—2 shots Emperor entering &
in car—car pulls away—car enroute to Dessie Headquarters—
Emperor with group & 2 shots all alongs—

ATLANTA, GA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—STORMS(MISC.)—ICE—TRENTON,N.J.
LEWISTON, N.Y.—
CHICAGO, ILL—SNOW—
BOSTON, MASS.—FISHING BOATS—
TOLEDO, OHIO—BRIDGE—CARS—
DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPA—SELASSIE—WAR(1936)—

WAR: (Assault on the dictatorship of Castro begins)	Issue Number 34-32	I

Subject CUBA INVADED!--FOES OF CASTRO OPEN OFFENSIVE--(SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-166	Pos.	Cuts	Rolls
				Can No.	

HAVANA,CUBA--planes on field--Castro talks--workings--cu guns--engine--cu bullet hole--cu bombay--ls plane--ms pilot--Cuba conference--shell fragments--h.s. UN--Roa talks SOF--Stevenson Talk SOF--ls Guatemala comp.--checking rifles--firing range--hs Havana street--cu Castro talks--crowd--Castro--

Date of Event 4/17/61

HAVANA,CUBA--OLIVARES--UNITED NATIONS--ROA--SPEECH(ROA)--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--NEW YORK CITY--GUATEMALA--WAR--CASTROOO

SEE OVER

WAR: (Civil war erupts as French generals seize city & key points)	Issue Number 34-34	I

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH CRISIS—DE GAULLE FIRM IN ARMY REVOLT (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	Dup127		None	

Date of Event 4/24/61

ALGERIA(AFRICA)—[illegible]—ls street scene—4 more same—ss soldier sitting—ls street scene—wipe to pan airport Paris—ss damage—pan more damage—2 more same—ss ceiling—pan damage bldg.—pan more damage—ss same—ss DeGaulle (2 shots)—cu DeGaulle talks—

ALGERIA(AFRICA)—WAR—PARIS,FRANCE—AIRPORT,Orly—WRECKAGE—DE GAULLE—SPEECH(DEGaulle)

SEE OVER

WAR(THREAT): (Russian threat to Berlin)	Issue Number 34-56	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BERLIN STOCK PILE--(B) RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR

A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D76 3-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:--pan pier ss unloading cement--ss unloading bricks--ss unloading coal--pan coal pile--ss loading up on beef--more--ss piling up butter--cu carton(butter)--cu man looking at grain--pan piles of grain--London, ENG.--ss bldg--MacMillan cuts tape--ss Mac & crowd thru fair--ss car--cu engine--ss liquor--ss doll & toy display--crowd at Fashion show--ss model in suit--another with hat--model in play suit--crowd--model shorts--crowd--model in wedding gown--

Date of Event M skeup 7/10/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--WAR(THREAT)--MONTAGE--CARGO SHIP
LONDON,ENG.--FAIR--MAC MILLAN--MODELS(RUSSIAN)--RUSSIAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

WAR: (In 3 years of fighting a million people die)	Issue Number 34-58	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO-(1936) Spanish Civil War--1936 Olympic Games--Glacier Coasting	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-184	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks SPAIN:--troops marching & leaving city--women look on & applaud--Gen.Ortiz 2 shots idle truck men & guns--civvie soldiers lying by roadside--frontier at Hendaye Border--refugee priests fleeing--crowds of people & car in picture-BERLIN,GERMANY--Hitler rides thru street,flags--banners flying--hi shot crowd rushing to see Hitler--Hitler in car--stadium crowd--Nazi flag being borne--Hitler saluting --Owens in lineup at starting line and off-then hi shot of race--Owens over --crowd in stand--med shot Owens smiling-crowd shot nazi hands--owens and others at attention--SEATTLE,WASH.--2 shots ccc boys walking in snow--2 shots painting girls trouser seats with wzx--ironing same--shot mountain group comes down--group sliding down hill (3)--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/17/61

SEE OVER

WAR: (More than 100 killed and wounded in French-Tunisian clash)	Issue Number 34-59	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF-(A) FRENCH & TUNISIANS CLASH--(B) E.BERLINERS ATTEND W.BERLIN CHURCH A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dept 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--airshot harbor--boats at dock--ss canal--ss boats-ss barge--sun watches harbor--truck on road--ss same--barricade-ss soldiers--more same in trenches--ss same-cu same--crowd at rally-ss same--ss crowd--kids yell--hs crowd--BERLIN,GERMANY--gen.view Bell in fg--hs church--ext bldg-kids enter--cu kids out of buses--cu walk to church--ss same--pan int. convention--ms crowd--cu speaker--

Date of Event 7/20/61

BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--WAR--TUNISIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CHURCH(GERMANY)--RELIGIOUS(EVANGELICAL)--

SEE OVER

(2)34-58-V

SPAIN--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--
BERLIN, GERMANY--HITLER--OLYMPICS--OWENS--
SEATTLE, WASH.--ODDITIES(SPORTS)--LAUGH PARADE--ICE--
WINTER SPORTS--

WAR:(Between Bizerte,Tunisia and Franche now on uneasy cease-fire order from UN 7/61)"A"story

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] CEASE-FIRE (B)JAGANNATH CAR FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 55				none

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Bizerte-- ss same of wreckage--pan shot,wreckage on ground-- ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--ss wrecked stores--ss Fren troops in street--ss them on bldg--tanks,troops in street--ss men car dead thru stroct--ls water truck--people on line,get water--people wa away with water----------PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds--ss same,temples--peop praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same-- people praying--cu stand--ss crowd & stand----------

Date of Event takeup 7/27/61

BIZERTE,TUNISIA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--HL YEAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--

PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--

INDIANS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (U.N. Troops fight against rebellious elements in Katanga)	Issue Number 34-99	I

Subject	CONGO WAR— KATANGA TROOPS FIGHT U.N.FORCES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-56		Can No.	

Description and Remarks CONGO—ss trucks in streets—ss same—soldiers with guns—ss natives—with bow & arrows—ss damaged house—troops thru ruins—soldier in ruins—smoke from ruins—hole in house—soldiers & wreckage—

Date of Event Makeup 12/7/61

CONGO—WAR—UN ARMY—WEAPONS (BOWS & ARROWS)—

SEE OVER

WAR: (Between UN troops & Katangese forces)	Issue Number 34-100	I

Subject	CONGO WAR— BATTLE FOR KATANGA	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO— Makeup Date of Event 12/II/61

as reporters—cu Tshombe—reporters—Tshombe talks truck passes camera—soldiers firing—firing from truck—soldiers running—firing from truck—man hides behind wall—truck firing pan-soldiers run from Bldg.—hide behind wall-trucks firing—

ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO—WAR—TSHOMBE—UN ARMY—

SEE OVER

WAR: (Native troops outnumbered cannot hold off invasion)	Issue Number 35-I	I

Subject	GOA FALLS— INDIA TAKES OVER TINY TERRITORY	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-143		Can No.	

Description and Remarks GOA (PORTUGESE TERRITORY) Date of Event Makeup 12/28/61

ss jeep thru street-wrecked house--people in village--ss wrecked house--jeep pulls up--guns hear house--ss soldiers--jeep on road--ss house--people leaving--as same--cu sign soldiers & flag--people on truck leaving--as same--truck into city people near water--soldiers walking--more same--ss city--as same-- ss house--ss people--as same--ss truck--pan people--ss city--as sa

GOA(PORTUGESE TERRITORY)--INDIA GOVT.--INDIA ARMED FORCES--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR: (In the Congo and civil strife)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumba's Death--Communist Regime--Warfare--	Newsreel film library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-538 (61)		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAIRO,EGYPT:people running--pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car--CUBA ls Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cum same--LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM,--INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria--soldiers in street-soldiers firin ls Explosion--

Date Makeup ~~12/28/61~~

CAIRO,EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO.VIETNAM--ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

WAR (THREAT 1962) (21 Nations meet to take up Communist threat)	Issue Number 35- 9	I

Subject	Cameraman
WEIGH CUBAN THREAT--AMERICAN NATIONS MEET IN URUGUAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-74		NONE

Description and Remarks

PUNTE DEL ESTA;URUGUAY:--
ss bldg--raising flags--side view bldg--ss same--
int. delegation--ss Argentina--ss Cuba--ss Venezuela--ss USA--zoom delegation--

Date [illegible] 1/25/62

PUNTE DEL ESTA,URUGUAY--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT.--O.A.S.--WAR (THREAT 1962)

SEE OVER

WAR: (Violance mounts with cease-fire agreement bet. French & Moslems)	Issue Number 35-20	I

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIAN WAR--DEATHS MOUNTS AS TRUCE NEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-65		NONE	

Description and Remarks ALGERIA (ORAN & ALGIERS)

Date Shipped 3/5/62

ls Algeria--ss soldiers in street--move same with crowd--pan soldiers instreet--more same--more--airshot people being searched--ss same--ss soldiers in street--airshots trucks in street--

ALGERIA (ORAN & ALGIERS)--WAR--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--FRENCH ARMY

SEE OVER

WAR: (In seven years more than a quarter million dies in riots,etc.)	Issue Number 35-24	I

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIAN "TRUCE"— SECRET ARMY VOWS TO CONTINUE FIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-140		NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--ss Paris--DeGaulle talking--semi--High shot-huge crowd in Algiers--cu deGaulle waving--ss crowd--DeGaulle walking by crowd--ribts--by fence--rioters on bldg.--people throwing stones--police & crowd fighting--(4) bus crashes--people at barricades--ls Algiers (3 shots)

Date Mailroom 3/19/62

PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--ALGERIA--RIOTS--WAR

SEE OVER

WAR: (Algeria broods under clouds of tension after cease-fire)	Issue Number 35-25	1

Subject	Cameraman
UNEASY PEACE--ALGERIA TENSE UNDER CEASE-FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-75		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/22/62

ALGERIA--pan shot Algeria--
ss same thru barbed wire--riding shot thru street--air shot quiet street--ss tanks--more same--ss soldiers inspecting car--ls soldiers in street--ss soldiers checking on man--cu sign of street--cu barbed wire--ss soldiers & trucks in street--

ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Fear and terror continues between French & Moslems) 1962	Issue Number 35-28	2

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIA SEETHES—CEASE-FIRE PACT BRINGS NO PEACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA—ls military trucks thru street—tank in street—as same—ls wreckage wrecked car—shell holes in wall—cu same—more wreckage—as same ls bldg.—wrecked apartments—as same-again—cas on wall—more wreckage int.—same—same—as tank in street—ls street—

Date Rec'd Dupt 4/2/62

ALGERIA—WAR—ALGERIAN GOVT.—ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES—

SEE OVER

WAR (1962): (Red forces break uneasy cease-fire-end hopes of coaliation)	Issue Number 35-40	I

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN LOAS U.S. FLEET ON ALERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-142		NONE

Description and Remarks LAOS--ls 7th fleet--ss same ms carrier--cs map (Laos)--ss people cross span bridge-2 same--ls troops thru brush-same--soldier with gun-same-ls tanks firing in streets--2 more--ls burning buildings (2)--cs refugees at airport-ls refugees board plane--ls plane takes off--ss-u.s. supplies --2 more same-- McNamara arrives--ls he and others--ls same--ls McNamara looks at Map--cs same--

Date of Event Makeup 5/14/62

LAOS--U.S.NAVY--WAR(1962)--REFUGEES--MC NAMARA--U.S.GOVT.1962)

SEE OVER

WAR (1962): (U.S. Marines head for Laos border to check Red rebels)	Issue Number 35-41	I

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. IN ASIA--TROOPS LAND IN THAILAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-60		NONE

Description and Remarks THAILAND--ss-ship--marines on helicopter--ss same--helicopter takes off--more same--ss same--helicopters in flight--ss same--helicopters landing.

Date Released 5/17/62

THAILAND--USMC--SEATO--WAR(1962) -- LAOS--

SEE OVER

WAR (1962): (Marines land to bolster U.S. forces)	Issue Number 35-42	2

Subject	Cameraman
LAOS TINDERBOX--COUNTRY QUIET; U.S. TROOPS ALERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-79		NONE

Description and Remarks

BANGKOK,THAILAND--ls ship coming in--crowd--ship at dock--2 ships at dock--ms marines off boat--officers--ms marines on shore--marines at air field--same--ms plane taxing--ms copters in air.--

Date 5/21/62

BANGKOK,THAILAND--USMC--WAR--LAOS--USAF--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--

SEE OVER

WAR: (5/62 Approach of Moslem independence vote brings on acts of terror)	Issue Number 35-65	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EUROPEAN REFUGEES (B) ASTRONAUT CARPENTER GOES HOME (C) ~~AFL-CIO MEETING.~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-99 3-67 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA--ls Algeria--ss burn bldg--pan crowd to bldg--cu burning bldg--ss men with hose--pan hole in ceiling to burning room--ss fire--men with hose--ss wreckage--ls burning bldg--ss refugees off plane--ss refugees--ss more --ss ship--cu same--ss refugees walking--more--ss old woman walking--ss refugees--DENVER,COLO. ls crwod--Carpenter & wife arrive in car--crowd--cu Cappenter & wife--crowd--They walk up onto stand--pan crowd to stand--Carpenter & wife receive plaque--crowd--Wife kisses him--he and wife on stand--PORTLAND, OREGON--ss G$_o$ldberg going up to mike--cameramen--Walsh shakes hands with G$_o$ldberg--crowd--cu cutting ribbon -- ss G$_o$ldberg & wife putting paper in bag--ss Goldberg & [illegible]

Date of Event 5/31/62

SEE OVER

WAR (1962 AFTERMATH): (Survival of peace pact precarious)	Issue Number 35-50	2 A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UNEASY PEACE (B) WATER SHORTAGE (C) ANIMALS SEEK PASTURES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-86pe 3-72 3-76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Makeup 6/18/62

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--pan tanks in street-soldiers with vehicles--vihicles on move--pan ruins-semi-cu--ls-semi same--ls city--ls soldiers on guard--high-semi-same-semi DeGaulle-cu same--DeGaulle with crowd, etc. --HONG KONG: ss Hong Kong--ls people in street--ss people getting water--cu water in pails--ss-people get water--ss-dry mountains--ss water flowing--ss people & ~~pill~~ pails--pan pails to people gettingwater --cu same--ss kids with pails -pan to boats--TYROLEAN ALPS--ls animals in snow--cu men thru snow--ss sheep same--men digging-cow thru snow-more--ls animals thru snow--x as same--ss man carrying sheep--as same--ls animals in snow--(A) ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--DEGAULLE--RUINS (ALGERIA)--WAR (1962-Aftermath)(B) HONG KONG,CHINA--DROUGHT--CHINESE--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 35-45-2

ALGERIA--WAR--FIRE--REFUGEES--
DENVER, COLO.--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUTS--
PORTLAND, ORE.--UNIONS--EXHIBITION--GOLDBERG, ARTHUR--WASSH, RICHARD--
MOTION PIX-(OLD PROJECTOR DISPLAYED)--CEREMONIES..

WAR: (8/62--in South Vietnam, guerilla warfare--8/62) "B" story	Can No. 35-71	Roll No. 28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) AIRLIFT MOP-UP (C) J. ARTHUR GOLDBERG	Cameraman HEARST

Length 96 74 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS, bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov. of NY Nelson A. Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives, pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels, 2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu, traffic on two levels--AS, same, 2 sho ls George Washington Bridge----------(B) SOUTH VIETNAM: (ss (copters-ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldier inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--sa same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

(2) 35-50-2

HUMAN INT.(DISASTER)--(C) ALPS, AUSTRIA--MISC. ANIMALS--SNOW--
RESCUE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

WAR:(Army feud in Argentina--street fighting etc--9/62)	Can No. 35-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE HEAD HOLDS CONTROL IN ARMY FEUD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(ls tank, soldiers inside--ss same--soldiers with guns,running--two cars in street--ls soldiers on guard--cu face--ls people running--tanks in street--cu same--ls same--int.crowd--[illegible] Pres. Guido up to stand----------

Date of Event 9/62

Buenos Aires, Argentina--ARGENTINE SOLDIERS--WAR--CARS--TANKS--STREET SCENES(battle)--crowd--GUIDO----------

SEE OVER

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--ss same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--ss same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--ASMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERA EI.--

WAR:(Threat of war from Cuba brings U.S. naval blockade of Cuban waters per Pres.orders--10/62) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
35-86	1

Subject: THE RED THREAT; PRESIDENT ORDERS CUBAN BLOCKADE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	277			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.President John Fitzgerald Kennedy orders blockade of ships to Cuba--main purpose to intercept offensive weapons and parts for same--ALL IN SOUND------

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--WAR--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

WAR:(10/62--thret of war in Cuban Crisis	Can No. 25-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaisance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON,DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN PLUG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits,ls--Secy Gen. U Thant, Russians--ls crowd--Russ.Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(1962--Cuba crisis eases--we await removal of missiles--10/62)

Can No. 35-88 ~~35-88~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: CRISIS EASES--WARY U.S. AWAITS MISSILE REMOVAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--car arrives--cameraman--Russian 1st Deputy Foreign Minister Vassily Kuznetsov comes in--cameraman--cu,pan UN Secy Gen.U Thant, Kuznetsov & Valerian Zorin--pan,delegates going to Cuba--cameran--delegates to Cuba--Russians & delegates shake hands with U Thant----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--THANT--KUZNETSOV--ZORIN--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

WAR: (Threat 10/62—Cuba Crisis shows red threat to U.S. shores)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	331			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBA: (Fotog plane—cu camera—man working camera—foto of sites (missile) No. Zone
camera—foto—fleet (US) 3 shots—WASHINGTON, DC: AS Date of Event: 10/62
as meeting—same—empty Cuban chair, 2 shots—U.S. Sec. State Dean Rusk, Building—int. same—
3 shots—meeting, 2 shots—UN Bldg—crowd balcony—UN SecyGen. U Thant—
another—Russ. Valerian Zorin—Cuba delegate—UN Amb. from US Adlai
Stevenson—gallery—ls family board ship—they wait—families check out
sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)—boarding ship—ls
ship—cu from ship—ship leaves, 2 shots—plane lands at Guantanamo—
troops off, 2 shots—landing barge—troops off, 2 shots—AS US carrier—
AS fleet, 2 shots—NEW YORK: UN bldg, 2 shots—car arrives—cameraman—

SEE OVER

WAR:(Threat to Western hemisphere from Cuba with Russian missile bases-- 11/62)	Can No. 35-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE BASES--CASTLO BALKS AT U.N. TEAM (BLOCKADE CONTINUES)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(UN Secy Gen'l U Thant off plane--ss Thant & crowd--ls at mike--U.Thant talk--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--ss Presidential Press Secy Pierre Salinger thru window--cu he talks to reporters--ss same--pan same----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--THANT--CUBAN GOVT--WAR--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SALINGER--PRESS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------.

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--TMKN KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

WAR:(11/62--threat lessens as Reds remove missiles from Cuba shore)

Can No. 35-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: RED WITHDRAWAL--SHIPS SAIL WITH CUBAN MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss ships--ss Russian ship--ls view from plane--ss two ships--cu Russian ship ,zoom--ss Russian ship--ss plane over ships--cu pilot--ss AS two ships----------

Date of Event: NONE 11/62

AT SEA--RUSSIAN NAVY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(Red Chinese invade India-India fights back--11/62)

Can No. 35-94

Roll No. 1

Subject: INDIA RALLIES--BLOOD AND GOLD TO FIGHT REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(ss woman knits--cu same--pan up same--cu sign (donate blood)--ss men & women on line--ss doctor pricking woman's finger--cu woman--ss woman on line--ss woman on table donating blood--pan same--cu bottle with blood--ss bottles in cabinet--ss people donating jewelry--ss woman take off bracelet--cu same--ss P.M. Pandit Nehru walks to table--cu table--Nehru look at jewelry on table----------

Date of Event: 11/62

INDIA--WAR--MEDICAL--CHARITY--JEWELRY--PRESENTATIONS--NEHRU--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(11/62--threat removed as U,S.lifts Cuban blockade & Reds promise missile removal) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
35-95	1

Subject: BLOCKADE LIFTED--PRESIDENT REVEALS RED PLANE PULLOUT

Cameraman: HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls reporters at Kennedy Press Conference--as Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy on stand--cu JFK--pan Kennedy to reporters--SOUND Kennedy talk-tells of promise of withdrawal by Russia of Red missiles on Cuba------

Date of Event: 11/62

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--WAR--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CUBA-GOVT--RUSS.GO
PRESS-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

WAR:(In India,invaded by Red China which now talks truce but India builds troops for safety--11/62)

Can No. 35-95

Roll No. 2

Subject PEACE OR WAR--CHINA TALKS TRUCE, INDIA MASSES TROOPS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-75			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 11/62

Description and Remarks INDIA:(armored vehicles parade,-3 shots--soldiers parade,4 shots--sailors parade--cu soldiers--Prime Minister Pandit Nehru arrives--ls crowd--officials on stand--crowd--cu Nehru talking--ls crowd------

INDIA--WAR--INDIA GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--INDIA ARMED FORCES--PARADE--MONTAGE--NEHRU--CROWD--

SEE OVER

WAR:(Invasion by Red China of India brings Allied aid to India with arms 11/62)	Can No. 35-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES AID INDIA--ARMS ARE ANSWER TO CHINA'S "TRUCE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/62

INDIA:(ss Averill Harriman,Asst U.S.Secy of State with PM Pandit Nehru of India and others--cu Nehru,pan to Harriman--ss group--ss Canadian planes arrive--ss plane landing--cu emblem on plane--ss planes--ss Canadian & Indian--ss planes--ls american Plane USAF C-130--ss Amer.plane lands--cu same--bs same--AS Pakistan--ss soldiers at airport--cu West German Pres. Heinrich Luebke & Pakistan Pres.Ayub meet--crowd--Presidents wave--ss horses thru street--ss Presidents in carriage waving----------

INDIA--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--WAR--AVIATION--[redacted]
TYPES PLANES--C-130--PAKISTAN,INDIA--AYUB--LUEBKE--GERMAN GOVT--HORSES

SEE OVER

[redacted]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Threat in 1962 removed when Reds take guided missiles back to Russia from Cuba--12/62) SOUND

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1A

Subject NEWS REIVEW OF 1962 SOUND
RED ISLAND FORTRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(huge crowd,pan--
ss Castro, Fidel talking--ss plane(taking Pix)
cu man with camera inside--cu pan,fotos--cu Pres.J.f.Kennedy of U.S.--
ss same--Kennedy talk (sound)--ss plane over boats with missiles--cu
boat with missiles--man look from plane--cu pan boat with missiles--
(Missiles removed by Russia from Cuba)---
HAVANA CUBA--HL YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--CASTRO--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--
AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WAR(Threat)---

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVE

WAR:(Algerian War ends--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	10

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
ALGERIAN WAR ENDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		48		Can No. NONE

Description and R[illegible]: PARIS, FRANCE
[illegible]:(ss Paris,Arc d'Triumph--
cu Pres.Charles DeGaulle talking--pan ALGERIA--
ss tanks in street--ss soldiers--ss same--ss Premier Ahmed Ben Bella &
crowd--ss Ben Bella & crowd--cu BenBella and crowd----------

Date of Event: 1962

PARIS,FRANCE--WAR--DE GAULLE--ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--CROWD--HL OF YEAR

SEE OVE

WAR:(1962--Red China invades India 1962)	Can No. 36-2	Roll No. 1D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962 RED CHINA INVADES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		51		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(zoom in of mountain--ss [illegible] soldiers on mountain--ss crowd with signs--ss crowd with signs--ss people giving jewely and money--cu same--more same--cu Prime Minister Nehru talking--crowd--ss Nehru walking----------

Date of Event: 1962

INDIA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--INDIANS--CHARITY--NEHRU--POSTERS(Signs)--JEWELRY

SEE OVE

WAR: (Aftermath of Red Chinese invasion of India--treating India prisoners, etc 2/63)	Can No. 36-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE RED CHINA--REDS BRAG ABOUT PRISONER TREATMENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RED CHINA: (pan shot trenches--ss wounded Indian--ss same--ss wounded Indians--ls prisoners--ss getting blankets--ss same--ss getting turban on head--ss getting food--more same--ls Red Chinese soldiers--ss dismantling guns--pan shot pulling out of INDIA--more same--ls same--trucks moving--ls same----------

RED CHINA--WAR--INDIANS--WOUNDED--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SUPPLIES--GUNS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--FOOD--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (Military Coup--2/63--overthrows Pro-Reds in Iraq)

Can No. 36-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: IRAQI REVOLT--PRO-REDS OUSTED IN MILITARY COUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BAGHDAD, IRAQ: (ls city, library footage--Jeep & motorcycles into picture--ss Gen. Abdul Kassem on stand with others, he's on right--truck in--crowd--cu of Kassem, 2 shots--ss wreckage (new footage)--damaged bldg--more same--wrecked car--more same--pan shot Iraqi soldiers--ss same--cu soldiers--ss soldiers in street----------

BAGHDAD, IRAQ--MATTRESSMAKERS--JEEP--MOTORCYCLES--KASSEM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--CARS, Wrecked--IRAQI ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR;(Threat of same in Cuban exiles' raids vs.Castro from U.S.shores—4/63

Can No. 36-29

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW CUBAN RAIDS—KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CAUSE SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON,DC:(ls cabin cruiser at pier—cu same—semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform—cu Buchanan—prisoners out of tmuck in English territory—prisoners in court—as same,ls—Washington, DC: at press conference,U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy walks,crowd of reporters———ls Kennedy—Kennedy talks—SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)————————————

BAHAMAS—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—BUCHANAN—WAR—HL YR—CUBAN SOLDIERS—BR.GOVT COURT—PRISONERS—WASHINGTON,DC—KENNEDY—SPEECH(Kennedy)—

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (1963--Revoltuion in Argentina 4/63)	Can No. 36-30 ~~36-29~~	Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE REVOLT--REBEL NAVAL UNITS CRUSHED BY TROOPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-264			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINE: (BUENOS AIRES, ls--ls Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street, 5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ships in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--hs barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen. Juan Onganía, leader of Loyalists--ls trucks leaving Campo de Mayo, 3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers, 2 shots--trurck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street, 2 shots--prisoners being taken, 2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane (nice shot, peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches, cu--plane releasing bombs--ls explosion--men run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Threat of same--4/63--in India from Reds again)	Can No. 36-33	Roll No. 1

Subject AID TO INDIA--U.S.STEPS UP ARMS FLIGHTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-115	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls Taj Mahal,nice shot--ss planes--ss load planes--ss crew--plane takes off--ss mountains,scenic shots--cu pilot--ss mountains,scenic shot--ss indid plane--ss mountain hill,cu passing shot--ls plane & mountains--ss pilot plane lands--ss men--ls plane & supplies--ss same,unload plane--ss old native woman--more same,two shots--ss plane & supplies--ss pack animals carry supplies to inaccessable mountain regions--more same----------

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

INDIA--TAJ MAHAL--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--SUPPLIES--WAR--ANIMALS--PLANES--

SEE OVER

plane--cu soldier giving orders--ls explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls explosion--ls planes--ls smoke around boats--pan,ruins--ls ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group of soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to protrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ONGANIA--TRUCKS--[redacted]--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

WAR:(4/63--threat of same again in Laos from Communists)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-35	1

SOUND

Subject: KEY TO PEACE--KENNEDY SAYS LAOS MUST NOT FALL SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHINA SEA:(as shots of our 7th Fleet--as same--cu same--AS Laos--as same--cu map--WASHINGTON,DC: as Pres. John F.Kennedy--cu same--as talks (SOUND)----------

CHINA SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AT SEA--LAOS--AIRVIEWS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date
reporters--Kennedy	

SEE OVER

WAR:(threat of if forces evacuation of families of U.S.military personnell in Haiti--5/63)

Can No. 36-39

Roll No. 1

Subject HAITIAN CRISIS--AMERICANS LEAVE AS WAR THREATENS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-124			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI:(AS Haiti, 2 shots--int.pan,people waiting, 4 shots--ls plane--Amer.refugees leaving for plane--officer kissing woman,3 shots--pan of families walking to plane--ls boarding--semi,same--int.propeller starts & kids wave--int.people in plane--int.woman crying--Miami,FLORIDA:(pln taxi--ls people off,2 shots--int.Red Cross & others with children, 3 shots--children----------

Date of E 5/63

PORT-UA-PRINCE,HAITI--REFUGEES--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--AIRVIEWS--CHILDREN--WAR(Threat)--MIAMI,FLORIDA--RED CROSS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WAR: (In Vietnam--9/63)

Can No. 36-73

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE VIETNAM CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM: (ls tanks guard house--
ss same--ss gun^d in street--ss same, sign "Nhu")--
crowd--truck with troops--ms Buddhist Press Conference, 3 shots--
round up Buddhists, 2 shots--onto truck, 2 shots--more roundup, 2 shots--
onto truck--truck drives off--------

VIETNAM--WAR--SIGNS--BUDDHISTS--GUARD--VIETNAMESE TROOPS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 9/5/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(Crisis in Vietnam mounts--9/63)	Can No. 36-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM CRISIS MOUNTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		7 271		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/63

Used No. 9/12/Date

SAIGON, VIETNAM:(street sc--pan same,tank gn guard--pan,tank to people near bldg--pan barbed wire fence to tank--pan guard on duty--crowd with posters--sem posters 2 shots--Pres.Diem talks,2 shots--cu poster,Minh & husband,Chief of Secret Police,4 shots--them Press Conf,2 shots--ls Pres Conf,Gen.Ton That Dinh,gen.of army,5 shots--ls John Cabot Lodge,US Amb.to Viehham, five shots--Amer.Soldiers around copter,6 shots--lineup of copters-- AS copters,3 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke,distance--AV wreckage 2 shots--AV Copter in for landing,2 shots--AV copter on ground & men in field--ls men out of wrecked copter,3 shots--men behind copter,3 shots-- soldier in water,2 shots--AS soldiers beside wrecked copter--AV copters 2 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke,distance--pan bldgs on fire--pan

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(11/63--Army coup in Vietnam deposes Pres. Diem--11/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-91	1

Subject: VIETNAM REVOLT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-179		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAIGON,VIETNAM:(tanks in street--Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem and brother,Police Chief Ngo Dinh Nhu walking--same--review,2 shots--troops get ready for coup--same mortar fire,3 shots--tanks move up to palace,people around, 2 shots--at palace,firing,people watch,3 shots--damage to palace,2 shots--2 soldiers--pan palace--from behind palace gates--crowds with banners, 3 shots--pan crowds to burning newspaper plant--hose down roof,2 shots--throw papers from bldg--burning papers--soldiers talk to people--normal street scenes, 2 shots----------

Date of Event: 11/7/63

SAIGON,VIETNAM--TANKS--DIEM--NHU--VIETNAM ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL YEAR--
BAT[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-75-1

SAIGON, VIETNAM--WAR--HL OF YEAR--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--
VIET ARMY--DIEM--DINH NHU--TON THAT DINH--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
HELICOPTERS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--COLLAPSE--

WAR:(12/63--in Vietnam action,refugees rescued by helicopter--helicopter is rescued by another same--12/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-99 ~~36-99~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2A~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTERS FROM WORTH (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"

Cameraman HFARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts
		~~3-99~~ 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--as copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off-------(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGIRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS ~~WATER--(B)SEA(submarine)--ATOMIC ENERGY--~~ SEE OVE

OVER

WAR:(end urged to Cold War between East and West By Pres.LB.Johnson in his first address to United Nations--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-103	1

Subject JOHNSON AT U.N.--PRESIDENT URGES END TO COLD WAR SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. NONE

Description and Remar NEW YORK CITY:(ss arrive at UN--ss Pres.and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson out of car into building--ls inside,greeted by UN Secretary-General U Thant--ss fotogs-ss walking inside to General Assembly--LBJ walks in and sits down--crowd applauding--Johnson walks up to mike--he talks (SOUND)--pan of crowd applauding----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--THANT--SPEECH(Johnson)--CROWD--WAR--HL YEAR--

Date of Even 12/19/63

SEE OVER

WAR (1963): Chinese Vice Pres.pays visit to Embattled Vietnam)

Issue Number
HMU 6 R 3
~~HMU 6 R 3~~

Subject
CHINESE V.P.CHEN CHENG STATE VISIT TO EMBATTLED VIETNAM

Cameraman
HEARST(Chinese News Service)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
? Ft.			

Cut HMU LIST-Folder #26

Can No~~t~~ we had no caption-~~s letter from CNS-~~ ~~inked~~ it

Date of Event
March 1963

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(var.scs. of visit of China's Vice President Cehn Cheng to war area of Vietnam---please see film--we had no other information-----

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR(1963)--CHINA GOVT--CHEN CHENG--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(like atmosphere during riots in Panama--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-4	1

Sub: RIOTS SHAKE PANAMA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(ls troops--ms same holding back students--ca same (U.S.troops)--ms pushing students back--ms thrw rocks--cu same--more same--ms smoke bombs--more same--NIGHT ms thro rocks at Building--cu flag--ms students & flag--ms injured student--ms lead American student away--cu turning car over and on fire--ms car on fire--ms students looting--more same--cu same--ms breaking ceiling--ms students running--more same----

Date of Event: 1/13/64

PANAMA--WAR--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--PANAMANIANS--STUDENTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WAR:(2/64—in Cyprus)	Can No. 37-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS CRISIS—ALLIES SEEK TO END TURKISH-GREEK FEUD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(ls demonstrations—closer— Date of Event 2/10/64
3 shots same—ss Archbishop Makarios,Greek President—
2 shots,Archbishop—ls American Embassy—damage to Embassy—2 shots, same—ss bldg—car going by—damaged cars—cu Damaged British Embassy—soldiers look at car—ls evacuation,people board planes—cu same—
2 shots same—
CYPRUS—WAR—DEMONSTRATIONS—GREEK GOVT—TURK GOVT—BLDGS—U.S.GOVT—BR.GOVT—HL YEAR—CARS—MONTAGE—

SEE OVER

WAR:(Threat in Cyprus to be met by sending peace-keeping UN force 3/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACTION ON CYPRUS--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO ISLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Secy Gen.of UN U Thant at Security Council,gen.view--cu Thant--ls raising hand--cu pan same,SOUND--ls [redacted] Assembly--cu Thant--SOUND, U Thant talk on sending UN peace-keeping force to Cyprus-----

Date of Event 3/5/64

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--THANT--SPEECH(THANT)--CYPRUS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/64--attempt to avert all-out was in Asia by meeting of top U.S.officials in Hawii--6/64)

Can No. 37-44

Roll No. 1

Subject: ASIA STRATEGY--TOP U.S. OFFICIALS MEET IN HAWAII

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-60		Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(ls Hawaii--ss Airport--ss plane--cu Adm.Harry Felt waiting--scu Secy of State Dean Rusk off plane greeted by Felt--ss Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Amb.to Vietnam off plane--ss Rusk and Lodge walking, Lodge greeted by Felt--cu flag,pan to building--ss building----------

Date of Event: 6/1/64

HAWAII--MEETINGS--FELT--RUSK--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(Scenes from D-Day as the 20th anniversary of same comes around 6/64)	Can No. 37-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
D-DAY REMEMBERED--THIS IS NORMANDY--TODAY AND YESTERDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-199		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORMANDY,FRANCE:(ss beach--cu sign "Omaha Beach"pan Ocean--ss kid on cannon--cu same--pan shot ocean--ss ships--more same,2 shots--cu woman on beach--as same--cu German soldier on phone--action on beach and troops landing (flashbacks)--kids climbing hill--cu same--ss kids looking--girls and dog running on beach--ss action--ss capturing prisoners (flashbacks)--as same--kids on hills--pan shot ruins--pan shot new houses--zoom shot houses--gate opening--ss graves--cu same--sskids run on hill--as same--NORMANDY,FRANCE--HISTORICAL--SIGNS--CHILDREN--WAR--MONTAGE--HL YR--HUMAN INT---ANNIVERSARIES---

Date of Event 6/11/64

SEE OVER

WAR: (Threat of same in Gulf of Tonkin as U.S. ships are attacked by Viet Reds 8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.: (ls part of 7th Fleet (US) in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same, pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA, carrier--stern shot fro: carrier to another ship--~~xxxxx~~ ls USS CONSTELLATION, carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON, DC Nite, White House--ms same--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY, ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int Securit Council--SOUND as U.S. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms, US advisors talking--ms copte

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

WAR:(Strife in Cyprus between Greeks and Turks—8/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEEK CYPRUS PEACE—MAJOR POWERS HOPE TO END NEW CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(pan shot,town—burning bldg—pan same—UN soldiers—pan burned bldgs—NEW YORK CITY:ls UN meeting—cu Greek representative—Turkey representative—ls meeting—SOUND US A B to UN Adlai Stevenson talk—ls meeting—pan,vote—ls meeting———————

Date of Event 8/10/64

CYPRUS—WAR—HL YEAR—BATTLESCENES—U.N.ARMY—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—GREEK GOVT—TURKEY GOVT—STEVENSON—U.S.GOVT—SPEECH(Stevenson)—MEETINGS—

SEE OVER

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ms troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ms same--ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATON--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTAGE--WASHINGTON,DC--ML YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE--NITE SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

WAR:(8/64--in South Vietnam,warlike atmosphere during switch of regimes	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW SAIGON REGIME--CIVILIAN PREMIER RULES SOUTH VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-101	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM:(student demonstration--pan same--2 shots same--thru broken fence--cu students sitting--ls cheering--ls Buddhists demonstration--2 shots same--cu girls--ss carrying banners--ls same--soldier running over--cu soldiers--Vietnamese Govt.press conference--ms new Pres. Dr. Nguyen Oanh--cu same--ss press--pan showing military officers-- ms Oanh--ls conference-------

Date of Event 8/31/64

SAIGON,SOUTH VIETNAM--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--VIETNAM GOVT--PRESS--OANH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(in So.Vietnam aided by Jungle Radio Tower build for So.Vietnma by aid of 'copters--11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 3

Subject	JUNGLE RADIO--'COPTERS HELP BUILD TOWER IN VIETNAM	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe -85	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks TAY NINH PROVINCE,SO.VIETNAM:(Date of Event 11/64

copter with troops & supplies--ms soldiers off plane--
ls copter drops supplies--ms barrel being rolled by workers--soldier sawing log--workers clear jungle--cu soldier cutting log--hs area--ls compared with workers--ms van on top of temple (communications van)--cu Van on top--cu Sergeant talking on radio--ms same--ls van------
(U.S.Special Forces people setting this up)--

TAY NINH PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNICATIONS--SUPPLIES--ODDITIES--WAR--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Congo,victims of rebels rescued by AMERICAN-BELGIAN OPEARATION--11/64)

Can No. 37-96

Roll No. 1

Subject: CONGO RESCUE--PARATROOP DROP SAVES HOSTAGES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-200		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: STANLEYVILLE,CONGO:(plane,int.-over jungle--ls plane taxiing in Standleyville--ss pan plane--ss troops leaving plane--ms troops unloading plane,pan same-ss unloading vehicle--ss vehicle carrying supplies--troops marching--ss street--travel shot thru street--ss group 66 bodies--cu American--cu woman--ss group dead rebels--ms dead rebel on street--ms wrecked car cu wrecked car,bullet holes--ss house,bullet riddled--blood in street--refugees read to leave--ss same--closer same--cu kids--ms refugees-ss same and old man-ss refugees and troops--ss refugees--int.plane cockpit over jungle--ls plane arrving Leopoldville--closer same--ms ppepàà around plane carry stretcher out--ms Marine put American flag

Date of Event: 11/30/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Vietnam--flashbacks--12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM HERO--CAPTAIN RECEIVES MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-125	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss Johnson talking(Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson)--cu Medal of Honor winner Capt.Roger Donlon--ss Johnson talking--crowd--Pres.puts medal on winner--cu winner and mother--Pres.Johnson shakes hands with winner--AS Vietnam--ss group outside bldg--ss winner & soldiers--cu same--ss walking to trench--soldier in trench--winner & soldiers looking at paper--ls near fort--ss looking at same--cu same--ss walking up hill--ss with President Johnson and his (Donlon's)mother-Honor Guard--shaking hands with President--------WASHINGTON,DC--

MEDAL--JOHNSO.--DONLON--VI--BATTLESCENES--WA--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-96-1

over body--cu flag draped body--ms Marines fixing another flag--closer Marine placing flag over body--ls refugees leaving plane--ss refugees past camera--ls refugees----------

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO--REVOLUTION--WAR--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--CONGO GOVT--REFUGEES--CARLSON,Dr. Paul--PINE,PHYLISS--

WAR: (In So.Vietnam--12/64)	Can No. 37-104	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR BOMBING--BLAST ROCKS U.S. HOTEL IN SAIGON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-70		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAIGON,VIETNAM:(ss Officers HQ bldg--pan wreckage--more same--cu Corporal Archie Kuntze, U.S.Army,interviewed(silent)--aa same,2 shots--ss wreckage--more same, 5 shots--------

Date of Event: 12/28/64

SAIGON,VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY-_WRECKAGE--BOMBING--KUNTZE--

SEE OVER

WAR: (1964—in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 (A)POPE VISITS HOLY LAND & INDIA (B)SOUTH VIETNAM AID	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		54ft 62ft		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(crowd of Arabs run Date of Event 1964

to visiting Pope Paul VI—zoom,crowds seem to smother him—as same—ISRAEL:(ls Sea of Galilee—ss Pope on shore,blessing—cu same—BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls Bombay—ss Pope standing in car,waving to crowds—cu same—as same,mass crowds around car———(B)VIETNAM:(ss Americans around 'copter,talking—cu same—as same—cu 'copter,pan to troops in same—cu man at gun,'copter takes off—ss 'copter in air—as same—scu troops in 'copter,Viets—cu same—ss 'copter by camera—cu Viet troops out of 'copter—bs Veit troops out of copter into rice paddies—as same———AMMAN,JORDAN-ISRAEL-VISITS—HL YR—POPE PAUL VI BOMBAY,INDIA— VIETNAM-WAR-AVIATION—AUGUSTO— SOLDIERS(Vietnamese)—U.S.GOVT—

SEE OVER

WAR:(Threat in Malaysia causes British to mobilize troops—1/65)

Can No. 38-5

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH MOBILIZE—50,000 TROOPS FOUR INTO MALAYSIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss plane at airport—ss Br.troops off plane still in civvies—ss sam,lad baggage on trucks--ss set on bus—ss bus leaves—ss waiting room with Gurkhas—cu Gurkhas drinking coffee—ss Gurkhas troops—more same—ss same—ss same walking to plane—ss boarding plane—ss same—ss int.sitting in plane--(Gurkhas of Nepal)————

Date of Event 1/14/65

HONG KONG,CHINA—WAR—MONTAGE—BR.ARMY—AVIATION—NEPAL ARMY(GURKHAS)
HL OF YR—

SEE OVER

WAR:(1/65--Buddhists riot in Saigon, Vietnam--1/65)	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	BUDDHISTS RIOT--SEEK OVERTHROW OF VIETNAM REGIME	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM:(ss Monks with banners--ss troops--ss Monks--hold back crowds--ss soldiers--Monks run with banners,3 shots--soldiers with guns,pan to Monks crowd carries Monk who fainted--Monk sitting--Monk lying in street--ss carry another Monk--woman cry--troops don gas masks--ss same,2 shots--ss U.S. EMBASSY--Monks run in street--3 more shots--troops chase crowd--Monks run--ss Embassy & smoke--soldier pulling rioter--soldier hits man with rifle--crowd Monks run with smoke,embassy in bg----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM--RIOTS--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--CROWDS--VIETNAMESE ARMED BLDGS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 1/25/65

SEE OVER

WAR:("cold"war in Vietnam,8 Americans died and 102 were injured in raid -- 2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bundy arrives,off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--seat on hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

WAR: (2/65--jungle warfare in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT FROM VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-12A		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(AS fly over jungle Date of Event 2/15/65
2 shots----pilots--ls copters landing--ss reporters briefed,
2 shots--troops thru brush,2 shots--cu holes in ground--cu soldier int
hole--troops on move--searching for another hole--troops on move--set
up morter--same--captures guns & ammo,2 shots--troops on move--treatin
injured,2 shots--carry injured--same to copter--copters away--over the
jungle----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BATTLESCENES--WAR--WEAPONS--WOUNDE

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi outside White House in WASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--NEW YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

WAR:(2/65--in Vietnam gets more critical)	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW VIETNAM COUP--PUSH DIPLOMATIC TALKS AS KHANH RESIGNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-173	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(1s Gen.Khanh walking--his talk to people,4 shots--coup in Saigon--same,soldiers--crowds--planes fly over--troops--troops,crowds--troops,barricade--jeep patrol--troops & trucks,4 shots--troops sitting--pan down to troops marching--crowd--troops marching--press conf.--Air Force Commander Ky, new Boss of the moment--crowd--pan,Generals to Ky--reporters--Generals Thi & Ky(TEE & KEE)--crowds after coup--pan barriers to tank--tanks move out--same,by crowds,3 shots--crowds--street scenes,3 shots---------
VIETNAM--WAR--KHANH--VIETNAMESE GOVT--VIETNAMESE ARMY--MONTAGE--CROWDS-
THI--KY--TANKS .-

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(3/65--U.S.gives "white paper" to UN re:Red agression in Vietnam 3/65)

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul-loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case,2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with mortar guns-opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--loo$t on beach---NEW YORK CITY--UN--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNA MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (3/65—in Vietnam, IndoChina	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION 'COPTER—AIR UNITS RESCUE WOUNDED FROM JUNGLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM: (AS copter flies in over jungle, 2 shots—over jungle—copter—over jungle, men on ground—copter on ground, men get guns—soldier with gun—2 American GIs—more, 3 shots—getting to wounded—by copter, Vietnam in pix—carry Amer. wounded, 3 shots—Vietnamese soldier in pix—wounded into copter—Amer. wounded in copter—Viet wounded in copter—over jungle—Viet wounded in copter—American wounded in copter—at base, take wounded off———————VIETNAM—WAR—WOUNDED—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—JUNGLES—MONTAGE—RESCUE—VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS—U.S. SOLDIERS—MEDICAL—

Date of Event 3/11/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(3/65--in Vietnam)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-24	2

Subject: STEP UP VIET RAIDS--CARRIER PLANES STRIKE RED BASES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CHINA SEA:(int.press conference on Carrier,2 shots--int.map--ext.get planes ready,2 shots-- destroyer escort--wheeling over the bombs--another scene--put bombs on wings--pan bombs on wings--more activity--getting ready for takeoff--takeoff,2 shots-- 2 jets in air--plane back to carrier----------
CHINA SEA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
U.S.CARRIER--

Date of Event: 3/22/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Vietnam results in bombing of U.S.Embassy in Saigon b. Reds--3/65)(NBC material-RESTRICTED)	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM HORROR----BOMB RIPS U.S. EMBASSY (R E S TR I C T E D)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan
mbassy--ss damaged bldgs,smoke--ss wounded lie on
floor--ss manchecking wounded Vietnamese--more wounded lie in street--
ss people run to help--more same,2 shots--cu ambulance--cu 2 wounded me
near bldg--ss another wounded man--ss another led away--more same--cu
bleeding woman walks--ss carry wounded man--ss wounded man walking--ss
leading man away--ss lift man out of bldg--ss wounded man on stretcher-
pan more wounded--ss bleeding man walk--ss another,stretcher--pan dam-
aged cars--cu same--more same,firemen with hose--ss wreckage in street-
pan wreckage,st--pan wreckage inside bldg--ss clean up--more same,sweep
out water--cu same--pan u bldg---SAIGON,SO.VIET,INDOCHINA--BLDG--HL YR
WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--MONTAG -VIETNAMESE--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--FIREMEN--
WAR--

Date of Event 4/1/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(4/65--warlike situation in Berlin at border as Reds search nearly every car of West Berliners--4/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-29	2

Subject: RED HARASSMENT--DELAY BERLIN TRAFFIC AS PLANES BUZZ CITY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-80		none

Description and Remarks: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Autobahn Highway--ss cars stopped at gate--ss sign--ss soldier checking cars--cu cars lined up--sa same--ls bldg--ss meeting going on--ls speaker on platform--ss crowd--sa same--ss Russian jet flying over building--another same--cameraman--ss 4 jets fly by----------

Date of Event: 4/8/65

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HIGHWAY--INSPECTION--SEARCH--WAR(like situation) MONTAGE--AVIATION--JETS(Russian)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

WAR:(4/65--in Dominican Republic and in Vietnam--U.S.Marines in action)	Can No. 38-35	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~MARINES IN ACTION--DOMINICAN RESCUE,~~ VIETNAM OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe T-154	Pos.	Cuts: none

Can No.

~~DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Domican street~~ Date of Event: 4/29/65

Description and Remarks: ~~scenes,3 shots--~~Marines on carrier--Marines run--th~~e~~y board copter--copter takeoff--Marine board copter--cipter takeoff,3 sho copters landing--Marines--some ride by--in VIETNAM,Marines ride by--River--Marines patrol waters,4 shots--boat near shore--Marines--truck off landing barge--trucks thru strets--sign Da-Nang--trucks thru st.--sign--trucks thru street--setting up guns,4 shots

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--RESCUE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--~~XXXXXXX~~--~~XXXXXXX~~ TRUCKS--DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--LANDING CRAFT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Dominican Republic--4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 1

Subject THE DOMINICAN REVOLT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-239	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. none

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr strets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ss Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots---------- DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (American) -WASHINGTON,DC--TANKS--HL OF YEAR---

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(Revolt in Santo Domingo,Dominican Republic--4/65)

Can No. 38-37

Roll No. 1

Subject: DOMINICAN TRUCE--CEASE-FIRE BRINGS CALM TO ISLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(U.S.Marines in tanks,2 shots--they fan out--U.S.Marines on road--copter with supplies--tanks thru streets--Organization of American States peop arrive--them walking,2 shots--USMC street fighting--them run--them shoo them running---them around house,2 shots--them with other people--USMC clear people--Red Cross jeep--wounded--jeep rides off--Marine--searching car--civilians and Marines----------

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCE TANKS--MONTAGE--JEEP--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event: 5/6/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Vietnam,see captured Red Chinese arms--4/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-37	2

Subject: CAPTURE RED ARMS--SMUGGLED EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN VIETNAM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

KIENHOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS FLY 5/6/65
Date of Event

over jungle,2 shots--copter landing--carrying loot
rom swamp--another same--putting same down--Int'l control Committee lo
ver loot--they look over containers--Communist markings on weapons--
ame on containers--India taking numbers off guns--more inspection--cu
committee--taking wrap off gun--pan anti aircraft gun--more weapons,2
hots--committee and weapons----------
IETNAM,INDOCHINA(KIENHOA)--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR---WAR--
ONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(in Dominican Republic under cease-fire--5/65)

Can No. 38-38

Roll No. 1

Subject DOMINICANS, POWER STRUGGLE ON POLITICS AND FOOD--U.S. FEEDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. none

Description and Remarks SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(ss rebel troops walk--ss crowd,sign--ss Rebel leader, Francisco Caamano Déno with bull horn--ss troops--ss rebel leader with bullhorn--ss cameramen--ss rebel leader at meeting table--ss other people at table-scu rebel leder at table--ls meeting--crowd--rebel leader walking out-side--ss troops around him--crowd--ss rebel leader--cu ship--ls ship--cu same--cu unloading supplies---ss utting supplies in truck--truck pulls away--truck pulls away--ls people on line waiting for food--cu giving out food--ss waiting on line--give out food--cu same--ls line--SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.--DENO--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--MONTAGE--SUPPLIE D. YEAR--TI EK--

Date of Event 5/10/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(IN Vietnam is topic of speech by Pres.Johnson--5/65)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-39	1

Subject: JOHNSON ON VIETNAM --VOWS TO FIGHT ON UNTIL REDS PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(IN WH--Int.reporters Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to stand--reporters--SOUND LBJ talk--library Vietnam scenes(farm)---natives in field--animals--farms,2 shots--waters,2 shots--street scene--same(children)--buildings--street scenes--Church--SOUND LBJ talk----------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--WAR--US.GOVT--VIETNAM--SCENICS--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--BUILDINGS -HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

Date of Event: 5/13/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Indochina,U.S.Air Base hard hit by enemy--5/65)

Can No. 38-42

Roll No. 1

Subject DISASTER IN VIETNAM--BLAST AT AIR BASE TAKES HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-194	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. done

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(AIRFIELD at Bien Hoa,after explosion--fire,smoke,more explosion--more explosion--fire and smoke--men rush to move planes--men onto planes--moving plane 3 shots--planes & fire--more moving,2 shots--hosing down fire--burning pan,burning---hosing down fire--hosing motors--wreckage, 3 shots--bomb lying on gr@und--wreckage,2 shots--in SONG BE,VIETNAM:copter--troops,3 shots--as same--man with walkie-talkie--troops to copter--troops boarding copter,2 shots--copters fly off----------DIEN HOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA WAR--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--USAF--WRECKAGE--SONG BE,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCNES--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 5/24/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Vietnam will see use of U.S.Coast Guard Cutters--5/65)	Can No. 38-43	Roll No. 3

Subject VIETNAM WEAPON--CUTTERS TO PATROL LONELY COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-59	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(in ship and
cutter--ss cutter--ss tugboat--ss lifting cutter; up of ship-5/27/65
ss men on ship--ss cutter being lifted to ship--ss crane--ss men making
radle for cutter--ss --ss cutter on ship--ss men on ship--ss other
utters in water--pan shot,same----------
3A YONNE,NEW JERSEY -U.S.C.G--PATROL BOATS--WAR--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--
SAILORS--water--

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/66-Action shots of guns firing, grenades exploding,explosions etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-52	1

Subject **VIETNAM HEROES-"SCREAMING EAGLES" AND GREEN BERETS**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **VIETNAM:(shots of guns firing--various shots action--throwing grenades--explosions--more action--WASHINGTON,DC:(Lt.Charles Williams of U.S. Army with his family--crowd--pan kid sitting, to Williams and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--LBJ pins Medal of Honor on Williams----------**

VIETNAM--WAR--MONTAGE(War scenes)--EXPLOSION(war)--WASHINGTON,DC--WILLIAMS--JOHNSON--FAMILY--MEDAL--

makeup

Date of Event **6/27/66**

SEE OVER

WAR: (Vietnam--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE STEPPED-UP WAR--LODGE BACK IN VIETNAM, U.S. COMMITMENTS GROW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge reappointed Amb.to Vietnam with repoters--cu same--int.Lodge,Secy State Dean Rusk, Pres.L.B.Johnson and Def.Secy Robert MacNamara--pan Lodge,Rusk to Johnson--copters overhead--sa same--landing in field-(VIETNAM)--troops out,copters take off--troops walk in field--same--troops walk by camera--troops thru jungle--same---bs, same--trops thru jungle stream--same--cu feet in mud--troops by camera--copter in flight--lands--take Howitzer out,3 shots--pushing Howitzer--soldiers with Howitzer--same--soldier look thru scope--sold: carry shell------WASH,DC--WAR--CONFERENCE--PRESS--RUSK--JOHNSON--MACNAMARA--BATTLESCENES [illegible] YEAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 7/12/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(7/65--new conferences trying to solve Vietnamese problem--U.S. officials with Vietnamese)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-58	3

Subject VIETNAM REVISITED--MC NAMARA & LODGE START NEW STUDY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss plane lands--officials meet plane--ss group off plane--cu Gen.William C. Westmoreland--cu Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S.Amb. to Vietnam--cu Secy Def. Robert MacNamara--ss group walking--ss honor guard--fotogs--ss Gen. Westmoreland and McNamara--ss Lodge,Gen.Maxwell Taylor(retiring as US Amb to Vietnam) and McNamara walk--pan building--cu pan Lodge,McN., another officer and Gen. Key. Air Vice Marshall of Vietnam--ss steps outside--3 shots MacNamara,Taylor and Lodge walking outside----------
VIETNAM--U.S.GOVT--WESTMORELAND--LODGE--MC NAMARA--TAYLOR--HL YR--KEY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(7/65--Vietnam problem causes re-activation of part of "mothball fleet" 7/65) "B"story

Can No. 38-59

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CABINET MEETING (B) SHIPS REACTIVATED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		3 -36 3 -96	

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In White House--ss cabinet meeting--ss Pres.L.B.Johnson & Secy Def.Robert McNamara--ss cabinet members--aa same--ss Johnson & McNamara---------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(pan shipyard--ss ship--aa same,pan--ss ship--men scraping ship--ss gund mount--ss man spray paint--ss man welding--ss man spray bottom of ship--ls man walk on plank--ss man look at controls--ss ships in water--pan shot shipyard------WASHINGTON,DC--US GO JOHNSON--CABINET---MC NAMARA--MEETINGS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.N.--MISC.WARSHIPS--MONTAGE--WAR--HL YR--

Event 7/22/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Vietnam war causes doubling of draft--7/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-61	Roll No. 1

Subject	DRAFT DOUBLED--50,000 MORE MEN FOR VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-23	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss President Lyndon B. Johnson walking in--scu Mrs.Ladybird Johnson and daughter watching--ls Johnson on stand--ss reporters--Johnson SOUND--

Date of Event 7/29/65

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--DRAFT--WAR--FAMILIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Vietnam 8/65--more troops arrive)	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MORE TROOPS ARRIVE--101st AIRBORNE LANDS IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-12		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss ship--pan troops on ship--pan shot ship--ss troops on ship--ss troops off ship--ss truck with troops moving--sa same--ss troops raising flags pan up to flags--ss Gen.Maxwell Taylor with troops--ss Capt.Thomas Tayl (Gen.'s son) now on duty in Vietnam--Taylor inspects troops--sa same--ss troops at attention--ss troops walking--ss truck going by--ss troops near truck--pan guard to troops at truck----------

Date of Event 8/2/65

SOUTH VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TAYLOR,MAXWELL--TAYLOR,THOMAS--TRANSPORTS 4L YR--INSPECTION--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Vietnam--more U.S.troops off to Vietnam) 8/65)	Can No. 38-64	Roll No. 2

Subject U?S. BUILDUP--MORE TROOPS EMBARK FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-167	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss ship--pan shot tanks,trucks--pan shot tanks--ss trucks--ss jeeps--ss train with troops pulling in--sa same--ss troops off train--cu same--ls same--ss Red Cross giving troops coffee--cu same--sa same--ss ship--ss troops boarding ship--cu ship,pan to troops get on--ss troops board ship--sa same--AS same--ss troops on ship--sa same--ls same--ss woman on ship--ls bridge--ss ship under bridge--ss ship (ship unidentified)--

Date of Event 8/9/65

OAKLAND,CALIF--WAR--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

WAR:(8/65--in India)	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: INDIA/PAKISTAN BORDER DISPUTE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-108	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

KASHMIR,INDIA:(wrecked bldgs;2 shots--people walk thru wreckage--more wreckage,3 shots--people carry baggage,3 shots--misc.types,3 shots--more carrying,2 shot belongings in cart--River--pan empty houseboats--cu same,for sale sign empty streets,locked stores,pan same--padlock--empty street--------

KASMIR,INDIA--WAR--MONTAGE--INDIA GOVT--PaKISTAN GOVT--HOUSEBOATS--INDIANS--

Date of Event 8/19/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Vietnam--8/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-69 ~~38-69~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: REPORT ON VIETNAM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		~~7-121~~		

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(ss copter flying--ss copters landing--pan pilots in copt--ss troopson ground--more same--ss troops thru jungle--ss tanks knocking down trees--cu same--ss troops thru jungle--ss same--ss same--two planes(B52s) drop bombs--AS bombs exploding--ss B52 drop bombs--AS bombs explode--ss B52--AS of ground--- VIETNAM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HELICOPTER--TANKS--AVIATION--JUNGLE--

Date of Event: ~~3/20/65~~ none

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Kashmir with India--9/65)

Can No. 38-73

Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR IN KASHMIR--U.N.SEEKS TO END INDIA/PAKISTAN CLASH SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-333		NONE	

Description and Remarks: KASHMIR, INDIA:(UN Bldgs--flag--flag-security council meet--audience--Pakistan Delagates, 2 shots--India dele--USSR dele--British dele--Secretary U Thant & US Amb.Arthur Goldberg, 3 shots--talking vote--pan same--U.Thant--him at airport--up escalator,2 shots--walk to room--cameramen & Thant--SOUND talk by Thant--burning village of KHUNHUH,PAKISTAN--truck with prsoners-off truck--as same--cu bandage from prisoners face--pan prisoners--pan down to shackles--,risoners walk off--bombed out village of AWAN--2 shot burned out houses--jeep goes by near CHUMB--cu Indian prisoner--as same-walk off roped prisoners--wrecked tanks,etc,4 shots--shells--truck tows jeep--trucks,troops around--inspct damage--ls terrain--refugees along--KASHMIR,INDIA--UN BLDGS--FLAG--WAR--UN--PAKISTAN--BATTLESCENES--HL YEAR-THANT--GOLDBERG--PRISONERS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: 9/9/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Vietnam--9/65)	Can No. 38-74	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINE OFFENSIVE--VIETNAM LANDING TRAPS GUERILLAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(as ships--pan same--ls bomb shore--aa same--ships head for shore--ss copter on ship--cu copter takes off--copter past ship--men down ladder from ship--as men in landing boats--aa same,2 shots--boat head towards land--ls boats toward land--AS same--boat on land--men off boats onto land--ls same--small truck on land--tanks n land--soldiers on land--as soldi march on land-----VIETNAM--WAR--COPTERS--AVIATION--MONTAGE--LANDINGCRAF

Date of Event 9/13/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Kahhmir between Pakistan and India--9/65)	Can No. 38-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	KASHMIR WAR--CHINA THREATENS INDIA ON NEW FRONT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-130		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks KASHMIR:(Haji Pir pass, guns fire-- 2 more shots same--same,pan to mountains--troops thru brush--troops thru mts,2 shots--uncovered mines,3 shots--mule pac over mountain,2 shots--pan mountains--Kashmir,burning bldgs,2 shots--hosing down,2 shots--wrecked bldgs--captured weapons, 3 shots--pan wreckage--------KASHMIR--INDIA--BATTLESCENES--WAR--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--INDIAN SOLDIERS--FIRES(War)--

Date of Event 9/20/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(Ends in Kashmir--9/65)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KASHMIRI WAR ENDS--INDIA & PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-239		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots--

Date of Event 9/23/65

nt.Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg
n huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India
elegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan
en.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--
talian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits
own,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd,
ervice--as same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatica
cumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--
he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG-
AR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI
ROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(11/65--in Vietnam,surgeons remove live grenade from back of Vietnamese farmer--11/65)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE "HUMAN BOMB"--LIVE GRENADE TAKEN FROM VIET'S BACK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(Nguyen Van Chin with grenade imbedded in back--same--ready sandbags--man walks up--same behind bags--man lays down--doctor get ready--victi docs behind sandbags (removed grenade with six-foot long poles with scalpels,etc.at end of them)--knife and tongs working--doc working--remove grenade--docs--victim gets up,2 shots--him on stretcher--docs [illegible] out--[illegible] talking--cu Maj.Gen.Jas.W. Humphreys,Chief Surgeon,talks victim sitting up---------VIETNAM--NGUYEN VAN CHIN--VIETNAMESE--HL YR-HISTORICAL--MEDICAL--HUMPHREYS--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65 ~~11/9/65~~

SEE OVER

WAR:(11/65-United States nuclear carrier "Enterprise" joins 7th fleet in waters off Vietnam)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 1

Subject "ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7th FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls "USS ENTER- makeup 11/29/65
PRISE"--ms same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck--
man signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--another
shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a
nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss
ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles----
VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WAR:(12/65-Troops battle Viet Cong as Planes from carrier "Enterprise" fly support missions)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTERPRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--aa same--AS in flight--sa same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--aa same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--aa same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS[illegible]--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED[illegible]

Date of Event: makeup 12/10/65

SEE OVER

WAR:([illegible]/65-Viet Cong bombed as U.S. troops fight communists in South Vietnam)	Can No. 39- 1	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S.
SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls th walking--as same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/31/65

SEE OVER

WAR:(1/66-U.S. president sends peace feelers with envoys to world capitols to discuss Vietnam situation)	Can No. 39-4	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE FEELERS--LBJ SENDS ENVOYS TO WORLD CAPITALS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-259		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(5 shots aircraft carrier(unidentified)--SOUND,cu,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speech in WASHINGTON,DC----PARIS,FRANCE:U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg on tour---DAR ~~DES~~-ES-SALAAM,TANZANIA,AFRICA:(G.Mennen Williams,US Under-Sec. of State for African Affairs with Pres.Nyerere--POLAND:(W.Averill Harriman,Personal Envoy of Pres.Johnson,leaving--plane taxiis--in INDIA,Harriman meets Pres.Lal Bahadur Shastri,Chester Bowles in pic--cu Shastri--in TASHKENT,RUSSIA:Shastri arrives for conference on Kashmir--ls conference in progress--cu Shastri--ms Ayub Khan of Pakistan,2 shots--cu Shastri--ls conference--------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--WASH,DC--USN(in Vietnam)--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--PARIS,FR.--GOLDBERG--DIPLOMATS--AFRICA--WILLIAMS--POLAND--HARRIMAN--INDIA--SHASTRI--BOWLES--TASHKENT,RUSSIA--CONFERENCE--~~KHAN--U.S.GOVT.--VISITS--~~

Date of Event 1/10/66

makeup

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(revolt):(1/66-British P.M. Wilson meets Nigerian P.M. Balewa to discuss Rhodesian revolt, in Nigeria) & STORY

Can No. 39-6

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEST AFRICAN REVOLT (B)TRAFFIC TRICKS (C) GORILLA BABY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-69 3-101 3-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NIGERIA:(ss street scene--ls hotel--makeup 1/17/66 cu pan down hotel--ss Prime Minister,Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa walks in--ss him in conference room--ls meeting table for discussion of Rhodesian problem,signs indicate var.countries--ss same--ss British Prime Minister James Harold Wilson at table--ls meeting-----(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls traffic,2 shots--small car goes by--it parks--man gets out,walks to cop(he's parked in wrong spot)--reaches down,picks up car--shows car to cop,2 shots--puts car in pocket--walks by cop--another pulls up on motorcycle--gets off--cu him--(he's parked in load-zone)--walks back to cycle--picks it up,it's hot--cu man--he picks up cycle again--puts it in pocket----------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(two gorillas i

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WAR:(1/66-Vietnam war shots as President Johnson speaks on resumption of U.S. bombings of North Vietnam) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING RESUMES--PRESIDENT BLAMES HANOI AGGRESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-217		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots of Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson--5 shots,loading bombs on plane--3 shots American GIs--2 shots Vietnamese--4 shots American GIs in jungle--Pres. Johnson SOUND----------
WASHINGTON,DC--WAR--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--MONTAGE(War scenes
U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: makeup 1/31/66

SEE OVER

cage--cu one--cu baby gorilla in incubator--nurse take baby out of incubator--cu gorilla's birth certificate--ss baby gorilla with bottle--ss same--cu baby gorilla--nurse puts baby in incubator--cu baby inside incubator----------

(A)NIGERIA--NIGERIAN GOVT--CONFERENCE--HOTEL--BALEWA--WILSON--BR.GOVT--WAR(Revolt)--

(B)MADRID,SPAIN--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--CAR--POLICE,Foreign--MOTORCYCLE--LAUGH PARADE--MODELS--

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS--GORILLAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

WAR:(2/66-Copters land troops,U.S.planes bomb,strafe Vietcong guerillas,soldiers firing from behind trees,refugees,copters evacuate)

Can No. ~~39-15~~ →

Roll No. 34-15-1

Subject: VIETNAM REPORT--U.S.DRIVES FLUSH VIETCONG GUERRILLAS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ls copters land and troops out--soldiers in trench,copters take off-- soldier with walkie-talkie--plane in flight,bombing--2 shots same--bs troops walking--cu same--troops behind trees--soldier firing automatic piece--troops walk toward camera--soldier out of hut in village--mcu woman out of hut--cu refugees--ms people into copter--cu same--as same with baby--cu people seated in copter--take off--------VIETNAM,INDOCHIN U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGIRO--BOMBING--MONTAGE--WAR--WEAPONS--REFUGEES-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie-talkie)--

Makeup 2/17/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

WAR:(In Vietnam,described by Marine Officer during action--3/66)	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	FRONT LINE ACTION--MARINE OFFICER REPORTS BATTLE WITH VIETCONG SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-267	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ALL NATURAL SOUND over the following scenes),cu backshot of Marine Lieutenant Richard Nicklin,USMC as he describes action,Marines in bg search for Vietcong--hut,bg,search,Nicklin still in pic--pan bg area, search continues,officer out of pic--more search,closer shots,people (women & kids)out of hut--pan to another hut,search--bs Marines look into front of hut--med.woman with baby,in front of hut,pan,more search as more Marines pass camera in search--cu Marines crouch behind bushes (THIS IS EXCELLENT MONTAGE MATERIAL,THROUGHOUT PICTURE)--med.shot more same--ls jungle,explosion in bg,Marines rise,advance--ls jungle,fire i bg--ls jungle,hut i[illegible] among trees,fire behind it,Marines into pic--

Date of Event: Makeup 3/26/66

SEE OVER

WAR: (4/66--Korean troops arrive in Vietnam for action)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN BUILDUP--WESTMORELAND GREETS REGIMENT ON ARRIVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-82	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (South Korean troops off landing craft--same--Gen. Westmoreland--more troops on 1st--1s troops coming off--same--hs troops look into camera--bs same going into trucks--cu soldiers into trucks--trucks leave----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--WESTMORELAND--U.S. ARMY--MONTAGE--

Makeup 4/21/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 39-26-1

aa Marines in fg--closer shot Marines into pic toward hut--ls jungle, fire in bg--aa hut in jungle,Marines running,searching,hut afire--ls jungle,fire in bg--another angle,hut among trees,several shots--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--NICKLIN--SPEECH(Nicklin)--MONTAGE HUMAN INTEREST(woman & baby watch Marines search)--FIRE(War)--TREES--JUNGLE--HL YEAR(on the spot report in sound of war)--

WAR:(5/66-Soldiers patrol streets of Da Nang,Vietnam to prevent further rioting)

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Cao No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck ~~make~~ Event 5/26/66 with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops looking down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan,crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg,people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street,crowd-----DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS--~~[illegible] (TEAR GAS)--VIETNAM ARMY--WRECKAGE--CROWD--~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Vietnam, fury mounts--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM REPORT--WAR FURY MOUNTS, U.S. SENDS MORE MEN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-172	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS 6/17/65
Date of Event

area--ms copter landing--ss wreckage--wreckage,Church--
pan damaged bldg--pan weapons--refugees thru wreckage--ss same--refugee
leaving--ss woman leaving--ss bldg & shells--ss damaged bldg--pan dam-
agedthru barbed wire--ss American advisers--cu same--cu wreckage--pan
more wreckage--AS unidentified carrier--ss ship,pan to plane--cu plane-
plane takes off----------
DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--WRECAGE--BARBED WIRE--
MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/66-Aircraft Carrier "ENTERPRISE" returns from duty in Vietnam to jubilant wives and families in San Francisco)

Can No. 39-51

Roll No. 1

Subject "BIG E's" HOMECOMING--CARRIER RETURNS FROM VIETNAM DUTY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls USS ENTERPRISE and fireboats spray--closer,same--under bridge--crowd running on shore--sailors wave from ship--crowd--sailors getting ready to disembark--down gangplank--sailor greets crying Mom--more greetings--sailor coming down gangplank with bicycle with wife and kids--sailor carry big package--more greeting--sailor greet kids and wife--colored couple together--ls sailor walking with baby & wife--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--SAILORS--USS ENTERPRISE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--FAMILIES--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/66-Shots of U.S.jets taking off to bomb Hanoi and Haiphong oil dumps in Vietnam) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-53

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara Reports) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. hone

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC NAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier)-SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR--HL YR(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

makeup

Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

WAR:(8/66-Shots of rescue of USAF pilot from raft in Gulf of Tonkin,Vietnam)

Can No. ~~22-66~~ 39-62

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM AIR RESCUE...PILOT PLUCKED FROM GULF OF TONKIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Makeup
Date of Event 8/1/66

1s USAF planes looking--cu same--ls planes--ls parachute coming down--rescue plane pilot,Capt.Duane Miller of Seymour,Wisconsin spots raft in water--ls worker in water--cu Capt.Miller--cu plane come down to land--cu Miller--cu plane lands in water--ss 1st Lt.Wayne Spellius of Deerfield,Illinois in raft--as same--pull Lt.into plane--as same--as same--ss man & raft pulled into plane--cu pilot of plane--ss rescued man--plane takes off--ss rescued man out of plane and shakes hands------GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--USAF--RESCUE--MILLER--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE(Rescue)--SPELIUS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

WAR:(9/66-Pres.LBJ to go to Manila,Philippines for confab on Vietnam issue,shots troops from different nations in Manila) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-79

Roll No. 1

Subject MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-229		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

WAR: 12/66-Congressional Medal of Honor holder Marine Sgt.Robt.C'Malley gets NYC medal of honor from NYC Mayor Lindsay (SOUND onB)

Car No. 39-101

Roll No. 24

NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS
(C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A) 8-86 (B) 3-53	(C)3-101	Can No. NONE

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine Sgt.Robt. O'Malley,mother;Mayor John V.Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int.City Council,crowds--ms crowd--ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley--cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms them ss leaving City Hall,pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson--ss Moyers outside--cameramen--Moyers talks(sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg.with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.--cu emblem(U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg--ext.them walking,pan up U.N. bldg.--int.congressmen at reception--pan U.N. Council--int.them talking with ver congress --ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2539-10M-1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR? (Cardinal Spellman spends Xmas with Troops in Vietnam - Bob Hope also appears)	Issue Number 40-X-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPELLMAN & HOPE	UPI has f.o.t. ie. NARA and WFI ~~UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: 1-7, 1-8		111-1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMRANH BAY, SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA ~~Date of Event~~ Makeup 12/66

Cardinal Spellman--soldiers kiss ring--troops--2 shots Spellman gets vestments--U.S.troops--Spell man at altar--rear same, troops in bg--back shot Bob Hope on stage, U.S.troops in bg--troops watching--cu Hope at mike--troops laugh--Miss World, Rita Faria, troops--soldier-lineman--Joey Heatherton dancing--troops--Hope, Heatherton dance-

CAMRANH BAY, SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGION--SPELLMAN--U.S.ARMY-HUMAN INTEREST- -HOPE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ARIA--GIRLS--DANCERS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THANT
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

WAR: (12/66-Pres.Lyndon Johnson visits GIs in South Vietnam)	Can No. 40-2-1A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON-PHILIPPINES & VIETNAM (HL of 1966)	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		96-147		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANILA, PHILIPPINES; 4 shots U.S. Pres.Lyndon P.Johnson at Manila Confab in Manila Philippines--VIETNAM; 4 shots Johnson visiting U.S.troops in South Vietnam--

Date of Event Makeup 1/3/67

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--POLITICS--VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR-- HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--U.S.GOVERNMENT

SEE OVER

WAR: (Makeshift army plans to take over Haiti, failed as they are discovered in Florida) B Story

Issue Number 40-4-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN FILM
(A MOTEL EXPLOSION (B)HAITI INVASION
(C)CENTENNIAL (D)FISHERMEN FETED

Cameraman UPI
(D)CHINESE INFO SERVICE

Length
BkNo:(A)1-33 (B)1-28
(C)2-4 (D)1-27

Neg.

Dupe
(A)42-9 (C)54-5
(B)66-3 (D)61-0

Pos.

Cuts

Can NoNONE

Date Filmed 1/9/67
1/9/67

Description and RAW: LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GV street, traffic--ls bombed motel--cu 2 shots wreckage, debris--ext.bombed motel--ms man thru debris--cu sign "We Honor All Credit Cards-Relax In Comfort"--hs cars,debris on same outside motel--cu of car windshield with debris on it,motel in bg--(B)FLORIDA KEYS, FLORIDA--med.bus with invaders,one protesting out window--cu protestor med int.invaders into Dade County jail--cu zoom back to Auria Poggio--(only woman in group)--2 shots invasion boats--ext.shots cuban sympathizers--cu Cuban holding bust--2 ext.shots leader of invasion,Cuban exile Rolando Masferrer Rojas--cu one invader raises fingers in "V" for victory sign as car pulls away--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA-Mayor of Ottowa,Don Reid,lights centennial torch--fireworkd,tower of bldg

OVER

WAR: (Vietnamese villages being relocated because of military offensive) B Story

Issue Number 40-6-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DE GAULLE (B)REFUGEES (C)POSTER BOY

Camera UPI

B&W 2-30 (A) (B)3-1 (C)2-31

Neg. (A)46-13 (B)61-1 (C)33-9

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE-Ls Elysee Palace French Pres.Charles DeGaulle out--W.German Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger,DeGaulle,W.German Foreign Minister Willi Brandt posing--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-pan villagers--ms same,trucks in bg--mcu woman,baby--2 shots villagers,belongings--man carries woman--take pig off truck--ms villagers off truck--cu same--cu off truck--mothers washing kids--cu baby--children look on--(C) WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms Cerebral Palsy poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk Pres.Lyndon Johnson in bg.--cu Kenny--pan LBJ--pan down to Kenny's leg crutches--ms Pres.Johnson,Kenny,woman posing for camera--
(A)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDGS--DE GAULLE--KIESINGER--BRANDT--FRENCH GOVT.--PETAIN--GOVT.--PROVINCE,S.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-

Makeup

Date of Event 1/16/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in bg.--zoom to centennial sign during fireworks--bldg.in Victoria, Canada--shots of balloons--birthday cake--Ontario band marching--flags--2 shots fireworks--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA-ls fishing sampans--Nationalist Chinese gun boat--fish boat lowers sail--naval officers searching boat--fish boat--2 shots fishermen aboard gunboat--gunboat--3 shots fishermen eating--fisherman eating banana--naval officers give gifts to fishermen--

(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--EXPLOSION--HOTELS--DISASTER(Explosion)--HL(a-b-c)-(B)FLORIDA KEYS,FLORIDA--WAR--BUS--POGGIO--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FLAG--BUST--ROJAS--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--REID--ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS.--BALLOONS--BAND--FLAG--FIREWORKDS--CEREMONIES--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CHINESE NAVY--FOOD--FISHING--

WAR: (GI's and Vietnam regulars destroy Cong Stronghold in Vietnam)

Issue Number 40-7-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: IRON TRIANGLE-TROOPS DESTROY VIETCONG STRONGHOLD

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: 3-16		88-5		Can NONE

Description and Date of Event: 1/19/67

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA-machine gun firing from emplacement--gun firing, smoking, GIs put oil on barrel--cu GI looking--troops across field--same thru swamp--Vietnamese soldier moving with rifle--captured enemy emplacement--setting dynamite--troops watching--shots emplacement explosion--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(War)--AERIAL VIEW--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

40-6-3 (2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

WAR: (Army helicopter company is real workhorse of jungle warfare in Vietnam) (SOUND)

Issue Number 40-8-I

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CHOPPERS ARE WAR WORKHORSES
'COPTER ROLL

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-18 3-14		85-9 58-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

TAN SON NHUT, VIETNAM, INDO-CHINA: (ls pilot walks to copter--cu int.control tower (SOUND)--instructions given for takeoff--cu and zoom back from mobile control tower--cu pilot put on helmet--ms copter takes off--cu fotog take pix(SOUND)--mcu troops board copter--in cabin--cu gun fires cu pilot's head--cu guns firing--ls two copter in flight---PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(ls pilot walks to copter--int.cu pilot--copter takeoff--low,in flight--int.looking out bubble,see ground whirling below--copter maneuver--look out from another copter as one goes in dive----------

Makeup Ed. 3/23/67

TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--PILOTS--WAR--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--CAMERAMAN--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Vietnamese charge to scund of bugles in display of mass heroism) prisoners captured) C Story

Issue Number 40-9-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (MRS LI BRI[illegible])(B)PREMIER KY (C)PRISONERS,KIDS RE[illegible] (D) BOAT AGROUND

Cameraman U P I

BK.No. Length (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,49 (D)3-30

(A)29-1 (B)69-9

(C)122 (D)43-[illegible]2

Pos.

Cuts

Camera

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres[illegible] Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat-ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

11/26/67

SEE OVER

DATE: 1967--new airboats used in Vietnam--"C"story	Issue Number 40-10-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP

Cameraman: U P I

(A) 40 (C) 32 (B) 53 (D) 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.	

Description and Remarks: (A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(In the Sistine Chapel,pan Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--16 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ms onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--ls ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------
----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve,int.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--ls girl in tank--2 shots,she being wrapped in foil by attendant(demonstration

Date of Event: Jan 1967

SEE OVER

40-9-3 (2)

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)--
(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

WAR:(1967 threat in Israel with Syria--1967 "A"story	Issue Number 40-11-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 78 (C)62 (B) 47 (D)34				NONE

Description and Remarks: (A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign "Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 scs--ls car convoy on way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sc.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Delegation--ms guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines aid own wounded,var.scs.----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Montefiore Hospital,air pollution

Date of Event: Feb 1967

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading 'Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(ls of USS STUEGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo/generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

WAR:(Vietnam--in the Mekong Delta
US GIs thru the swamplands--1967

Issue Number 40-12-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MEKONG DELTA

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4-84				BK.NO:(5-25) no cuts

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off ramp and thru water--another angle same--cu climb up bank in the Mekong Delta rice paddies on seek and destroy mission--thru undergowth,bs--toward us thru undergrowth-var.scs.thru heavy under growth--officer look at map with others----------

Date of Event FEB.1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--JUNGLE(Swamp)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--WATER--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

device insta led in incinerater of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Vaiana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan dow to hole(incenerator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire-------
----------(D)MALAYSIA:(Is huge crowds ca Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs.men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste
--------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---
-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--
---(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

WAR:(1/67--VietCong released for Lunar holiday--defiant--history

Issue Number 40-13-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOSYGIN & WILSON (B)RELEASED POWs (C)PRE-LENTEN MARDI GRAS

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)92 (C)67 (B)57				(A)Bk No: 6-2 (B) " " 6-11 (C) " " 6-7

Can No: no cuts

Date of Event: Feb. 1967

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON,ENG:(Russ.Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br.PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel,one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches,others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge(defiance act)--clothes float,pan back to bridge,more clothes thrown--crowd---------- ----------(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--Ill kid blow horn--petal

SEE OVER

WAR:(2/67--in Vietnam "B"story	Issue Number 40-15-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE IN BOGOTA (C) VC MORTARS DURING TET TRUCE	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 93				BK NOS:6-15; 6-14 no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:(thousands of homes destroyed--full two minute quake shook the capital--pan damaged home to other bldgs--cu rubble--zoom back shoot-covered body in rubble--int.dead man at table--pan from remains of brick wall to bricks lying in street--headon,sedan with crushed roof--sideshot Volkswagen,crushed--rubble--pan heavy cornices in st--ls damaged bldg----------

----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan down wrecked bldg--3 scs.soldiers search rubble--2 scs.mortar shells, [illegible] Viet Cong Landing-

Date Feb 1967

SEE OVER

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

WAR: (At Bong Son Plain, Vietnam 2/67)	Issue Number 40-17-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM-- ENEMY SNIPERS TAKE TOLL

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 7-7 Can No. no cuts
7-144				

Description and Remarks: BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (ls Plain--US 8th Army soldiers running low--soldier crawls--wounded man, approached by soldier--soldiers run low--soldier fire gun, wounded soldier alongside him--copter fly overhead--GIs look ahead, wounded GI in fg--copter shoots rockets--GI climb out of dugout to aid wounded buddy, rescue him, 2 sc--copter shootrockets--GI on phone, wounded GI, head bandaged with fotog Bob Hodierne--2 scs. fotog feed wounded--copter overhead--wounded helped out of area--Colonel aids wounded GI-----BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (COPTER)--RESCUE--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)

Date: Feb 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-15-2

cu guard in compound--cu Viet turning over guns--ms accept cigarettes--women look on--cu group at table, show bottles of beer--ls group eating----------(C)

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HL YR(Roth)--

(B) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--WEAPONS_-

WAR:(In Vietnam--2/67

Issue Number 40-18-1 ~~40-18-1~~

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIET SWEEP--TROOPS TAKE ~~COMG STRONGHOLD~~

Cameraman: UPI UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-104				BK NO: 7-14,18 no cuts

Description and Remarks: BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA FEB 1967

:(in "Operation Pershing",AV over rice paddies--bs 3 U.S.GIs crowched by stream--explosion in distance--soldiers near house cautiously--2 sc.VC suspects--2 scs.' women & kids out of huts--cu,ls village afire--woman & kids watch their homes burn--cu old woman--fire--child crying--woman carried to tent hospital--child carried to hospital---(village burned to prevent use again by routed enemy)-------

BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--VIETNAMESE--[illegible]ST--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: 2/67--sidelight of Vietnam war shows pacifists from U.S. sailing for NO.VIETNAM with medical supplies UPI 2/67

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B)QUAKER MSSION OF JAPAN (C)PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman UPI

(A) 30th (C)71
(B) 42 (D)84

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No

see bk nos.after each location--no cuts

(A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-16--Action Hand Reader) Date of Shot Feb.1967

White House--cu Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--he seated,others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S.Pres. and/or Vice President----------

----------(B)ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(BkNo:7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix"which carries 7 Amer.pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies,etc to NORTH VIETMAN despite State Departm warnings,at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew,deck--two men of the crew--boat underway--ls going out of harbor--[illegible] (to be intercepted by USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (In Vietnam--2/67

Issue Number: 40-19-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: AIRBASE SHELLED--SOVIET ROCKETS USED IN ATTACK

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-96				BkNo: 7-31 no cuts

Description and Remarks: DANANG AIRBASE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--pan base, planes damaged--2 sc. damaged bldgs--cu debris--more same, 3 sc--4 sc. smoking ruins-Vietnamese walk amid rubble--(homes nearby were destroyed, too--47 died, scores wounded)--Vietnamese woman & children, shocked--crowd near covered bodies--var. scs. same--wreckage, covered bodies--woman squatting, crying----------
DANANG AIRBASE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--VIETNAMESE--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: Feb. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-18-3

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 26 foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--contestant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid throws his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped into air by man--winning planes on table----------

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"--#46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"--

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)-(C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)--(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HATS--DIOR

WAR:(2/67--hero Marine get Medal of Honor for Veitnam heroism--"A"story

Issue Number 40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: see after each location below

Neg.

Dupe: BkNo:7-32--40ft)

Pos.

Cuts: see bk no.after each location--no cuts

Can No.

Date Received

Date Feb 1967

Description: (A)WASH,DC:/cu Navy Sec. Nitze Rewards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed ~~citation,congrats~~ --Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walks in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--51ft)---------- ----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-33--new Atty.Gen.Ramsey Clark,son of former Atty.Gen.Tom Clark,walk to White House--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARTOW,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

(2) 40-19-2

'otogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbel
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base ofstatue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
spins--zoom into cu of sun--stuen of solar flare with sign

WAR:(3/67--in Vietnam

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-20-1	

Subject	Cameraman
U THANT--SEES NO EARLY END TO WAR	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Blk No:8-7 / Can No. no cuts
7-116-7				

Description and Remarks

RANGOON,BURMA:(at ceremonial March 1967 Date of Event
meal for Monks,Monks enter room--he greets them--cu UN Secy Gen'l U Thant with hands clasped--he and officials at ceremony seated on floor--cu him--he and others -----in VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:war scenes--at Junction City,tank thru wooded area--bs same--cu tank stopped--building a "corduroy" road to aid tank passage--fronton of tank thru water,also bs--tank up incline--cu riding in tank--tank pass us fast,copter hover over--GIs on phone--troops thru woods--
RANGOON,BURMA--U THANT--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--VIETNAM,INDO/CHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S)--COMMUNICATIONS('phone)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1967--in Vietnam

Issue Number 40-22-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
HEAVY COMBAT--SNIPERS
TAKE TOLL OF GIs

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				BkNo: 9-1

no cuts

Description and Remarks

BONGSON AIRBASE,VIETNAM

Date of Event
March 1967

INDOCHINA:(cu soldiers by us,river,bg--
cu legs of soldier running,away from us,into shelter--2 GIs soldiers on alert,crouched,run by bushes--mls soldier run among trees toward 2 GIs crouched behind trees--one with rifle behind tree---(this appears to be good montage stuff) pan GI run to shelter behind tree,pass other GIs on alert--one run toward us,crouch beside another GI--cu bandaged eye and head of GI,he on ground with rifle--3 GIs,one with head bandaged,tends another wounded GI--carry wounded GI by arms and legs,no stretcher--cu copter take off--copter thru tree

BONGSON AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

MONTAGE

BATTLESCENE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(3/67--Indochina

Issue Number
40-24-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM--FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION CLASHES WITH VC FORCE

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7mn45				BKNG: 9-25 no cuts

Date of Event
March 1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Bact.of 1st US Air Cavalry,2 cus men run toward us,trees,bg--bs men run--shaky scene,see man dug in,camera steadies,now see men run thru trench--another shot man run thru trench,then ducks--copter overhead--man dug in--copter lands--men in shelter of brush--two sc.bullet holes in copter--belongings of the wounded stacked up--another same----------
NEAR BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AUTOGYRO,(Copter)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(bombed out bridges replaced by walking bridges over which bikes are used--3/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location / NO cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GUAM:(BKNO:10-1--68ft.)-- ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners-- Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base 6f steps--Crowds with welcome signs-- he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--

(B)NORTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3-- [illegible] with supplies--men

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1 67-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy s shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------

----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft----- gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotating-- PEOPLE watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------

----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

WAR:(3/67--Vietnam

Issue Number 40-26-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: ARMED FORCES TIME OUT FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 10-19 / Can No. no cuts
7-73				

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(soldier arranging Altar, zoom back showing river right behind him--bs Chaplain, men walk toward us--2 scs. GIs listen--Chplain reading, blesses self--2 cus GIs listen --cu Jewish Torah (this is the season of Easter/Passover) Hs Jewish Chaplain with Torah in hand--walks by Jewish GIs, they touch Torah--cu group Jewish GIs listen, pray-- another Chaplain, serve Communion--cu colored GI praying-- shot Chaplain Preaching, GIs listen----------

Date of March 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian, Mi
RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot-
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

WAR:(In Vietnam--3/67

Issue Number 40-28-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--BIG ENEMY FORCED REPULSED BY GIs (A)

Cameraman UPI

BkNo:11-12;14;16

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-108				no cuts

Can No.

MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM, April 1967

Date of Event

INDOCHINA:(S~~ound~~) sc.damaged trucks--2 sc.troops cross bridge with supplies--3 sc.move thru swamps--GI guard Cong prisoners--cu one with eyes bandaged--2 sc.women prisoners thru field--2 sc.large group male prisoners seated on ground--cu GI tending his tired feet--cu Capt.at phone--cu copter hover low--prisoners toward chopper--cu prsioner pulled out of mud--prisoners into chopper----------

MEKONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--VIETNAMESE--U.S ARMY--HELICOPTER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1 67-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

WAR:(4/67--in Vietnam

Issue Number
40-31-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-116				BKNos:12-21;22;23 / no cuts

Description and Remarks
LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA
(ls burning village--couple soldiers walk by Vietnamese--2 sc.refugees leave--3 sc.troops inspect dead Viet Cong--2 scs troops lead prisoners off----------

Date of Event
April 1967

LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR:(4.67--Israel/Syria Border Clash--4/67----"A"story

Issue Number 4(-31-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL SYRIA BORDER CLASH (B)NEW BOEING 737 (C)HIMALAYA SPRING FESTIVAL (D)POPE PERFORMS BAPTISM

Camera ~~UPI except~~ story--BOEING

~~see bk nos.after~~ each location NO CUTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				

Description and Remarks

(A)TIBERIAS, ISRAEL:(Bk No:13-4--85ft---hs border area--wrecked bldg--Israel Premier Levi Eshkol talking(silent)with group --ruins--he walk with soldiers--2 sc.ruins--woman carry baby--2 int.ruined bldg--2 sc.people in wreckage--he walk by ruins--pan up ruined bldg--Syrian plane in air,gun camera shot--plane in air,explodes--gun camera shot of another--another plane hit--another same,explosion fills screen----

Date of Event April 1967

---------- B)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(Bk No:12-27--42ft--new Boeing 737 short-to-in-jet for short hops of 1300 miles is

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Anti-war peace march in NY---4/67 also in California and Italy

Issue Number 40-32-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: PEACE MARCH--THOUSANDS OPPOSE VIETNAM WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Bk Nos: 13-7,8,9,15
7-255				Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(cu parade, banners "They are our brothers whom we kill" etc--cu marching feet,3 scs--big crowd,Central Pk--cu one demonstrator in top hat,painted face,gyrating--cu girl with banner "Peace with Beatlepower is funlove for life",zoom back for cu her face--sign "Draft card burning here"--2 scs group,burn cards(?)--cu"U.S.ARMY"patch on GIs pocket,pan back,he argue with demonstrator--counter demonstrators,see tower with flags,pan down to sign below "End Hanoi Sanctuar and "Let's Bomb Hanoi"to win the war and end communist conspiracy"--another group,sign "Anarachy cannot be permitted in the USA,Fight Communism and red termites"--Martin Luther

Date of Event: April 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-31-3

on display--ms plane on field--crowd--pilot--crowd around it--cu one of the jets--takeoff--plane in flight,ms & cu-----(C)BHUTAN,NEAR TIBET in Himalayas:BkNo: 12-8--47ft--big crowd in fg,mt bg--cu costume--dance--people picnic and watch dance--vast audience,dancers in fg--spectators--comic dancer,masked--pan dwon from mt.to crowd----------(D)ROME, ITALY:(BkNo:12-33--65ft--hs int. St.John Lateran Church(of which Pope Paul VI is Pastor)--he enters wearing mitre,Baptismal font in center room--xcu baby sleeps,pan to other one same--baby placed in front of Pope--raises head and cries--ms Pope pours water on baby's head--the other one,too--group Priests--Pope pour water--woman leaves with baby after ceremony--ext.Pope blesses the crowd as he leaves--crowd--good cu Pope blessing----------

(A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--WAR--RUINS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(C)BHUTAN,TIBET--
FESTIVAL--DANCING--(D)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--
BAPTISM-- ESHKOL,L("A"story)

WAR:(5/67--in Vietnam,Indochina "A"story	Issue Number 40-37-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BOMBING,VIETNAM (B)MAY DAY PARADE (C)TRONADO (D)KING CONSTANTINE (E)ELVIS PRESLEY WEDDING

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SEE after each location				see BK nos.after each location-- -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NORTH VIETNAM:(BkNo: 16-1--57ft--hs plane in flight--explosion below--shots thru air--hit below--AV we ride along rail-lin --explosion below--another near--skip bombing hits below-- we fly into clouds--bomb hit below,we fly on(USN planes)---

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo:15-31--58ft--hs parade military marching--cu soldiers b/--cu Kosygin,etc--navy group march--hs tanks by--headon group on balcony--tanks by --enormous sign in Russia--crowd,happy--zoom back from the crowd,see huge cr[illegible]

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-32-1

King,Jr.and group marching at UN,pan with them to see the UN Bldg--hs big crowd--scuffle,crowd,cops--cops drag off demonstrators-----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(parade,more demonsrators--2 loshots,marchers,signs--ls pan crowd in Kezar Stadium--crowd pushing,shoving,some fighting in crowd--two demonstrators argue--ls crowd,stadium----------ROME,ITALY: (approach Embassy,arms outstretched,demonstrators--hs some yelling--police car thru st--crowd runs--cops chase--one demonstrator caught near car--pan,crowd demonstrators sit--hoses played on them,4 scs--one helped from ground by civilians--cu bearded man led away----------

NEW YORK CITY--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Anti-)--CROWDS(Misc)--PARADE(Protest)--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--KING,Martin L--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ROME,ITALY--POLICE(NY)--POLICE(Italian

(3) 40-37-2

Elvis Presley and bride Priscilla Ann Beaulieu cut cake--
cu same--fotogs--they pose,kiss--cu hands on table,see rin
--cu them smiling----------

(A)NORTH VIETNAM--BOMBING--WAR--U.S.NAVY--
(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(May Day--KOSYGIN,[redacted]--
(C)MINNESOTA--TORNADOES
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--EASTER--CONSTANTINE,Kng--CEREMONIES--
(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--WEDDINGS--PRESLEY,Elvis--

(2) 40-37-2

----------(C)MINNESOTA:(BkNo:15-23,24,33---65ft--AV damaged homes--only foundation remains,wreckage in bg--surrounding homes still stand--ground shot,people look for belongings--torn roof off house,blown out windows,tree,etc--flattened bldg--damaged barn--pan flattened farm bldg--pam from lone wood wall standing,debris around----------

----------(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(BkNo:15-14--58ft---young King Constantine in uniform,lights candle at midnight Easter Mass--cu Greek Orthodox Priest--ls King,Priest stands near --med.procession of Evzones--ms King,full uniform,take egg from table,turns to one of the Evzones who salutes him and they proceed in egg-cracking tradition as they crack the eggs together--soldier salutes again--mcu King--more the egg-cracking ceremony----------

----------(E)LAS VEGAS NEVADA:(BkNo:15-18--35ft--ls singer

WAR:(5/67--in Vietnam
"B"story

Issue Number
40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS
(B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY
(D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 68 (D)62
(B) 39 (E)47
(C) 50

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(BkNo.16-9--
ext.huge crowd,poll--ms,line wait to vote--
elderly lady helped along--cu bearded man wait--int.poll,
woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another,same--
Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth--fotogs--they drop
ballots in box--they leave----------
----------(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry
wounded child--men run,after terrorist attack--Marine carry
wounded person,along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu
Marine carry another--another--2 Marines help wounded--one
put in ambulance----------

Date Evaluated May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market started
as joke,now semi annual affair)------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

----------(C) ESTELLA,SPAIN:(BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wo helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--man stand near baby----------

WAR:(5/67--in Vietnam	Issue Number 40-39-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
HILL 881--Marines Take Strategic Area	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-155				BKNO:16-20,23,26, 16-27,28 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(recoilless rifle fires,from jeep mount--med.same--mortar fires--recoilless rifle fires--mortar fires--explosion on hill,large puff of smoke--bs one infantryman move forward--hill,soldiers move slowly up--soldier with phone--one man on hill,small explosion--one,alone,runs with rifle,explosio near him,he continues--one walk,on controlled hill--smoke break----------AV bombing,flashes--more scs,same quick shot fighter plane,pass below--AV explosions----------
VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HL YR--U.S.MARINES--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Vietnam,Indochina)5/67

Issue Number
40-41-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-118				SKNos:17-16,17,18, 17-21,24 Comb. cuts--

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(

Date of Event
May 1967

at Bien Hoa Airbase,gen.vu field,planes lined up--2 sc.wrecked bldgs,some in bg untouched by bombs--scattered debris--cu army shoe--int.wrecked bldg--see doubl bunk charred--cu debris--ms frame of bldg standing--still smoldering--cu debris,double bunks,etc----------LS hill,explosion--more,smae--U,SMarines in bg--ls hill is bombarded,explsions--bs Marines move toward hill----------

----------Operation Baker,tank toward us--GIs off tank, patrol area--2 sc,prisoners taken--2 sc,confiscated arms--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WAR: (In IndoChina--5/67	Issue Number 40-42-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CASUALTIES HEAVY IN VIETNAM	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	Bk Nos:
7-161				-no cuts-	18-10,11

Description and Remarks AN HOA, SO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA — Date of Event May 1967

LS Marines & Church--2 sc. wounded carried into the Church, used as refuge from fierce fighting--int. lots GIs wounded--wounded on pew, treated by medic--as same GI get plasma--statue of Christ--activity in Church, wounded in aisle, attended--ext. plane overhead, two explosions--int. GI in pain, lying on pew--ext. Church, explosion in distance-GI sit in Church, rest head in hands--statue of Madonna--ext wounded ready for evacuation--stretcher case carried--ambulatory wounded walk to copter--big copter--rush wounded

SEE OVER

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs--pan up from dead to American tank-----

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)---WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

WAR:(Threat in MidEast--5/67

Issue Number 40-43-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject WAR THREAT--MIDDLE EAST IN GRAVE DANGER

Cameraman UPI

~~BK NOS:10-18,29,3~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-154			

Cuts & 19-6--

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

ELATH,ISRAEL:(ls city--ship,harbor,man in fg with machine gun--the PENN MILLS(Ship)in harbor--desalting plant,see tanks--working on pipeline--guard with rifle patrolling pipeline--st.scene--guard,rifle--soldier up steps of bldg--he shake hands and sits with others--ms long line of tanks,men in front--men jump onto tanks--soldiers on turret,fix gun--cu soldier in turret--another--manned tanks--Israel Bldg--ls houses,hillside--pan int crowd at desk of airline office (tourists leaving)--sign "flight informatin"--crowd,desk--

May 1967
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to copter--GI lying on ground--2 scs.to copter--copter take
off----------

AN HOA,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MEDICAL--
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

WAR:(In Vietnam--5/67

Issue Number 40-44-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk Nos: 18-16,17 & 19-1
7-130				Can No. -NO cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Amer

Date of Event: May 1967

plane diving--AV hit--AS series of explosions--jet,low flying--strike--machinegun area from jet--ground shot infantry advance--one man move along--pan train wreckage(was mined by VC)--GIs look at damage--pan cars on sides--track blocked--Marines at DMZ,village--kid sit by mother lying on ground--she cared for by GI--cu other woman given water--(these people were VC prisone left behind without food,water)--injured child helped--refugees move out to better quarters--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--AVIATION--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-43-1

cu passport checked--xcu girl==3 cus passports--crowd wait ----at UN Assembly (New York),look down on meeting--cu of Liu Chieh (Chinese Amb)--USSR Amb.Nikolai Federenko--gen. sc.Assembly----------

ELATH,ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--TOURISTS--AVIATION --MONTAGE(Busy airport)--NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS-- LIU CHIEH--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--DIPLOMATS---

WAR(THREAT in MidEast--5/67	Issue Number 40-45-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDLE EAST--UN SEEKS RESPITE IN WAR THREAT	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-77				BkNs:19-23,24 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.UN bldg--med.lobby,poople on line--sign "Security Council"--ms council--2 sc.Sec.Gen.U Thant or Burma seated,cu him--Amb.of U.S.,UK & USSR seated--cu of Nikolai Federenko,USSR AMB.--zoom in on him talk(silent)--US Amb.Arthur Goldberg listens,looks over pages--bs UAR Amb Mohammed Awad El Kony speak(silent)--fotogs--Israeli Amb. Gideon Rafael speaks--ext.pan up UN Bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR(Threat)--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--FEDERENKO, Nikolai--ISRAELI [illegible] Gideon--HL YR--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/67--in MidEast--	Issue Number 40-46-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-109				BKNos:20-3,9 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a freighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs---CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date June 1967

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G. --CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR--UAR GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--U.S.--AUTOGRAPH --JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--RABIN,Y.--TROOPS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/67--six-day war ends in Israel)	Issue Number 40-47-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS ACCEPT UNITED NATIONS' CEASE FIRE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNo: 20-21,22,24, Can No. 20-26,29,30 ~~no cuts~~
7-178				

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(tanks standing on road--officers in field--border,barbed wire--Israeli soldiers in dugout--damaged bldg--sign"Welcome to Gaza"in English & Hebrew--Gen.Moshe Dyan,Def.Minister inte: v(ewed--damage to bldg--ls prisoners march--prisoners beiy searched,2 sc--UN Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--US Amb.Arthur Goldberg with wife--pan delegates standing--hs look down o council--PM Abba Eban of Israel--council floor--Eban talk-- Pres.of Sec.Council speak,begin to take vote--zoom back to show entire floor as vote continues--delegates talking-- inscription on wall outside UN Bldg"They shall beat their swords into plowshares,etc"----ISRAEL--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY-- HL OF VR--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--EBAN,Abba--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Vietnam--6/67--
"C"story

Issue Number
40-4T-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS (C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

(A)49
(B)51
(C)49
(D)63
(E)46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:20-34;7;5 20-20;32

Can No. respectively-no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)NO.VIETNAM INDOCHINA:(AV River,explosion

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same-------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY;(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demontrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN;(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

WAR:(Threat for Biafra vs. Nigeria--6/67)"A"story	Issue Number 40-47-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI WAR DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman: UPI

(A)49 (B)51	(C)49 (D)63 (E)46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:20-34;7;5 20-20;32 respectively-no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event: June 1967

Description and Remarks

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(buses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off stil in civvies----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets

(C)NO VIETNAM INDOCHINA:(AP River,explosion

SEE OVER

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY;(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push ouer iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN;(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

WAR:(Uneasy truce in MidEast--6/67

Issue Number 40-48-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CEASE FIRE--UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-43				BRNOS:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 SSC#7:10x3 ,87ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At UN

Date June-1967

2 scs.Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--ms Russian delegate--Pres.of Security Council,delegate from Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate,zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL:(3 sc.burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train,trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs.wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip,wrecked eqipment,tanks,bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civvie with hands on head, prisoner--(these are result of fantastic 6 day war won hands down by Israel)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-48-1

SS7710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes--87ft.each----------2 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sghting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian bowder--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills--2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)----

(2) 40-40-1

4 scs.Arab prisoners--int HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moving toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)---

WAR:(Threat in Israel--6/67	Issue Number 40-49-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SOVIET REJECTED--UN BARS MOVE TO CENSURE ISRAEL	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-81				~~Edits:21-33,34;~~ 22-2,7	

NEW YORK CITY:(~~UN Security Council--Syrian~~)UK and US Amb.Arthur Goldberg--bs Russian delegate Nikolai Federenko,zoom back,see entire council--ms group with Goldberg,zoom back to show entire delegation--at TIRAN STRAIT,ISRAEL:Isreali freighter "DOLPHIN"in Gulf of Aqaba--cu ship named--med.ship underway--cu Israeli troops wave to ship--cu Israeli flag fly--aboard PT boat,crew,one mans gun--gen.sc.ship at sea--------

Date of ~~6/25/67~~

NEW YORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,ARTHUR--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--SHIPS,Misc.--WAR(Threat)--ISRAEL--ISRAELI ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR:(In Vietnam,6/67

Issue Number ~~4-0-49-2~~ 4D-49-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject BUNKER HUNTING IN VIETNAM

Cameraman UPI

~~BK NOS:21-15,27~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-67			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

~~DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:~~

Description of Scenes ~~va rious~~ fired--GIs behind shelter,fire-- battlefield,running GI--ms,GIs advance across field--GI rigs up charge --ls explosion--cu bunker hole as GI sets charge--ls explosion--cu another explosion--cu 2 GIs advance--2 scs.dead VietCong--GIs advance

Date of Event 6/15/67

DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--US ARMY--USMC--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(AFtermath of 6 day war in Israel/Arab country--6/67--Wall knocked down which divided city for 19 years)

Issue Number 40-50-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DAMS HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE!

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-232			

Cut BkNos:22-10,11,15; Can No. 22-16,17,18,26

no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Lyydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking-------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--loshot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--aa same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

Date of Event: June 1967

SEE OVER

WAR:(6/67--Indochina "A"story	Issue Number 40-50-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR STRIKES (B) STATIC MISSILE (C)GERNREICH FASHIONS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80ft (B) 80ft (C) 83ft				SEE BK.NOS.After ea location--no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) NEAR HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: Date of June 1967

cu plane in air--two bombs fall from US plane--explosion below--string bombs fall--series explosions below--along the Delta,ls napalm bombs from plane along shore,hit--another--series of strikes--ls smoke rising---------BkNo:22-13----------(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA:(NASA's largest solid-fuel rocket engine test--BkNo:22-22:----ms rocket test-stand marked NASA--tilt dow rocket engine--ls blast off,then flames shooting skyward(elleven tons of fuel burn each second--camera shaken by vibration,var.scs.--var. scs.burning out,flaming up again,burning out----------(C) [illegible] 21-1[illegible]sl in plaid skirt ar

SEE OVER

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war

WAR:(Aftermath of six-day Arab/Israeli war--6/67

Issue Number 40-51-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS-- GOLDBERG PROPOSES DURABLE PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Can No.
7-155				BK NO:22-31;23-13,14 23-8 no cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:HS Gen.Assembly--cu Jordan sign,dolly back,show delegates--cu Alexei Kosygin(Russ.)pan to Andrei Gromyko--cu US.Amb.Arthur Goldberg with delegates--hs Gen.Assembly--ls Goldberg on podium--he speaks(SOUND36ft) -----JERICHO,JORDAN:(hs town--Israeli flag flies,cu--st.sc.soldiers and Arab walk,carry belongings--boy,same--gv wrecked bridge over River Jordan(Arabs leave Israeli-held territory)--closer vu bridge--Israeli soldier helps refugees over wrecked bridge--cu Arab with baby--soldier hand baby to another soldier--soldiers aid women--refugees over bad bridge--look across wrecked bridge,see full line of refugees struggling down steep incline of bridge--NEWYORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--US GOV SPEECH(Goldberg)--JERICHO,JORDAN--REFUGEES--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--ARABS

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

overdress,belted,outfit--hi black boots--remove skirt and has one a mini dress--crowd--model,reversible camel's hair coat to plaid one on other side--shots of both sides--Austrian cavalry dress design--model in feather earrings with short plaid coat------very long bgt lightweigh earrings----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--
(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENT--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS --

WAR:(Revolution in Saudi Arabia--6/67 "C"story

Issue Number 40-52-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)NIXON M ETS DAYAN (B)MEREDITH WALKS (C)REBELS & BRITISH BATTLE (D)MOSLEMS CELEBRATE (E)ANTIWAR DEMO (F)SWEDISH GUNS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 32 (B) 53 (C)47 (D)52 (E)88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts no cuts

Can No.

BkNos.after each loca

Description (A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:(Former U.S. President Richard M. Nixon and Israeli Def.Min.Moshe Dayan shake--fotogs--cu each--they seated,talking (silent)

Date of Event June 1967

BkNo:24-1

----------(B)MISSISSIPPI:(BkNo:24-7--along Highway 51,Civil Rights figure James Meredith walk with group--cu he walk--group on car watch Meredith,etal,walk by--cu his feet,walk--group people wait--handshake--

----------(C) ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA:(ms Br.officer and map--cu hand point to map--AV town,tanks--mountain--armored vehicles along road,mt.bg--ambulance thru pass--cu ammo belts on soldier,pan to face--ambulance, guards stand by--2 sc.soldiers on guard--bs soldier on guard on mt.top look down over valley below--(Rebels want control when Br.rule ends

Rebels march

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
----------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21----Moslems celebrat
Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen,
kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--
cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks--
gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
----------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NO:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti
Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.--
demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--
scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in
street----------
----------(F) SWEDEN:(BkNo:23-32:--Big tank rolling--people walk--
headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--
var.scs.big guns firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conven-
tional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)--
big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--DAYAN,Moshe--MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDI
JAMES--NEGROES---(C)ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA--BR.ARMY--WAR(Revolution)--

WAR:(Vietnam--7/67

Issue Number 40-56-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: AMBUSH--VIETCONG'S FAVORITE TACTIC

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-10½				BK NOS:25-29-30 / no cuts

Description and Remarks: NEAR DANANG AB, VIETNAM, Date of Shot: JULY 1967

INDOCHINA:(Vietcong Ambush of So.Vietnamese Battalion and convoy--ls truck convoy along hiway--burning truck--soldiers walk on road--ms.damaged truck--cu cab,same--as truck--soldiers stand near their covered dead--covered dead--pan wreckage--US shells lie on groun --as area------further north OPERATION GREELEY:copters in for landing-one about to land,troops out--more same--? scs.troops move up--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY (Operation Greeley)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(IndoChina--7/67 "B"story	Issue Number 40-57-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 76 (C) 55				Can No. no cuts

BkNos:See after ea. location--

Description and Remarks

(A)KOBE,JAPAN:(BkNos:26-20,21--nite sc:water rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu Date of E July 1967 running water--men walk thru water--raining hard,see damaged vehicle--inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--[illegible] machine gun in hand as its fire

SEE OVER

WAR:(7/67--Vietnam)
"B"story

Issue Number
40-58-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS UNIVERSE (B)AIRBASE STRUCK (C)FALL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 118 (C)114				BK NOS:27-12,15,26-6 respectively no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(med.shots each of MISS FINLAND,MISS ISRAEL,MISS SWEDEN,MISS DENMARK--mcu MISS AMERICA(MISS USA) seated,new crown and her fellow contestants around her--crowd--she(Sylvia Louise Hitchcock)alone,smiles----------(B)DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(nite scs.gen.vu flames,smoke after rocket attack--closer views flare bursts--ls barracks,huge flame and smoke--ls attacked area,flames billow--staircase framework on fire---DAY SCENES,crater from rocket--gen.vu wrecked barracks,2 sc.--wreckage--wrecked plane on field--damaged wing section and prop of plane---(This was a Marine barracks,struck in middle of night)----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(2 shots from designer from Italy Heinz Riva-

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------
----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

WAR: (Threat of renewed warfare in Suez as UN truce team seeks cease fire accord- 7/67

Issue Number 40-59-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject UN FORCE--AT SUEZ ON CEASE FIRE MISSION

Cameraman UPI

~~Bklns:27-29,33~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-116				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR, N.AFR: (no soldier look thru binocs across canal--another--Gen.Odd Bull, Norwegian head of truce team greeted by other military--cu him--UN jeeps arrive with flags flying, 2 scs.--parked jeeps surrounded by soldiers--jeep driver--cu Israeli Gen.Garrish, group, talking--Israeli and UN troops together--2 sc.trailers haul in boat for patrol of Suez--3 scs.soldiers at ease in foxholes near guard stations--half-track(Is.)on guard--shots taken from halftrack show men on alert-------

Date of Bkly July 1967

SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR, N.AFRICA--UN ARMY--BULL, Gen. Odd--TRUCE--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-58-2

models show various fashions--entire story consists of same--see folder for details if needed----------

(A)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(INT'L BEAUTY)--
(B)DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FIRE--U.S.MARINE CORPS--WRECKAGE--
(C)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
	40-62-4	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIN BIRTHDAY	UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)58	(D)58				see bk.no.after each location
(B)58	(E)51				
(C)48	(F)49				Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(40 dead, Date of Event July 1967
1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching-(29-3
----------(B)KEY WEST,FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "Booster or Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--pan pipes overhead----------
----------(C)[illegible]:[illegible]scroll--(BK NO:29-72-)cert

SEE OVER

WAR:(Victory in Vietnam for allies 8/67

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-63-1	

Subject	Cameraman
VIET VICTORIES--TWIN OFFENSIVES ROCK VIETCONG	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				BK.NOS:30-11,12 / -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM:(So.Viet Rangers across field,copters overhead--troops--ex- plosion--2 sc.troops wade waist deep--firing--captured prisoners--tre. wounded--prisoners----3 sc.enemy dead--truckload same--2 sc.captured weapons--supplies--small projectiles--troops stand about--live pris- oners----------

Date of Event Aug.1967

MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 10-62-4

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli [illegible] Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empororo Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT-- (C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

WAR:(Vietnam--8/67--"A"story	Issue Number 40-64-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM AFTERMATH (B)FOREST FIRE(C)CROWDED BEACHES(D)POLICE DISPLAY(E)SAILING (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)56	(D)50				~~SEE BK.NO.After each~~ location-
(B)56	(E)53				-no cuts-
(C)59	(F)137				

Description and Remarks: (A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA

BK NO:30-19--hs depot,oil drums damaged--ms big tank with shell hole in top--2 sc.fuel drums--var.scs.damaged equipmt-sign on ground "HQ 2nd Batt.3rd Inf."--var.scs.damage----------

Date of Augt.1967

----------(B)GERONA,SPAIN:(BK NO:30-22--aftermath of fire,coastline shot of the forest--road sign direction "Tossa,Barcelona,Gerona"--entire fire sign--3 scs.trees,smoke--var.scs.same----------

----------(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:30-9--gen.vu crowded beach--var.usual Coney-Island-type beach scenes--hs extremely crowded beach--crowd,wat

----------(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO,AFRICA:(BK NO:30-21--police displa line motorcycle ride thru target--var.sc[illegible] of thrilling cycle displa

SEE OVER

WAR"(Vietnam--8/67---"C"story	Issue Number 40-69-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE	UPI

Lgth (A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each location Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same-- xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------

Date of Aug.1967

----------(B)BRONX,NY:(BkNo:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets--------

---------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BK.NO:33-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore--warplanes in action over shore installations--explosions in water near

SEE OVER

(2) 40-64-2

German Shepherd goes thru fire hoop twice--now he scales w all--2 scs riding horses in formation(police,not the dog)----------
----------(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(BK NO:30-20--(1s sailboats--the "Gitana"around buoy,two scs.--the "Bloodhound turns around buoy--bs of the "Bloodhound" sailing aw ay--(Prince Philip and Prince Charle are aboard the "Bloodhound"--P.S.they lost this one----------
----------(F)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:27-16--(fashions from the House of Eleanora Garrett,evening dresses and jewelry--hooded coats---from Renato Balestra,dresses and coats--from Sorrelle Fontana,jackets and coats--slacks and sweaters--all ladies fashions--see folder for detail

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--
(B)GERONA,SPAIN--FIRE(Forest)--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEACHES--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Japan)--
(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO.AFRICA--FOR.POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--
(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTING--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--

WAR:(8/67--VIETNAM----"B"story

Issue Number: 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANT

Cameraman: (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location) | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. location-- | Can No.: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 Aug.1967 Date of Event

--42 ft--pan down entire rocket 36ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,in motion--ls rocket----------

----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots by rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner- cu prisoner----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-26,27--65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shore--AV over land,explsoion--another AV overlap,explosions--fly over forest--as same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders--cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

----------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC-FIRE(Fores

(2) 10.76-2

--guests drink cocktails--press--g[illegible] guests move about---ext gen.va
Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se
folder for details----------

---------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea "lephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim---------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--
THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--
TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY
SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

(2) 40-70-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesses in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO 3-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of [illegible] gue[illegible] salon--seate

WAR:(1967 in Vietnam	Issue Number 40-72-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SECURITY—SAIGON PREPARES AGAINST TERRORISTS	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				ER NO 34-5 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ms

Date of Event 9/67

petrol boat underway—ls same, other small boats—man boards boat to check(sampan)—ms same—boats alongside search boat-man leaves small boat—search boat pulls away—native huts on shore—in street, people walk—MP at a sandbagged booth, weapon—another—MPs search Viet civilians—rolls barbed wire on street————————

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHANA—WAR—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—SEARCH—

SEE OVER

WAR:(1967--Indochina	Issue Number 40-74-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	VIETNAM ACTION--JETS AND MARINES IN SHARP FIGHT	Cameraman UPI

Length	118ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts- BK NO:34-24;35-15 Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(at Port of Camphk in the North, AV U.S. bomb run, explosions, etc.— several bomb runs, AV--ground shots, 4th Infantry Marines, big guns, big projectiles stacked in field--gun crew, fires--cu muzzle, fires--gun crew fires--copters come in--int. one young fellow, battle gear--copter go down--int. same, troops unload, jump out--into jungle, we take off again--troops, deep jungle, search--find hole, lead to tunnel--another angle same--men look down--see smoke from charge thrown in hole--troop thru brush————————————————

Date of Event 30pt. 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--MARINES

SEE OVER

WAR:(1967

Issue Number

40-79-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

VIETNAM—CON THIEN MARINES UNDER HEAVY FIRE

Cameraman

UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133ft.			

Cuts BK NOS:37-23,34

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

CON THIEN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (U.S.Marines near demilitarized zone—2 Marines digging in—cu one swing pick—check supplies—2 sc.eating—explosion near—Marine grab helmet,run—they run to man posts—cu run,big gun,bg—smoke from explosion—crouched low—3 scs.wounded on stretchers,carrie—3 scs.firing—cu loading—3 scs.firing———near Hanoi,USN jets from carrier USS ORISKANY fly over bridge,AV—long side view bridge,explosion—plane in air(Navy jet)—we fly right over bridge and clobber it—

Date of Event Sept.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—WAR—U.S.MARINES—BATTLESCENES—EXPLOSIONS(War)—U.S.NAVY—AVIATION—BOMB[illegible]—

SEE OVER

WAR:(Pres.Johnson speaks on same--
1967

Issue Number
40-80-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PEACE OFFER--LBJ TO HALT BOMBING IF TALKS FOLLOW (SOUND)

Cameraman
UPI

BK NO. 38-11,12,24,25

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91ft			

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(at Nat'l Legislative Conference,Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S.reiterates his peace proposal--71½ ft.sound--- var.scs.him,audience listen----------

Date of Oct.1967

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Johnson)-- WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(L967--Vietnam	Issue Number 40-82-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIET DOGS--TRAIN FOR SENTRY AND GUARD DUTY	Cameraman UPI

Length 84ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:39-23 Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(3 scs.German Shepherd over obstacles--"VC"in padded uniform,jump up and down--bs folo dog and trainer toward "VC"--dog attacks--2 scs dog in action,"VC"fites him--as trainer pulls dog away--cu trainer--cu dog--dog chases VC civvie,nabs him--they wrestle--trainer pulls the dog away----------

Date of Event 10/67

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--DOGS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1967--Vietnam

Issue Number
40-83-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject "ROME PLOW" ARMY CLEARS JUNGLE OF VIETCONG HIDEOUTS

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92ft				Edlo:39-30 no cuts-

Date of Event 10/67

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV cleared jungle area,new huts,etc--med.jungle,tree down--ci Bulldozer blade--(U.S.Army Engineers at work)--med.dozer push into trees--med.thru jungle from aboard dozer--med.one thru brush--med.from dozer thru jungle--ls one fells tree--med.from dozer,tree falls--med. push over another tree--ls tree falls--AV cleared jungles,dozers work--bomb crater----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--MACHINERY(Bulldozers)--[illegible]--JUNGLE-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1967 Vietnam	Issue Number 40-87-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM PLANES SUPPOR : GROUND FORCES	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NOS:41-18,19 Can No -no cuts-
132ft				

Description and Remarks

Date of E 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Huey gun-ship Oct.1967
copters of the U.S.1st Air Cavalry--ls in flite--
ms same--fire rockets--pilot fires--firing mechanism for rockets shoots
--int.see thru plexiglass canopy,rockets firing--another copter during
firing run--bs pilot--shot down on missile-hit terrain with smoke
rising--knocking out supply routes--copter,infantry out fast and cop-
ter up andaway again--ls infantrymen across open field,fast--mortar
crew fires--explosion in distance--infantrymen fire submachine guns in
prone position,firing other automatic weapons--machinegunner fires--
jet fighter come in on bombing run,xplosion,smoke,flames--cu infantry
advance across field--jet fighter on bomb run,infantry silhouette by
smoke--VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--COPTERS--WAR--AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--
SILHOUETTES(Photography)--COURAGE(Battlescenes)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Middle East—1967—"B"story

Issue Number 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION ~~PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR~~

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)65	(C)38			
(B)96	(D)83			
	(E)50			

Cuts Bk No: 41-25;20; 26;
Can No. 41-15;24 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanksnot blown up yet—(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)—pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire—ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene——cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

Date of 10/67

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital —wounded worked on while moving—doctors aid man in bed—people wait for word—var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment—funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle—var.scs.funeral procession—nite sc of grave,wreath laid at tbo—mourner at graves)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR—FIRE(Oil)—
(B)ISRAEL—WOUNDED—FUNERALS—WAR(MidEast aftermath)—
C)NEW YORK—UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN—SHAH OF IRAN(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi)—CORONATION—
(E)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.MARINES—MEDALS—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—LEE,Maj.Howard

(2) 40-87-2

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]-flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--ganvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--ncu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content cuts pan up to his parents----------

WAR:(1967--Veitnam--"C"story	Issue Number 40-88-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)105 (C)48 (B) 68 (D)73				BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of E 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk thru hall of [illegible] and Pope Paul VI

SEE OVER

(3) 40-88-2

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,UNDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable)196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control box to shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

WAR:(1967

Issue Number 40-90-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: U.S.PLANES BOMB HANOI BRIDGE AND AIRFIELD

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97ft.			

Cuts: BK NO:42-13;22;33

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(U.S.A.F. ~~Thunderchief~~ jets clobber No.Vietnam airfield— AV site that was bombed,another hit—smoke,explosions—another— ground shot,wreckage—2 cus same—wrecked compound(this was the result of a successful So.Vietnamese Army attack on the enemy)—2 scs.bodies on ground—cu two So.Viet soldiers look down—4 sc.captured ammo—

Date of Event: Nov.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—USAF—AVIATION—BOMBING— VIETNAMESE ARMY—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(In Vietnam--1967

Issue Number
40-94-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
MORTAR ATTACK--AMERICAN BASE BADLY DAMAGED

Cameraman
UPI

Bullet 44-19

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(11/67
Date of Event

two AV of the American base,smoke rising--as damaged plane--pan to one on fire in distance--as another--ammo dump arie,two daytime shots--sign "HQ FIRST BRIGADE 4th INF.DIV"--3 scs. Amer.troops fighting back with artillery fire--fire,explosions,2 nite scs-----(badly damaged but not lost to the enmy)----------

DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(Vietnam-1967

Issue Number
40-95-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
FOE'S LAST LIME--U.S.TROOPS TAKE HILL 875

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60ft				BCMO: 44-34 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(November 1967

2 scs.US jets overhead--after burst,smoke,explosion, trees were stripped of foliage--2 sc.infantry move along slowly--man on radio phone--captured weapons and ammo dumped on ground--2 scs. small projectiles--gen,vu captured area and gear on ground----------

DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--US ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Threat in Cyprus--1967	Issue Number 40-96-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS CRISIS--DIPLOMATS TRYING TO A[illegible] WAR	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:45-7,8,9,10 Can No.
134ft				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS:(Americans, being evacuated for safety in threatened war between Turkey & Greece over Cyprus, at airport, clear papers--man check passports at desk--airline woman announcer, plane departure--lineup of baggage, kids & women around--women carry babies, little kids walk out on field--young baby in arms of airport personnel--board plane--now at ATHENS GREECE arrival of U Thant's representative Jose Holz-Bennet[illegible], plane lands in--press wait--he off plane--greeted by VIPs--2 scs they walk--he get into car, 2 scs--car away--lock up at Greek Foreign Office--car comes--diplomats up steps--American car pulls up--U.S.Amb.Talbott and Pres. representative Cyrus Vance, up steps, ext--int.shot same--they welcomed--

Date of Event Nov.1967

CYPRUS--EVACUATION--WAR(Threat)--ATHENS, GREECE--DIPLOMATS--TALBOTT, [illegible]
U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS

WAR:(1967--in Vietnam "A"story	Issue Number 40-96-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HILL 875 (B)AMATEUR ROCKETS (C)BABY WHITE LION

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
(A) 72 (B) 82 (C) 50				BK NOS:45-2;39-13; & 45-3 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA" gen.vu hill,bunkers,gun positions--ms copter bring water tank truck--pile hug shells--sign "A" BATTERY,42nd ARTILLERY, SANDBAGGERS--YOU YELL,WE SHELL,LIKE HELL--OPEN 24 HOURS DAILY"--howitzers going off--white puffs smoke in distance--3 scs.gun crew firing howitzers--smoke rising in distance--US mortars fire--smoke,distance--AV hill

Date of Event Nov.1967

(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA:(amateur rockets used to deliver the mail in inaccessible mountain regions--ls rocket on pad(stands 10 ft.tall)--men work at base--cu puts on rocket head after loading 2000pieces of mail in it--[illegible] takeoff spot--and technician at table

SEE OVER

WAR: (1967 "A"story--airlift to Vietnam

Issue Number: 40-102-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR LIFT (B)GREEK KING (C)PRIME MIN.HOLT (D)TORMADO

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 48 (C) 48 (B) 57 (D) 72				BKNOS: 47-6; 7; 9; 11; respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)FORT CAMPBELL,KY: (plane on field, jeep rides by--officer shake with one of the departing U.S.GIs enroute to Vietnma war duty, others lined up--pan from officer to soldier, cu--soldiers board plane, 2 sc--pan as planestakes off --another takes off, away--at SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA, plane lands--un loading, ls--xcu vehicle driven from plane--soldiers off--3 sc.march off field----------

Dec 1967

(B)ROME, ITALY: (Deposed King Constantine, family arrive from Greece--they walk to car, nite sc.escorted by police--see the children walk, too--Queen Anne Marie into car, King helps lil daughter into back seat--he [illegible] maid--King walk around the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with controls--ls rocket takes off--press watch--ls another rocket takeoff,we folo skyward and another rocket comes into pic and we folo THAT--it arcs for downward flight where it will come down by"chute------

(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA:(ext.sign "GLADES GENERAL HOSPITAL"--another sign with arrow "EMERGENCY RECEIVING"--int.hospital,incubator--ms,cu of tiny white lion cub(rarity)--cu boy looks at cub--cu cub yawns and shake head--ext.mother lion lying in roadway,raises head,("WAS THAT MY SON?" --mother & father lions posing--int.hospital,xcu nurse--cu cub rests----

(A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AVIATION--ROCKETS--
ODDITIES(Mail delivery)--
(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA--LIONS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

cleaning up outside homes—man,pushbroom,clean up—put up sign"BUSINESS AS USUAL"—ms wrecked street————————————————————————

(A)FT.CAMPBELL,KENTUCKY—U.S.ARMY—WAR—AVIATION—VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—
(B)ROME,ITALY—GREEK GOVT—CONSTANTINE,King—FAMILIES(VIP,Constantine)—ROYALTY—.
(C)AUSTRALIA—HOLT,HAROLD(Flashbacks—
(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA—TORNADO—WRECKAGE(Australia)—

car,gets in--cu he inside--back in ATHENS,GREECE:(PM George Papadopoulous speaks(silent)blames King for his "illogic"--press listen--he stand silent,stern in front of mike----(NOTE:Queen mother Fredericka was with King Constantine,Queen Anne-Marie,Princess Alexia(2 yrs.old) & baby Crown Prince Paul)----------

(C)AUSTRALIA:(Flashbacks on life of Australian PM Harold Holt who vanished in vicious surf while swimming and spear-fishing--these pix were taken earlier in same area in which he vanished this time--he and Lady Holt on deck of boat,camera pans to coastline,water--he suits up, ready for diving--water,rocky coast--he dives over--underwater,got a big fish by tail,surfaces with it--cu of him back on board smiling,THAT time----------

(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(hs damaged homes--closer,roofs with shingles off--man on roof,looks at damage--ms flat,show,pan up of broken windows --closer,same,-debris on ground,sign on end of scene "CLEAN REST ROOMS" --pan up twisted debris--sheet metal lying on ground in suburban area--debris in tree--uprooted telegraph pole--smashed car windshield--peopl

WAR:(1967--Vietnam--"D"story	Issue Number 40-104-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) (D)60 (B) 46 (E)86 (C) 49 (F)75				Bidlos:47-28'46-1; 47-18;15;9-34;24-12 Cu Nos respctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--ms family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art [illegible] --Mr. Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who [illegible]

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

mother mechanism--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

(2) 40-104-2

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med.twists turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 bs arms insert object in

WAREHOUSE

--year-- film number

See also BUILDINGS; FACTORIES; INDUSTRY; STORES

WAREHOUSE (Bldg)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 7

Subject TIDE TURNS #9
MATSON & AMERICAN HAWAII LINES

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 387x4 Can No. 340
--	32			

Description and Remarks San Francisco--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
INDUSTRY

Also as: S.S.MALOLO--CARGO--SHIPPING--DOCK--
S.S.MISSOURIAN--FREIGHT

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 67	9-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

WAREHOUSE(Northwestern Sugar Co) Fire	Can No. 855 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUGAR PLANT FIRE	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250	250			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE--MT.CLEMENS,MICH.

Also as:FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FOOD--RUINS

Date of Event 12-14-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AREHOUSE (FIRE) Buffalo	Can No. V.6 R.274	Roll No. 3

Subject AREHOUSE FIRE (HL)	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
59				

Description and Remarks

FIRE--BUFFALO, NY.

NITE--FIREMEN

Date of Event 8-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WAREHOUSE (CRASH)	Can No. 912 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAREHOUSE CRASH	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51			51 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Yorkshire,England--tragic disaster in Hull--workers trapped under --debris--var.shots men clearing wreckage --tilt shot of remnants of grain warehouse--var.shots men clearing ruins--searching for six buried bodies

Also as:YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND--DISASTER--RUINS--CAVE-INS.

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

N.Y.DRYDOCK WAREHOUSE FIRE (air & ground shots)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE FROM 7-ALARM FIRE BLANKETS CITY	GEISEL-ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	71			Cuts A-1309x2,80 C-1309x1,430

Description and Remarks

..C : FIRE--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: AIR--BKLYN BRIDGE--POLICE--MANHATTAN SKYLINE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SQUIBB BLDG.

Date of Event 4-20-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WAREHOUSE (Lumber Warehouse fire, Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 1860 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LUMBER WAREHOUSE FIRE	W. LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS

8-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAREHOUSES (TOBACCO GROWING)	Can No. V.9R. 590	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOBACCO GROWERS REJOICE AS BUMPER CROPS GO ON SALE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	46			2406x2	555

Description and Remarks

TOBACCO

TIFTON, GA.

Date of Event 7-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAREHOUSES CLOSED AND WORKERS (PICKET DUE TO "HOT" CAR)	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: STRIKE: FLOOD: TRAIN WRECK: SEN. SMITH: $30 DOWNEY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAREHOUSES(STUBBORN BLAZE BATTLE FIREMEN & VICE VERSA	Can No. 3205 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAREHOUSE FIRE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND O.

FIRE

Date of Event 11-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAREHOUSES(SPECTACULAR FIRE IN LONDON	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: FIRE: FR.FLEET GAMES: FDR PRESS. CONFERENCE:LSU HEAD JAILED: RELIGIOUS RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAREHOUSE (UNCLAIMED FREIGHT CO) BURNS	3360x	5

Subject	Cameraman
WAREHOUSE FIRE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND OHIO

FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 3-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAREHOUSE(BIENVILLE WAREHOUSE GREAT FIRE IN NEW ORLEANS	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CALLS FOR NAT'L UNITY: DEDICATE POWDER PLANT: ASSAULY PILLBOX:CADET CAVARLRY RIDE IN SNOW:WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAREHOUSE (WOOL WAREHOUSE BURNS IN BOSTON)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS, CAL

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAREHOUSE (5-ALARM FIRE, 50 INJURED)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
50 INJURED IN 5-ALARM FIRE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

W:REHOUSE(FIRE) NO FIRE...ICE CL:D FIREMEN & APPARATUS	Can No. 4331 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NY PIER AND WAREHOUSE FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRES

N.Y.C.

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAREHOUSE(Lowering cases into railway trucks, loading trucks in England)

Can No. 19-277

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x6; 4802x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAREHOUSE(CU lot of ice in house.. loading trucks with ice for delivery to city storage houses in Canada)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Jenks

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND--

(2) 17-217-1

WAREHOUSE (looking down isle in warehouse, piles of cases stacked high on either side)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
	SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks

walking toward
milling around
d with freigh
of freight trains--LS & CU
large group of field pieces--
piles of cases stacked
train going by, loaded
going away from camera, carryin
ing in with troops--LS troops
on train--CU locomotive pull-
ndows--CU freight train pass-

IONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VETS

RECD 7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAREHOUSE (BIG MASS of bales stacked in warehouse)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CANADA--HS girls sorting clothes--Dec. 12/45 12/45
girls sorting clothing--MS & CU girls sorting clothes--wrapping clothing in press--press coming down on bundle of clothing--line bundles of clothing--CU woman sewing up bale of clothing--man removes bale from press--bales being stacked--CU bale clothing marked UNRRA--electric dolly raising bales up on big pile--MS bales being removed from dolly--BIG MASS of bales stacked in warehouse--

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, CANADA--CLOTHING--CHARITY--MACHINERY--WAREHOUSE--SHOES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAREHOUSE(FIRE SWEEPS ARMY POST EXCHANGE)	Can No. 19-467 12-468	Roll No. 5 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE SWEEPS ARMY POST EXCHANGE	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5175x7 Can No. 290 ft.
84.	78			

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN..LS Army Warehouse on fire, ~~Dec/Jan/45~~ 12/9/45 plenty smoke--looking in thru entrance at flaming interior----HS GIs on roof looking down on fire,smoke--pan burning wall,see party of flaming interior collapse--pan flaming skeleton of bldg.--HS firemen playing hose on bldg.--pan burning skeleton of bldg.--running up hose..GI slips and falls on fanny--4 scenes..playing hose on flaming smouldering ruins--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots GIs and Japs fighting the fire--HS rolling big case out of warehouse--
YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAREHOUSE--JAPANESE--SOLDIERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAREHOUSES(NEWS FROM BERLIN:rubber off cannon wheels,stock pile--airplane wheels,ls int.factory,cutting airplane tires,split them,rubber thru machine,sliding,heating,put them thru,warehouse)

BERLIN, GERMANY

Can No. 19-566

Roll No. 19-562

Subject

Cameraman CIVIL AFF:WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
125	119			Can No.	

Description and Remarks rubber off cannon wheels,stock pile--aeroplane wheels,ls int.factory,cutting airplane tires,split them,3 shots--rubber thru machine,sliding,heated rolls,stamping,into basket, separating,size,dame put them thru,warehouse--rubber heels guy pushing truckload chocolates,school kids carry in boxes,3 shots,ls class,cu's chocolate,kids smile,sev.scenes,breaking bars,cu's kids eating--CUTS:

Date 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN,GERMANY:INDUSTRIAL:RUBBER:SHOES:
CANDY:SCHOOLS:CHILDREN:GERMANS:WAREHOUSES

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAREHOUSE(FIRE CUTS WAREHOUSE--var shots see underlined)
N.Y.C.

Can No. 20-21

Roll No. 2

Subject: FI. GUTS WAREHOUSE

Cameraman: HARDE:FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	77			5506x3660ft.

Description and Remarks: Harris Warehouse;on South St var.ls and cu's of fire showing plenty of --roof shots, shots hoses from across st windows into bldg--cu's firemen with masks at --hose lines,fire chief & Comm. Quayle-- e.g. from Manhattan bridge--torrent of water coming down from floors,firemen thru hi water-- water into manhole,ls fire--CUTS:junk

N.L.:INDUSTRY:FIREMEN & APPARATUS:WAREHOUSE: QUAYLE:

Date 3/14/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAREHOUSE IN FLOODS--flooded streets, remove cotton from warehouse) ROME, Ga.	5477 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
ROME, GA. FLOODS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
474				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

flooded streets, remove cotton from warehouse--cars thru flooded blvd--boat paddling--footbridge--int. machinery--flooded homes--RR sta, checking tracks--water swirling under bridge--Chattahoochee River--pumping from basement--

ROME, GA: FLOODS: WAREHOUSE: RR STATION: RIVERS:

Date of Event 22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAREHOUSE (WAREHOUSE FIRE)	Can No. 21-110	Roll No. 3

Subject: MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM HOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76-70 61 68			

Cuts: (A) 3-5708x2 13 ft
T-5708x3 200ft

Can No.: B,C,-Junk

Description and Remarks: FURNITURE STORE BLAST:ls and ruins,rubble,cops,furniture,wreckage town,widow provus cries--ruins--LEATHER WOOL WAREHOUSE FIRE:var.shotsfire,hose,smoke, puffing--firemen on ladders try burn off covered with ice,cu,truck,bldg icecoated--ls parade,kids wave,sign MOD:Gov.Warren drops pennies in, boy &balloons,giants,floats,ala Macy Day--C float--CUTS:add.Mayor F.Bowron of LA. CHICAGO,ILL:BOSTON,MASS:LOS ANGELES;CAL:FIRE:EXPLOSIONS WAREHOUSE:FIRE APPARATUS:TRUCKS:ICE.MARCH OF DIMES:PARADE WARREN:FLOATS:BOWRAN

Date of Event: 1-15-48

Used No.	Date
Stanley steamer	
ice,firetruck	
--MARCH OF DIMES:	
--cop,cyclist,Hywd	

SEE OVER

WAREHOUSE (Big Shoe warehouse burns	Gen. No. 5496 x 5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PHILA FIRE	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

Big Shoe warehouse burns-- shots fire, playing hose on bldgs etc.

PHILA, PA: WAREHOUSE: FIRES: FIREMEN ETC.

Date of Event 1-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAREHOUSE (sev. EXT scenes warehouse showing police	Can No. ~~57631~~ 5763X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOOTLEG LIQUOR GOES DOWN DRAIN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
404				

Description and Remarks

BKLYN, NEW YORK: sev. EXT. scenes of the police truck entering INT: on job breaking various type bottles, jugs & pails. Mr. ~~Mc~~ [illegible] dif. bottles & pails. Mr. [illegible] in charge at in charge of Police Warehouse.

BKLYN, NEW YORK: BOOTLEGGING: LIQUORS: POLICE: WAREHOUSE
LIQUOR:

Date of Event

Used ~~12/10/48~~ Date

SEE OVER

WAREHOUSE:(In Chile where nitrate is stored--cuts:6377 x 2-2nd story below & then over)

Can No. 23-366

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SALUTE TO THE ARMED FORCES (B)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)FLAME MASTER 6-32-95-48-58-62-66			

Cans (A)-(E)-Junked B 6377x2, C:6378x1 (D)C.S. 6379x7 (F)6376 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUND Cuts junked----------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,Sand Valley of the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shots one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside and it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loose nitrate

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-366-2

another explosion clears rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO,SPAIN:hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs,2 shots--CUTS:Appx.200ft;Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona,marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY:At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room,ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

3 (3) 23-366-2

'ickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary--whole group onstage--CUTS C.S only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it-look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

WAREHOUSES:(Where supplies for Korea are stored to await shipment-1950--6382x11,6387x1)	Can No. 23-373	1

Subject	Cameramen
TO BACK U.N. BATTLE	FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	1.8(			see end of rel. Can No.

Description and Remarks

...troops, train pulls in-... Gen. Dolar Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops,is and cu him gesturing, talking to ... on train, activity--Korean women give GI's ...dentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns pull out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy wit... gun shoots, 2 shots--captured No Korean, 2 clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher-... in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--... guys on truck--In the USA: Stockpile of coffee in bags--on "Brazil" on bag--more

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
...troop... water--cu	GI(uni-
...n train--	train
...hirens--and shots, wear	ng GI
...stretcher	...n,
...n shot t... ...d, farm...	truck,
coffee--	...ton of

SEE OVER

(4) 23-366-2

AIRVIEWS -USS NORTON SOUND--USN
(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--I.UI
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--
STILLS- SPAN GOVT--BUILLING
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(R A
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--HIGHWAY--
MC CRARY- (E)BROOKLYN, N
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVA
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICES--

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artillery
05 & 155 m/m's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observer
onald J. Rankin, Squadron Leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, l & c/u's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERAFTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
DRUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of
ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar--CU [illegible] (Senior)
3384x6 boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--
aj Gen Gay goes ashore in Korea- him barking out orders--
eep pulls away--U.S troops boarding train to go to front--
ore of same--6383x9 another troop train rushing with--
orean women giving water to GI's--wounded Ko Korean lad
.S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of Korean
ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--[illegible]
n Wash., D.C. 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives
reparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 21, 1st of
lane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--
Cpl Jon Christian, 24, --1s PFC Thos. Meranto, 19 taken to
mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away
or Walter Reed Hospital--box [illegible] Koreans repairing
irfield--U.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & [illegible]--Lt. Gen.
Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is

WATCHES:(Fashions in Switzerland 5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-39	3

Subject: TIME FOR A CHANGE (Watch Fashions)

Cameraman: TERMINI FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10½	95			Can No. 7640x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks: BASLE,SWITZERLAND:(three ladies watches on table--cu group watches,pan to gal pick up bracelet--cu bracelet with tiny watch in center two more gals,one raises wrist--see bracelet,she flips lid to see watch--two more gals--cu hand and ring,she flips it open,see watch--cu bracelet on wrist,flip top to see watch cu watch on desk,hand comes down,lights it up--very thin watch--with car keys,parking timer--enlarged works of watch in window,2 shots(enlarged 1000 times)----------
Cuts:(Add.same----------

Date of Event: May 1957

Reel No.	Date

BASLE,SWITZERLAND--WATCHES--MODELS--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--FASHIONS--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.

See

HOLIDAYS

NARA 08/09

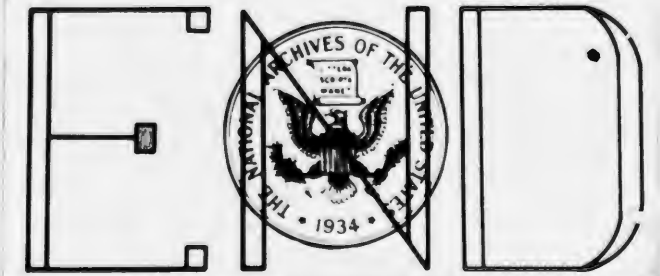
WATCHES.

See

CLOCKS, CALENDARS AND WATCHES;

SUN DIAL

NARA ARC 8/89

ROII

127